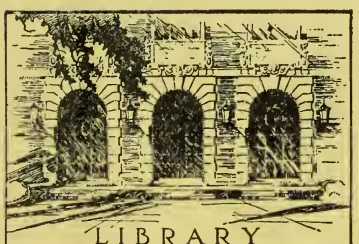
ACES LIBRARY

ILLINOIS STATE
LABORATORY
OF NATURAL HISTORY
LIBRARY



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
506
SOU
v. 1-24
index
cop. 3

AUG 31 1948
ACES LIBRARY

NATURAL
HISTORY
BIOLOGY

Royal Society of South Australia.

INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS,

PROCEEDINGS, AND REPORTS.

VOLUME I TO XXIV,

1877–1900.

COMPILED BY R. J. M. CLUCAS.

(Price Five Shillings; to Fellows and Members half price.)

ADELAIDE:

PRINTED BY VARDON & SONS, LIMITED,
GRESHAM STREET.

1907.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/transactionsproc1241phil

ACES LIBRARY
506
S60
v. 1-24
index
cop. 3

PREFATORY NOTE.

The attention of those consulting this index is drawn to the following points :

1. The number of the volume is given in heavy-faced arabic type, of the page in light-faced type.

2. A reference to the original or to a fairly full description of a species or genus is followed by an asterisk. Thus in the entry

Cadulus acuminatus, *Tate*.....**9**·104* ; **23**·266

the reference **9**·104* is either to Professor Tate's original description or to some other fairly full account of the species.

3. Where the genus is *nom. mut.*, or where there has been doubtful generic identification, the compiler has not attempted to follow the latest or the correct usage, but has indexed under whatever name appears in the text. It is therefore advisable to consult the index under the specific title, as by running his eye down the list the reader can see what generic synonyms are indexed. Thus *Entalis acriculum* and *Dentalium acriculum* are not both indexed under *Dentalium*, as this would assume expert knowledge on the part of the compiler, but are entered separately. Both generic names are given under *acriculum* ; similarly in the case of *Mactra versicolor* and *Hemimactra versicolor*.

4. Where the genders of genera have required more than one form of the specific name the specific entry is made under that form of the word which comes first alphabetically. Thus the numerous genera having specific forms *australis* or *australe* are arranged alphabetically under *australe,is*. Likewise those having forms *australicus*, *australica*, or *australicum* are arranged alphabetically under *australica*, *um*, *us*.

5. For specific proper names the ending *i* has been preferred to *ii* ; thus in specific entries *ralphi*, *Conus* not *ralphii*, *Conus*.

6. Many obvious misspellings and misprints in the text have been corrected, such as *samaragdinus* for *smaragdinus*, *Euphoria* for *Euphorbia*, *Cylcothorax* for *Cyclothorax*, but no doubt not a few have been overlooked. In certain cases, however, the compiler has not felt himself at liberty to decide between conflicting forms: *Battarea Battaria* and *Battarrea*, *Caesyra* and *Cosyra*, *phillyroides phillyraeoides* and *phyllaeroides*. In a few cases an author has described a species under a name which he has slightly altered in succeeding references, as *alticostá* and *alticostata*; these have been indexed separately.

7. In all cases where a word is derived from Latin or Greek the digraphs æ and œ have been printed as two letters, following the usage of the Oxford University Press.

8. Finally, readers are asked to make the following additions and corrections:

Page 48. *Add* Balhannah, lepidoptera from **5**·34; **9**·126

" 112. Cypraea mulderi, *Tate* **15**, *pl.* 9, *etc.*
should be Cypraea mulderi, *Tate* **13**, *pl.* 9, *etc.*

" 159. Trenelopsis *should be* Frenelopsis.

INDEX.

abbotti, Triton **10**·117
abbreviata, Crassatella **8**·147*
Harpa **11**·150*
Temnelytra **19**·164*
abdominalis, Aulacophora **22**·233
Belus **16**·187*
abductus, Schizaster **14**·277,281*
abjecta, us, Anorthorhinus **23**·143*
Purpura **10**·114*
Trochia **10**·114*
Ablephorus greyi, *Gray* **16**·175
abnorme, Hyperomma **15**·22*
Aboriginal method of cooking cress **21**·72
of steaming rushes for fibre **21**·72
remains in the gravel beds of Munno Para **8**·43
use of the wedge **22**·234
Aborigines, Aggrakundi, vocabulary of **19**·16
Andijirigna, vocabulary of **16**·313
art among **5**·14,15 ; **14**·227,229 ; **16**·76,259,260, 266,267
Australian
degeneracy of **23**·299
factors producing uniformity of type among **24**·176
influence of climatic isolation on **24**·182
of geographical isolation on **24**·182
of social isolation on **24**·182
isolation as a factor in evolution of **22**·245 ; **24**·181
marriage customs as a factor in evolution **24**·180
origin of **16**·251
problems connected with **22**·243
request for Government aid in collecting and publishing material concerning **23**·238
Awarra, vocabulary of **19**·15
cannibalism among **2**·xxii,84 ; **5**·411 ; **14**·234 ; **16**·250,259,281,282,283,292 ; **17**·257

Aborigines, ceremonies of. *See* Aborigines, customs and ceremonies of
chiefs among **2**·xxi ; **5**·12
circumcision and subincision **16**·249,277,282,284,288,291 ; **17**·257 ; **19**·122
corroborees of. *See* Aborigines, customs and ceremonies of
customs and ceremonies of **2**·xxi,82,85 ; **5**·3-6,11 ; **14**·236,242 ; **15**·121 ; **16**·244,275,276, 286,288,290,291
diseases of **5**·7,9,10,112 ; **14**·221 ; **16**·281 ; **17**·258 **16**·279,286,292 ; **17**·259
disposal of dead among **2**·83 ; **14**·228
Diyeri, vocabulary of **16**·313
food and water supply of **5**·12 ; **14**·231 ; **16**·253
implements weapons and utensils of **2**·86 ; **5**·12 ; **16**·268,280,285 ; **22**·234
infanticide among **16**·283,284 ; **17**·257
language of tribes of Central and Western Australia **16**·291,308
of coastal districts from Geraldton to Albany **16**·291
of North Australia **5**·2
of Port Darwin **19**·1
of South Australia **2**·82
of the Daly River **17**·263
of the MacDonnell Ranges **14**·1
Larrakiya, vocabulary of **19**·7
laws concerning person and property among **2**·87 ; **5**·2 ; **14**·236,240 ; **16**·279
Leeanuwa **17**·224
marriage and sexual customs of **2**·85,87 ; **14**·236,241; **16**·275,278,281,284,290; **17**·254,256
mental characteristics of **14**·219
moral characteristics of **14**·221
of Barrow Range **16**·270
of Blyth Range **16**·78
vocabulary of **16**·318
Aborigines of Central and Western Australia
cannibalism among **16**·250,259,281,282, 283,292
carvings of **16**·267
ceremonies of **16**·275
circumcision and subincision among **16**·277,282,284,288,291

Aborigines of Central and Western Austra'ia
corroborees of **16**·290
disposal of dead among **16**·279,286,292
epidemics among **16**·281
etchings on bark **16**·266
food supply of **16**·251
habits and customs of **16**·244,275,288,293
implements of **16**·268,280,285
infanticide among **16**·283,284
language of **16**·291,308
laws of property among **16**·279
marriage customs of **16**·278,281,284,290
relationships of **16**·278
personal decoration among **16**·259
rain-making among **16**·276
religion of **16**·288
rock-paintings of **16**·260
superstitions of **16**·250,285
territory of **16**·276
tribal characteristics of **16**·239
utensils of **16**·268
water and food supply of **16**·253
weapons of **16**·268
See also HELMS, R., Extracts from diary of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·292
of Daly River **17**·254
cannibalism among **17**·257
circumcision among **17**·257
clothing of **17**·262
diseases of **17**·258
disposal of dead among **17**·259
infanticide among **17**·257
language of **17**·263
marriage customs of **17**·254
polygamy among **17**·256
religion of **17**·261
superstitions of **17**·258,260,261
system of relationships among **17**·256
territory of **17**·254,262
of Everard Range **16**·269
vocabulary of **16**·317
of Fraser Range **16**·271
vocabulary of **16**·320
of Hampton Plains, vocabulary of **16**·325

Aborigines of Kimberley
cannibalism among **16**·292
circumcision and subincision among **16**·291
customs of **16**·291
disposal of dead among **16**·292
of Knutsford, vocabulary of **16**·327
of Lake Hope
ceremonies and customs of **16**·275
vocabulary of **16**·313
of Melville Island **5**·17
of North Australia **5**·1
art among **5**·15
cannibalism among **5**·4,11
canoes of **5**·12
chiefs among **5**·12
corroborees of **5**·4
customs of **5**·3,5,6,11
diseases and cures among **5**·7
language of **5**·2
laws of **5**·2
lunacy among **5**·10
origin of **5**·15
ornaments of **5**·14
physical characteristics of **5**·1
signaling among **5**·14
smallpox among **5**·7
snakebite among **5**·11
subsistence of **5**·12
venereal diseases among **5**·9
weapons of **5**·12
of Port Darwin, language of **19**·1
of South Australia **2**·xxi,81
cannibalism among **2**·xxii,84
chiefs among **2**·xxi
corroborees of **2**·85
customs of **2**·xxi,82
disposal of dead among **2**·83
language of **2**·82
laws of **2**·87
marriage relationships of **2**·85
physical characteristics of **2**·82
weapons of **2**·86
of South West Australia. *See* Aborigines of coastal districts from Geraldton to Albany

Aborigines of the Chingalee tribe 15·211
of the coastal districts from Geraldton to Albany
corroborees of 16·290
customs of 16·288
language of 16·291
punishment for adultery among 16·290
vocabulary of 16·329
of the Gulf of Carpentaria 5·17
vocabulary of 17·227
of the Hermit Hill tribe, treatment after circumcison 19·122
of the Catherinei, vocabulary of 19·17
of the lower north of South Australia 21·72
of the MacDonnell Ranges
language of 14·1
vocabulary of 14·37
of the Murchison district 16·271
cannibalism of 16·283
circumcision and subincision among 16·284
disposal of dead among 16·286
infanticide among 16·283
marriage customs of 16·284
physique of 16·288
superstitions of 16·286
treatment of old people among 16·285
vocabulary of 16·328
of the upper and lower Finke River 14·210
arts of 14·227
cannibalism among 14·234
disease of 14·221
dress of 14·229
dwellings of 14·230
eight-class system of 14·223
family life of 14·236
food of 14·231
laws of 14·236,240
mental capacity of 14·219
moral character of 14·221
ornaments of 14·229
physical characteristics of 14·217
religion of 14·242
social life of 14·223
sorcerers of 14·235
superstitions of 14·237,239,244

Aborigines of the upper and lower Finke River
totems of **14**·227
tribal marks of **14**·227
visiting among **14**·234
vows among **14**·235
witchcraft among **14**·244
of the Victoria desert **16**·270
of Warrina, weapons, implements, and utensils of **16**·268
ovens of **17**·21
physical characteristics of **2**·82 ; **5**·1 ; **14**·217 ; **16**·239,288
relationships among **2**·85 ; **14**·223,227 ; **16**·278 ; **17**·256
religion among **14**·242 ; **15**·121 ; **16**·288 ; **17**·261
sexual customs of. *See* Aborigines, marriage and sexual customs of.
subincision among. *See* Aborigines, circumcision and subincision among.
superstitions of **14**·237,239,244 ; **15**·121 ; **16**·250,276,285 ; **17**·258,260,261,276
territory of **15**·121 ; **16**·276 ; **17**·254,262
tribal characteristics of **16**·239
utensils of. *See* Aborigines, implements, weapons, and utensils of.
vocabulary of. *See* Vocabulary of
Wangarabunna, vocabulary of. **16**·313
water and food supply of **5**·12 ; **14**·231 ; **16**·253
weapons of. *See* Aborigines, implements, weapons, and utensils of.
Wulnar, vocabulary of **19**·15
Yolla, vocabulary of **16**·327
Yunga, vocabulary of **16**·325
abrosella, Cryptolechia **13**·68
Abstract of Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia. *See* Royal Society of South Australia, abstract of Proceedings.
absumptella, Hoplitica **20**·6
Abutilon cryptopetalum, *F.v.M.* **16**·339
leucopetalum, *F.v.M.* **8**·10
abyssinica, Eragrostis **1**·50
Acacia acinacea **3**·178
aneura, *F.v.M.* **22**·109
cibaria, *F.v.M.* **24**·83

Acacia dictyophleba, *F.v.M.* **8**·12
homalophylla, *A. Cunn.* **3**·171
leiophylla, *Benth.* **16**·5
longifolia, *Willdenow* **7**·51
melanoxylon **8**·17
nilotica **1**·52
notabilis, *F.v.M.* **7**·51
papyrocarpa, *Benth.* **22**·119
salicina, *Lindley* **8**·18 ; **16**·351
acaciae, Cyttalia **23**·192
Acacias as fodder plants **8**·17
Acacias, parasitic enemies of **14**·59
Acanthaceous plant from Arnheim Land **5**·81
Acanthiza apicalis, *Gould* **22**·177 ; **24**·25
tenuirostris, *Zietz* **24**·112*
acanthocarpus, Lysiosquilla **6**·48
Acanthochites cornutus, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·217*
crocodilus, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·216*
exilis, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·218*
maughani, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·218*
tatei, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·209*
verconis, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·217*
acanthoclona, Daviesia **16**·349
Acanthogenys rufigularis **22**·181*
Acantholophus franklinensis, *Blackb.* **13**·92*
granulatus, *Sloane* **16**·231
Acanthophis antarctica, *Wagler* **10**·297
acanthopterus, Typhis **10**·92*
acanthostephes, Fusus **10**·133*
acarosporoides, Heppia **16**·144*
accedens, Cheiroplatys **20**·245*
acceptella, Oxythecta **20**·29,34
Accipiter cirrhocephalus **22**·165
accrescens, Trichotropis **13**·189*
acervalis, Planorbulina (?) **12**·13 ; **14**·352
achalinella, Eulechria **16**·13
achanta, Xenica **17**·4,283 ; **18**·115
achanthe, Tisiphone **17**·4
Achetidae **2**·52
Achnophora, *F.v.M.* **6**·32*
Achnophora tatei, *F.v.M.* **6**·33* ; **10**·289
achroa, Heliocausta **20**·4*
achylloides, Ixodia **7**·52
acicularis, Hakea **6**·41 ; **12**·56
aciculata, Plectroscelis **20**·63*

Acidalia albicostata, *Walk.* 9·135
didymosema, *Lower* 17·156*
prosaula, *Meyr.* 9·135
recessata, *Walk.* 9·135
rubraria, *Dbld.* 9·135
Acidaliadae 9·135
aciformis, Fusus 10·139*
acinacea, Acacia 3·178
acinaciformis, Leda 8·130*
Acmaea calamus, *Cr. and Fisch.* 21·43
conoidea, *Q. and G.* 21·43
flammea, *Q. and G.* 21·43
jacksonensis, *Rve.* 17·202
saccharina, *Linn.* 17·202
acmaea, Heliocausta 2·04
acompta, Procometis 24·11
Acontia discalis, *Walk.* 13 55
acosma, Pseudotortrix 24·16*
Tigrioides 23·10*
acosmeta, Heliocausta 20·4*
acrates, Scieropepla 13·68*
acribes, Eomystis 18·135*
Heliocausta 20·4
acricula, um, Dentalium 23·264
Entalis 9·192*
Fustiaria 23·264
Turritella 17·339*
Acridopeza, *Guérin* 15·80
Acridopeza reticulata, *Guérin* 15·80
Acridopezae 15·80
Acrilla crebrelamellata, *Tate* 13·234*
cylindracea, *Tate* 13·233*
escharoides, *Tate* 13·232*
glyphospira, *Tate* 13·233*
gonioides, *Tate* 13·233*
inornata, *Tate* 13·232*
leptalea, *Tate* 17·317*
minutula, *Tate and May* 24·95*
mutica, *Tate* 13·233*
pachypleura, *Tate* 13·232*
acrobaphes, Ornix 24·22*
Acrobasis atratella, *Walk.* 13·78
acrochroa, Xylorycta 24·8*
Acrogenius, *Blackb.* 20·38*
Acrogenius tinctus, *Blackb.* 20·38

Acrogenys australis, *Blackb.* **12**·132*
aceroleucus, Cryptophagus **24**·7
acropora, Crisia **12**·30
acroptera, Babbagia **6**·108*
acrotholoides, Conus **13**·199*
acrotopa, Coesyra **20**·28
acroxantha, Crocanthes **20**·170*
Ocystola **20**·29
Actaeon distinguendus, *Cossm.* **21**·3*
evanescens, *Cossm.* **21**·4*
funiculifer, *Cossm.* **21**·2*
olivellaeformis, *Tate* **21**·4
puteolata, *Pritch.* **21**·5
scrobiculatus, *T. Wds.* **21**·1
subscalatus, *Cossm.* **21**·2*
Actaeopyramis olivellaeformis, *Tate* **21**·4
Actinolite **6**·78
actinostephes, Peristernia **10**·158*
Actinotus leucocephalus, *Benth.*, var. humilis **16**·359
actinotus, Thylacodes **17**·342*
Actinozoa, fossil, of the lower Murray **7**·37
Actinozoa of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·29
acuaria, Grevillea **16**·362
aculeata, Patella **17**·202
Rapana **10**·113
acuminata,um,us, Aulacomera **15**·113
Cadulus **9**·193 ; **23**·266
Gadila **23**·266
Heteropygia **22**·160
Limnocincla **22**·160
Santalum **8**·20 ; **22**·111
Stigmodera **24**·41
Totanus **22**·159
acuta, Turritella **21**·41
acutangulus, Chalcopterus **23**·47*
acuticauda, Amadina **22**·144
acuticauda, Paephila **22**·144
acuticosta, Trigonia **2**·107
acuticostata, Trigonia **1**·80,82 ; **8**·145
acutifolia, Caedicia **15**·93
acutipennis, Stigmodera **24**·41
acutivalvis, Casuarina **16**·342
Acylophorus indignus, *Blackb.* **10**·4*
ada, Semele **9**·85
Adamsia typica, *H. and A. Adams* **19**·101
adelaidae, *Ad. and Ang.* **19**·101

Adamson, D. B. On measuring the power of telescopic eyepieces **11**·112
On some improvements in the construction of Curre's dielectric machine **6**·27
Remarks on photographing the solar eclipse of 12th December, 1890 **14**·61
Adamson, D. B., death of **14**·365
adamsi, Diplodonta **15**·135*
adamsi, Felania **11**·68
Sacchia **11**·68
Adansonia gregorii **21**·70
adaptatella, Philobota **20**·23
adax, Teredo **21**·44
adcocki, Voluta **11**·64*
adcockiana, Hadra **18**·190
addenda, Stigmodera **24**·42
Additional localities of acacias known already from South Australia **5**·94
additoides, Terebra **11**·163
adelaidae, Adamsia **19**·101
Amphicroum **15**·23*
Anilara **10**·248 ; **13**·147
Anthaxia **10**·247
Belus **16**·189*
Bledius **10**·49*
Bulimus **4**·138
Cassida **20**·106*
Choleva **14**·87*
Cis **10**·268*
Clivina **24**·35
Corticaria **14**·120*
Cryptobium **10**·69*
Ctenistes **12**·136*
Diloma **9**·120
Encosmia **17**·307*
Eutoma **10**·52*
Homalium **10**·191
Hopatrum **18**·214*
Hyphaltica **20**·73*
Lathrobium **10**·8*
Lymexylon **23**·34*
Novapus **10**·215*
Oliva **11**·145*

adelaidae, Paederus 10·10*
Spisula 9·84
Tachys 10·40*
Trochus 9·120
Trogoderma 14·125*
Adelaide basin, estuarine tertiary clay of 5·41
marine tertiaries of 5·41
miocene rocks of 17·216
older pliocene of 13·181,182
older tertiary of 5·41 ; 13·181
Adelaide chain of the Flinders Range 8·3
Adelaide, climate compared with that of Greenwich 6·61
Adelaide district, flora of 7·75
Adelaide, drainage of, influence on death-rate 11·1,9
eocene beds near 13·181
fossils of 20·125
method of estimating population of 11·2,11
Adelaide Philosophical Society, report of the Council of 1·6 ; 2·xxxvi
rules of 1·131 ; 2·vii
See also Royal Society of South Australia.
Adelaide plain, lacustrine origin of 2·lxiii
Adelaide, tertiary strata of 5·40
Adelaide, University of, mining engineering course at 2·xviii,xxvii,xxix
adelaidensis, Amphibolurus 16·168
Cominella 21·41
Cucullaea 8·144
Ricinula 19·100
Modiola 8·123*
Neaera 9·178*
Thylacodes 17·343*
Truncatella, var. of margaritifera 14·353*
Adelaidia, *Blackb.* 14·130*
Adelaidia rigua, *Blackb.* 14·130*
Adelium ellipticum, *Blackb.* 18·219
simplex, *Blackb.* 16·44
adelphodes, Eulechria 17·178
Adeona albida, *Krchp.* ,var. avicularis, *McG.* 13·4
Adeonella plataleo, *Busk* 12·29
Adeonellopsis foliacea, *McG.* 12·27
zietzii, *McG.* 12·27*
Adeorbis vincentiana, *Ang.* 3·xlix
adherens, Bistylia 1·114
Adimonia lugens, *Blackb.* 20·86*

Adimonia masrersi, *Black* . **20**·87*
richmondensis, *Blackb.* **20**·87*
admiranda, Turbonilla **24**·98*
adnatum, Helichrysum **16**·367
adolphi, Crenella **9**·106
Modiolaria **9**·106
Adotelaoesmeralda, *Casteln.* **16**·212
adspersa, Typhocesis **19**·59*
advena, Caulobius **22**·51*
Paropsis **18**·230*
Silvanus **10**·200
adventa, Gryllacris **15**·153
Aecidium cymbonoti, *Thuem.* **14**·58
ranunculacearum, *D.C.* **14**·58
Aedoea, *Turner* **23**·10*
Aedoea monochroa, *Turner* **23**·10*
Aegialitis melanops **22**·186
ruficapillus **22**·186
Aegrohetes novae-hollandiae **22**·171
aegrota,us, Petinopus **22**·36*
Purpura **19**·100
aegyptiaca, Balanites **1**·55
aemula, Charopa **18**·192*
aemulella, Piloprepes **20**·18
aenea, Edusa **14**·146*
Epacra **15**·166
Paracephala **14**·302*
Paropsis **13**·143*
Polyzosteria **17**·74
aeneicollis, Cisseis **10**·256
aeneofulva, Arsipoda **20**·47*
aenescens, Arsipoda **20**·52*
Aenochromia vinaria, *Gn.* **9**·132
Aenochromidae **9**·130
Aeolian formations of Central Australia **16**·88
aequalipennis, Doticus **24**·162*
aequalis, Cis **10**·268* ; **13**·127
Meryx **14**·115*
Nodosaria **12**·9
Psammobia **9**·168*
Sunius **10** 9*
Talaurinus **16**·128*
aequilatera, Tellina **9**·166*
aequilateralis, Myodora **9**·176
aereus, Anaxo **14**·308*

aereus, Anaxo, var. of sydneyanus **17**·134
aeripennis, Cardiothorax **15**·226*
aestuosa, Opsidota **20**·37*
Aetea anguina, *Linn.* **12**·24
dilatata, *Busk* **13**·1
recta, *Hincks* **12**·24
Aethinodes, *Blackb.* **14**·109*
Aethinodes marmoratum, *Blackb.* **14**·109*
affinis, Anaxo **14**·309*
Aulicus **24**·124
Buccinulus **17**·202
Cryptophagus **10**·201
Milvus **22**·166
Nodosaria **12**·9
Paludina **5**·54
Paropsis **18**·229*
Peristernia **10**·157*
Podolepis, var. of canescens **16**·366
Spiroloculina **12**·3
Afzelia australis, *Bail.* **10**·302
bijuga, *A. Gray* **10**·302
agaclita, Epipyrga **20**·29
Agamidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·163
agana, Clerarcha **13**·54*
aganippe, Delias **17**·3,282 ; **18**·114
Pieris **4**·27 ; **5**·34
Aganippes subtristis **1**·25
Agaphthora melanora, *Meyr.* **22**·91
sphenodes, *Meyr.* **22**·91
Agaricus, list of species near Lake Bonney **10**·303
Agaris casuarinae, *Scott* **4**·142
glycinae **4**·142
Agarista platyxantha, *Meyr.* **14**·194*
tetrapleura, *Meyr.* **14**·195*
Agate **6**·77
Agelastica **11**·175
Agelastica lineata, *Blackb.* **11**·175*
melanocephala, *Fab.* **20**·83
agglutinans, Haplophragmium **8**·85 ; **12**·6 ; **13**·165 ; **14**·350
Miliolina **12**·2
Textularia **12**·6 ; **14**·351
Aggrakundi, vocabulary of the **19**·16
aggregata, Bdelloidina **12**·6
Aglaodes, *Turner* **22**·205*
Aglaodes chionoma, *Turner* **22**·205*

aglaodes, Cryptophagus 17·171*
aglaodesma, Sterrha 17·157*,293
Agnapha, *Br.* 15·111
Agnapha fusca, *Br.* 15·111
agnewi, Lyonsia 9·137
Panopaea 9·179
Voluta 11·126
Agonocheila perplexa, *Blackb.* 18·201*
Agonochila koebelei, *Blackb.* 19·201*
stictica, *Blackb.* 19·201*
agraulia, Ancyloxypha 17·10
Apaustus 17·10
agreste,is, Liparetrus 10·25*
Scimbalium 10·8*
agricola, Cupido 4·29* ; 5·36 ; 6·183
Lycaena 17·7
Agrilus australasiae, *L. and G.* 10·256
frenchi, *Blackb.* 14·302*
hypoleucus, *L. and G.* 10·256 ; 16·37
terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* 15·220*
Agriophara, *Ros.* 13·75
Agriophara, synopsis of species of 13·76
Agriophara atratella, *Walk.* 13·78
axesta, *Meyr.* 13·79*
capnodes, *Meyr.* 13·77*
cinderella, *Ros.* 13·78
cinerosa, *Ros.* 13·78
confertella, *Walk.* 13·76
cremnopsis, *Lower* 18·93*
diminuta, *Ros.* 13·79
fascifera, *Meyr.* 13·80*
gravis, *Meyr.* 13·77*
horridula, *Meyr.* 13·77*
leptosemela, *Lower* 17·174*
leucosta, *Lower* 17·173*
nodigera, *Turner* 24·11*
Agrotis callimera, *Lower* 21·51*
gypsina, *Lower* 21·52*
infusa, *Boisd.* 16.12
ainaria, Dichromodes 9·131 ; 15·9
Aizoon zygophylloides, *F.v.M.* 24·83
ajugaceum, Teucrium 10·302
Alaba pagodula, *Ad.* 2·137
Alasmodon evansi, *Ad. and Ang.* 9·101
stuarti 5·55 ; 9·101

alata,us, Catenicella **13**·1
Deltocyathus **1**·108*
Meretrix **21**·47
Mytilicardia **8**·149*
Selenaria **3**·11*
alba, Herodias **22**·189
Polytrema, var. of miniaceum **12**·14
Albany to Geraldton, natives of coastal district from **16**·288
albacosta, Cryptophasa **13**·33
Alberton, pliocene deposits at **7**·120
albescens, Marginella **1**·92
albicincta, Gracilaria **24**·20*
albicosta,us, Acidalia **9**·135
Cryptophagus **13**·33
Modiola **9**·105 ; **21**·49
albida, Adeona **13**·4
Chamostrea **9**·96,149
Linosticha **20**·15*
Marginella **1**·87*
Nudaria **23**·12
Phaneropseustis **23**·12
albinella, Tellina **9**·87
albinelloides, Tellina **9**·164*
albiscapa, Rhipidura **22**·174
albistriatella, Gracilaria **18**·129*
Albite **6**·80
albofasciatus, Aulicus **24**·124
albo-maculata, Crocisa **16**·72
albomaculella, Gracilaria **18**·125*
albomarginata, Platyzosteria **17**·86
albosignata, Taeniomena **15**·105
albospersa, Gracilaria **18**·121*
albotincta, Monolepta **20**·99*
albo-violascens, Cyphella **13**·239
albovittata, Phyllodromia **17**·44 ; **18**·171
albugo, Solariella **3**·xlix
album,us, Malleus **9**·107
Pecten, var. of fumatus **9**·108
Physarum **14**·59
Alcides terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* **24**·141*
Alcmaeonis punctulaticollis, *Blackb.* **17**·133*
alcyone, Papilio **17**·3
Aldborough Well **14**·205
Aldinga and Myponga bays, geological notes on the cliffs separating them **24**·1

Aldinga Bay, eocene of 20·121
Aldinga, eocene fossils of 20·125
fossil corals from 1·104
section of strata of cliffs of 1·121
series, lower 1·122
upper 1·122
tertiary deposits 2·li
aldingae, Marginella 1·90*
Terebratula 3·144* ; 23·251
Turritella 2·73 ; 4·65 ; 5·45* ; 13·182 ; 17·336
aldingensis, Deltocyathus 1·107*
Fusus 10·138*
Natica 17·326*
Pecten 8·109* ; 23·270
Peristernia 10·156*
Spondylus 23·275
Tellina 9·66*, 88
Alecto coronatus, *Dum. and Bib.* 10·296
dorsalis, *Jan.* 10·296
Alectoria, *Brunner* 15·86
Alectoria superba, *Brunner* 13·238 ; 15·87
Aleochara insignis, *Blackb.* 10·47*
laeta, *Blackb.* 10·46*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* 10·46*
pelagi, *Blackb.* 10·45*
Aleocharae, synopsis of genera of 4·91
Aleocharidae 10·1
Aleocharini, synopsis of genera of 4·91
Alethopteris 19·143
alexandrae, Polytelis 22·130
Spathopterus 22·130
Alexia meridionalis, *Braz.* 2·lxxii
Algae of extra-tropical South Australia 4·5,6,13
of South Australia 6·65
Algebuckinna, geology of 12·39
Alice Springs 14·248
Alicia, *Ang.* 24·103
Alicia angustata, *Ang.* 9·83
aliciae, Meroe 9·94
Physa 3·171
Sunetta 9·94
alienus, Heteronyx 16·29*
Alittus foveolatus, *Chx.* 22·232
Allelidea viridis, *Blackb.* 14·302*
Allophane 6·80

allporti, Chione 9·154
Venus 9·154
Voluta 11·130
Allorchestes gaimardi, *M.Eds.* 1·26
Alluvial gold, distribution of 4·123
Alluvium of Munno Para 2·60
of the lower Murray River 7·29
alokiza, Mitra 11·136
Alphitobius mauritanicus, *Luc.* 10·71
alpicola, Litochrus (?) 14·98*
Plectroscelis, var. of propinqua 20·61
Scaphidium 14·90*
Syzetonellus 14·340*
Trogoderma 14·124*
alpina, Grevillea 6·39
Monolepta 22·233
Alpine proteaceae 6·35
alpinii, Plumatella 12·24
alsulus, Lycaena 17·6
Alteneck's amylacetate lamp 9·36
alternans, Litochrus 14·95*
alternata, Misophrice 23·153*
Paropsis 13·145
alternatella, Macrobathra 16·13; 20·32
Oxythecta 20·34
alticosta, Limea 8·120*; 23·274
alticostata, Limea 8·120*; 23·274
Voluta 1·122*
altifrons, Peristernia 0·156*
altiplica, Bullinella 21·14*
alutacea, Corticaria 14·121*
Alvania elegans, *Ang.* 23·236
fasciata, *Ang.* 23·235
gracilis, *Ang.* 23·235
hulliana, *Tate* 23·235
alveolata, Cancellaria 11·154*
Cominella 21·41
alyxiae, Puccinia 14·57
amabilis, Aulicus 24·133*
Amadina acuticauda, *Gould* 22·144
annulosa, *Gould* 22·143
castanotis, *Gould* 24·29
pectoralis, *Gould* 22·143
ruficauda, *Gould* 22·142
amaeboea, Dichelia (?) 20·161*

Amarygmus obtusus, *Pasc.* **23**·48
rufipes, *Macl.* **23**·49
amaryllis, Ogyris **17**·9,13,285
Amathia bicornis, *T. Wds.* **13**·6
distans, *Busk* **12**·30
Amauropsis globulus, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
ambiguum,us, Helichrysum **16**·367
Unio **9**·101 ; **11**·69
amblopa, Amelora **9**·138
amblygona, Lichenaula **24**·9*
Amblypneustes ovum, *Lmk.* **5**·75
pallidus, *Lmk.* **5**·75
Ambonychia macroptera, *Tate* **15**·185*
ambulans, Apotrechus **15**·167
Scymnus **19**·252*
Amelora amblopa, *Meyr.* **9**·138
demistis, *Meyr.* **9**·137
goniota, *Meyr.* **9**·137
idiomorpha, *Lower* **17**·161*
leucaniata, *Gn.* **9**·137
sparsularia, *Gn.* **9**·137
Ameria cumingi, *H.Ad.* **5**·52
reevei, *Ad. and Ang.* **5**·52
americana,us, Gyrocarpus **17**·8
Periplaneta **17**·102 ; **19**·161
ametalla, Hypertropha **22**·202*
Amethystine quartz **6**·76
Ametrosomus, *Tpr.* **15**·169*
Ametrosomus helmsi, *Tpr.* **15**·170*
Ametrus, *Br.* **15**·169
Ametrus tibialis, *Br.* **15**·169
ammochroa, Capua **17**·167*
ammonoides, Anomalina **12**·13 ; **14**·353
ammophilum, Zygophyllum **24**·82
amoena, um, us, Mesetia **20**·37
Stereum **12**·151
Storeus **23**·162*
Amorphina stellifera, *Carter* **2**·lxxiv
Amphibia of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·14
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·176
Amphiblestrum argenteum, *McG.* **13**·3
cervicorne, *Busk* **13**·3
permunitum, *Hincks* **12**·26
Amphibole **6**·78
Amphibolis zosterifolia **4**·2

Amphiloma murorum **16**·145
murorum, var. areolatum, *J. Müller* **16**·145*
Amphibolite **19**·72.73
Amphibolurus adelaidensis, *Gray* **16**·168
barbatus, *Cuvier* **16**·168
cristatus, *Gray* **16**·164
maculatus, *Gray* **16**·163
pictus, *Peters* **16**·167
reticulatus, *Gray* **16**·167
rufescens, *Stirling* **16**·164*
scutulatus, *Stirling* **16**·165*
Amphicroun **15**·23
Amphicroun adelaidae, *Blackb.* **15**·23*
cribriceps, *Fauv.* **15**·23
Amphidesma glabrella, *Lmk.* **21**·46
Amphihelia, *M.Edw. and Haime* **1**·110
Amphihelia australis, *Blackb.* **20**·42
striata, *T. Wds.* **1**·110*
ziczac, *T. Wds.* **1**·111*
Amphipeplea papyracea, *Tate* **4**·140
Amphiops (?) **22**·225
Amphiops australicus, *Blackb.* **22**·226*
duplopunctulatus, *Blackb.* **22**·226*
Amphipoda of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·26
Amphistegina lessonii, *d'Orb.* **12**·16
Amphithalamus simsoni, *Tate and May* **24**·11*
Amphithoe australiensis, *Bate* **1**·26
ampullacea, Cypraea **13**·205*
Reophax **8**·85
ampullaroides, Paludina **5**·54
Ampullina effusa, *Tate* **17**·327*
ampullus, Euchelus **17**·197*
Amusium atkinsoni, *R.M.Johnston* **8**·115
Amussium lucens, *Tate* **23**·272
zitteli, *Hutton* **23**·272
Amycterini of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·213
amygdala, Mactra **9**·84
amygdalina, Cypraea **13**·211*
Amylacetate lamp, Alteneck's **9**·36
amylodes, Coesyra **20**·28
Amytis striatus **22**·176
textilis **22**·176
Anabranch cutting of the River Darling **14**·202
Anacanthopus, *Blackb.* **22**·42*
Anacanthopus inermis, *Blackb.* **22**·43*

anacausta, Porthesia 14·193*
Anacheirotus, *Blackb.* 24·39*
Anacheirotus inornatus, *Blackb.* 24·40*
Anachloris subochraria, *Dbld.* 9·127
analis, Liparetrus 10·23
Polyzosteria 18·178
Analysis of atacamite 4·50 ; 6·92
biotite 4·52 ; 6·79
boiler deposit 4·54
bornite 4·53 ; 6·89
chalcopyrite 4·53 ; 6·90
clay 4·52
kaolin 6·81
limonite 6·84
magnetite 6·83
pistomesite 4·51 ; 6·85
quartz rock 4·54
siderite 4·51 ; 6·85
water of Anna Creek well 9·53
Deep well 9·52
Douglas well 9·52
Dry Creek bore 13·179
Kent Town bore 5·43
Kitchen bore 9·52
Mount Margaret spring 9·52
springs near Mount Margaret 9·51
Stirling North bore 5·101
Tom's well 9·53
Wool-wash bore 9·52
Analyst, appointment of Government 5·106,122
Anamesia, *Tpr.* 17·69*
Anamesia eastii, *Tpr.* 17·70*
frenchii, *Tpr.* 17·72*
fulvornata, *Tpr.* 18·177*
lambii, *Tpr.* 17·70*
lindsayi, *Tpr.* 17·70*
Ananca boisduvali, *Blackb.* 23·77
zietzi, *Blackb.* 19·55* ; 23·79
Anapa cuneata, *Lmk.* 9·86 ; 21·46
smithii, *Gray* 9·86
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* 9·86
triquetra, *Hanley* 9·86 ; 21·46
variabilis, *Tate* 9·172*
Anapella cuneata, *Lmk.* 21·46
Anaphostethus opalinus, *Brulle* 10·214

Anarsia dryinopa, *Lower* 21·57*
holomela, *Lower* 21·57*
Anas gibberifrons 22·190
radjah, *Garnot* 22·162
superciliosa 22·190
anastomosa, Ischnoptera 17·53*
Anatina angasi, *Cr. and Fisch.* 9·82
creccina, *Rve.* 9·82
gracilis, *Rve.* 9·82
anatinus, Scutus 21·43
Anatisis muelleri, *Blackb.* 20·259*
Anaulacomerae 15·112
Anaxo, synopsis of species of 14·312
Anaxo aereus, *Blackb.* 14·308*; 17·134
affinis, *Blackb.* 14·309*
ater, *Blackb.* 14·310*
cylindricus, *Germ.* 14·309*
lindensis, *Blackb.* 14·309*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* 14·311*
puncticeps, *Blackb.* 14·311*
sparsus, *Blackb.* 14·310*
sydneyanus (?aereus, *Blackb.*, var.) 17·134
anceps. Trophon 10·112*
anchylotaxa, Philobota 20·33
Ancient Egyptians, vegetable fragments in tombs of 1·49
Ancient physical geography and geology of South Australia 2·xxxix
Ancilla hebera, *Hutton* 23·108
pseudaustralis 23·108
Ancillaria, Synopsis of older tertiary species of 11·145
Ancillaria hebera, *Hutton* 11·147
lanceolata, *Tate* 11·147*
ligata, *Tate* 11·147*
mucronata, *Johnst.* 11·147
obesula, *Tate* 17·199
obtusa, *Petterd* 17·199
orycta, *Tate* 11·146*
papillata, *Tate* 11·146*
petterdi 17·199
pseud-australis, *Tate* 11·148*
semilaevis, *T. Wds.* 11·148
subampliata, *Tate* 11·147*
subgradata, *Tate* 11·146*
ancilloides, Voluta 11·126*
Ancyloxypha agraulia, *Hew.* 17·10

Ancylus australicus, *Tate* **3**·102 ; **5**·53
andersoni, Corticaria **14**·121*
Corynophyllus **10**·227*
Ctenistes **14**·77*
Gerynassa **17**·313*
Melobasis **10**·234*
Oedichirus **10**·10*
Quedius **10**·6*
Stigmodera **15**·53
Telephorus **10**·261*
Zonites **12**·142
Andijirigna tribe, vocabulary **16**·313
ANDREWS, F. W. Notes on some rare birds collected in the neighbourhood of Mounts Compass and Jagged. **6**·69
Notes on the night parrot. **6**·29
anelictis, Dichromodes **15**·9
Anestia ombrophanes, *Meyr.* **16**·11
Aneucomides, *Blackb.* **22**·34*
Aneucomides coloratus, *Blackb.* **22**·35*
aneura, Acacia **22**·109
Aneurystyptus **10**·230* ; **20**·256
Aneurystyptus, synopsis of species of **20**·257
Aneurystyptus aurilegulus, *Blackb.* **20**·257*
calvus, *Blackb.* **10**·230*
dives, *Blackb.* **20**·258*
Angasella polypleura, *Tate* **23**·246*
angasi, Anatina **9**·82
Atesta **10**·284
Corbicula **9**·94
Cyrena **3**·171
Lepidurus **1**·26
Limnaea **5**·51
Liotia **21**·43 ; **23**·222
Ostrea **9**·110
Phasianella **21**·43
Pteronotus **8**·64
Typhis **19**·95
Unio **5**·56
angasiana, Kellia **9**·68*,98
Thracia **2**·lxxii
angeli, Cyclostrema **23**·218
Rissoa **23**·218,219
angiosperma, Uredo **14**·58
Anglesite **6**·87

anglica, Sterna 22·192
anguillariae, Uredo 14·58
anguina, Aetea 12·24
angularis, Clavulina 12·8
Miliolina 12·2*
angulata,um,us, Archaster 2·93
Atriplex 22·105
Lima 9·109
Lipernes 11·212
Monolepta 11·179
Tudicola 10·160
angulaticollis, Rupilia 24·66*
angulifera, Trichotropis 13·168*
anguliscripta, Chiriphe 23·19
Goniosema 23·19
angulopora, Lunulites 3·7*
angulosa,us, Astrorhiza 8·160
Echinus 5·75
Terebra 11·163*
Uvigerina 14·352
angusta,us, Anilara 14·296
Exangeltus 21·94*
Lindia 10·275*; 14·139
Mesodesma 21·46
Polymorphina 13·167
Trophon 19·86.98*
angustata,us, Alicia 9·83
Bullinella 21·11*
Lindia 10·275*; 14·139
Myodora 9·83
Oliva 11·144*
Semanopterus 10·232*; 20·252
Sunius 10·10
Zenatiopsis 2·129*; 9·172
angusticollis, Chrosis 24·114*
Paropsis 18·230*
angustifolia, um, Linum 1·51
Typha 1·31
angustifrons, Limarca 8·135*
angustior, Cestrinus 18·211*
Euphiltra 18·137*
Myodora 9·174*
angustipenna,is, Hydrusa 22·92
Schlerorhinus 16·228*
Syntomis 22·92

angustula,us, Belus **16**·181
Diplocoelus **14**·122*
Edusa **24**·66*
Lemidia **15**·224*
Anilara adelaidae, *Hope* **10**·248 ; **13**·147
angusta, *Blackb.* **14**·296*
laeta, *Blackb.* **14**·297*
planifrons, *Blackb.* **10**·248* ; **13**·147
platessa, *Thoms.* **13**·147
soror, *Blackb.* **14**·296*
subcostata, *Blackb.* **14**·296*
Anisodactylus rotundicollis, *Casteln.* **19**·137
Anisodactylidae **10**·180
Anisogona placoxantha, *Lower* **20**·160
anisogona, Sorocaustia **17**·149*
anita, Holochila **17**·7
Anna Creek bore **9**·45
Anna Creek well, analysis of water of **9**·53
annectans, Euchelus **17**·196*
Triton **10**·121
Annelida of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·27
Anniversary address. *See* Presidential address.
annua, Minuria **23**·288*
Minuriella **23**·288* ; **24**·83
Annual report of the Royal Society of South Australia. *See* Royal Society of South Australia, annual report of
annulata, um, Bicellaria **3**·1
Entalis **9**·191* ; **23**·264
Hydrusa **22**·98
Ischnoptera **17**·51* ; **19**·154
Liotia **23**·225
Styliola **9**·195* ; **23**·260
Syntomis **22**·98
Vermicella **4**·139 ; **10**·295
Zygaena **22**·98
annulosa, Amadina **22**·143
Estrelda **22**·143
Stictoptera **22**·143
Anobium domesticum **14**·307
panicum, *Linn.* **14**·306
Anodon stuarti, *Sby.* **9**·101
Anodontonyx planiceps, *Blackb.* **23**·26
anomala, Hyphaltica (?) **20**·71*
Maretia **14**·278
Mysella **9**·97

Anomalina ammonoides, *Rss.* **12**·13 ; **14**·353
polymorpha, *Costa* **12**·13
rotula, *d'Orb.* **12**·13
Anomalocardia carpenteri, *Dunker* **15**·136
Anomia cymbula **8**·101* ; **23**·269
anommatta, Eupselia **22**·204*
anonyma, Samus **2**·lxxiv
Anoplognathus aureus, *Waterh.* **14**·136
concinnus, *Blackb.* **24**·40*
macleayi, *Blackb.* **23**·27
quadrilineatus, *Waterh.* **18**·206
Anorthorhinus abjectus, *Lea* **23**·143*
apicalis, *Lea* **23**·143*
brevicornis, *Lea* **23**·144*
Anosia megalippe, *Hb.* **17**·4
Anseranas melanoleuca **22**·189
Antarctic Exploring Expedition **13**·250 ; **14**·357
antarctica, Acanthophis **10**·297
antarctica, Cymodocea, notes on the propagation of **4**·1,47 ; **5**·37
Dicksonia **1**·31
Antechinomys **3**·xliv
antennalis, Maechidius **22**·62*
Pseudocavonus **13**·88*
Anthaxia adelaidae, *Hope* **10**·247
Anthenia tuberculosa, *Gray* **2**·90
Antheraea, sp. **5**·95
Anthicidae **14**·336
anthicoides, Pylus **24**·140
Anthobolus exocarpoides, *F.v.M.* **16**·359
Anthochaera carunculata **22**·181
anthochra, Gelechia **20**·168*
anthomera, Atychia **20**·162*
Scoparia **20**·157*
anthopetala, Placocosma **20**·14
Anthopora cingulata, *Fab.* **16**·72
anthracephala, Gelechia **18**·105*
anthracia, Elaphristis **14**·198*
anthracinum, Carenum **10**·55,57,58
Anthrenus australis, *Hope* **14**·132
flindersi, *Blackb.* **14**·132*
musaeorum, *Fab.* **14**·132
ocellifer, *Blackb.* **14**·132*
varius, *Fab.* **14**·132
Anthribidae **24**·141

Anthribidae, synopsis of genera of **24**·142
Anthrophyopsis (?) **19**·141
Anthropological notes relating to the aborigines of the lower north of South Australia, **21**·72
Anthropology of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·237
Anthuria pernii **4**·142
Anthus rufescens, *Vig. and Horsf.* **22**·163
antiaustralis, Linthia **14**·277
Pecten **8**·106*; **23**·269
antica,us, Heteromastix **15**·221*
Zetebora **17**·118; **19**·166
anti-cingulata, Voluta **11**·133
antipodum, Choleva **14**·87; **18**·139
Philaeocharis **10**·191
Phloeocharis **4**·96*
Trogoderma **14**·128*
Antiporus gilberti, *Clk.* **16**·24
antiqua, Seriatopora **3**·100*
antiquatus, Hipponyx **17**·329
antiquorum, Triticum vulgare **1**·50
antiscalaris, Voluta **11**·133
antisemigranulatum, Cardium **9**·152
antispinosus, Volutilithes **23**·107*
antitheta, Hydrusa **22**·97
Ants, habits of some South Australian **5**·24
Ants, honey-bearing **5**·111
Aoplocnemis, tasmanicus, *Blackb.* **17**·301*
Aparete nodosa, *Blackb.* **16**·179*
Apatite **4**·55; **6**·76
Apaustus agraulia, *Hew.* **17**·10
minimus, *Miskin* **17**·12
Apellatus nigricornis, *Blackb.* **14**·315*
nodicornis, *Blackb.* **14**·314*
aperta, Hydrusa **22**·95
Lunulites **3**·7*
Notophyllia **23**·286*
Syntonis **22**·95
Aphalara, *Förster* **22**·6
Aphalara tecta, *Mask.* **22**·6
Aphanasium variegatum, *Blackb.* **16**·196*
Aphidae **2**·56
Aphidniae **15**·81
Aphileus ferox, *Blackb.* **19**·50*
Aphodius callabonnensis, *Blackb.* **19**·32*
frenchi, *Blackb.* **19**·32*

Aphodius lindensis, *Blackb.* **15**·35*
tasmaniae, *Hope* **15**·209
victoriae, *Blackb.* **21**·88*
yorkensis, *Blackb.* **15**·209*
Aphomia latro, *Zeller* **2**·lxxii
aphrodina, Chione **9**·92 ; **21**·47
Crassatella **8**·147
Venus **9**·92
aphrodinoides, Chione **21**·47
Venus **9**·92
Aphrodita australis, *Baird* **1**·27
Aphthona cowleyi, *Blackb.* **20**·76*
aphylla,us, Daviesia **16**·349
Kochia **8**·23
Leptomeria **8**·21
Mirbelia **16**·348
Schoenus **16**·380
apicale,is, Acanthiza **22**·177 ; **24**·25
Anorthorhinus **23**·143*
Acanthiza **22**·177 ; **24**·25
Aulicus **24**·124
Clerus **24**·124
Cryptobium **10**·67
Lathridius **10**·204*
Parroa **16**·210*
Periplaneta **17**·105
Rhizobius **15**·256*
Stigmodera **13**·147
apicata,us, Hemiaster **3**·xlviii
Idiodes **9**·138
apicifera, Ectobia **17**·35 ; **19**·147
apicilirata, Apicularia **24**·99*
Rissoia **24**·99*
Peristernia **10**·157*
Trichotropis **13**·190*
apicipenne, Trogoderma **14**·123
apicitincta, Turricula **20**·225*
Apicularia apicilirata, *Tate and May* **24**·99*
demessa, *Tate and May* **24**·98*
strangei, *Brazier* **23**·235
apiculata,us, Leda **8**·131*
Utriculus **2**·138*
Apidae **2**·51
apionomorpha, Myositta **23**·195*
Apirocalus cornutus, *Pasc.* **17**·297

Aplexa rubida 4·138
Aplysia, first recorded for South Australia 4·140
Apolyta, *Brun.* 17·44
Apolyta aurantia, *Sauss.* 18·172
australis, *Sauss.* 18·171
bicolor, *Tpr.* 19·152*
centralis, *Walk.* 17·48
decorata, *Tpr.* 17·46*; 19·151
gracile, *Butler* 17·48
humeralis, *Tpr.* 17·46*
marginata, *Tpr.* 19·152*
pallida, *Tpr.* 17·46*; 19·152
pallescens, *Tpr.* 19·152*
pellucida, *Brun.* 17·47; 19·151
pellucida, *Klug.* 18·171
quadripunctata, *Tpr.* 17·45*
reticulata, *Sauss.* 17·48; 18·172
vestita, *Burm.* 17·45
apora, Nephogenes 20·33
Aposites lanaticollis, *Blackb.* 15·61*; 16·197
niger, *Blackb.* 15·62*; 16·197
Apotrechus, *Br.* 15·167
Apotrechus ambulans, *Erich.* 15·167
unicolor, *Br.* 15·167
appendiculata, Gryllacris 15·149
approximans, Astur 22·165
Frenchella 22·40*
Peristernia 10·153*
Rupilia 24·67*
Rhizobius 11·208*
Apricot disease 8·77
Aprosmictus erythropterus, *Gould* 22·131
Apteronomus, *Tpr.* 15·168*
Apteronomus bordaensis, *Tpr.* 15·168*
aptycha, Tornatina 21·8*
Aquamarine 6·78
Aquatic birds, distribution of fresh-water animals due to 1·4
Aquila audax, *Lath.* 16·156; 22·166
morphnoides, *Gould* 16·156
arabella, Philobota 20·33
Arachnida of Australia, bibliography of 3·xlvii
of South Australia, bibliography of 1·24
of the Bunda plateau 2·126
arachis, Cylichna 21·16

Arachnoides australis, *Duncan* **14**·275
elongatus, *Duncan* **14**·275
arachnoides, Calyptropsis **17**·333*
Canda **13**·2
Araeocerodes, *Blackb.* **24**·167*
Araeocerodes lilliputanus, *Blackb.* **24**·167*
Araeocerus **24**·162
Araeocerus, synopsis of species of **24**·162
Araeocerus asperulus, *Blackb.* **24**·166*
bicristatus, *Blackb.* **24**·163*
koebelei, *Blackb.* **24**·164*
lindensis, *Blackb.* **24**·165*
sambucinus, *Boisd.* **24**·165
Aragonite **6**·75 ; **7**·80
aranea, Planetica **18**·185
arata, um, Dentalium **9**·192* ; **23**·265
Natica **17**·324*
aratula, Bullinella **21**·12*
araucana, Discorbina **12**·12
Araucaria johnstoni, *F.v.M.* **3**·lii
arborescens, Modiola **14**·268
Mytilus **14**·268
arborifera, Stigmodera **15**·51*
Arca, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·138
Arca aurita, *Br.* **8**·134
divaricata, *Sby.* **19**·261
domingensis, *Lmk.* **19**·261
donaciformis, *Rve.* **19**·261
equidens, *Tate* **8**·139*
fasciata, *T. Wds.* **21**·48
gradata, *Brod. and Sby.* **19**·261
laminata, *Ang.* **19**·261
lima, *Rve.* **9**·102
lobata **9**·102
mccoyi, *T. Wds.* **19**·261 ; **21**·48
navicularis, *Brug.* **9**·102
pholadiformis, *C.B.Ad.* **19**·261
plicata, *Chem.* **19**·261
pseudonavicularis, *Tate* **8**·139*
radula, *Smith* **15**·136
squamosa, *Lmk.* **19**·261
trapezia, *Desh.* **2**·114 ; **4**·45 ; **9**·102 ; **21**·48
arcacea, Modiolaria **8**·125*
Archaean rocks of Central Australia **16**·100
of Southern Yorke's Peninsula **13**·113

Archaean rocks of the Barrier Ranges **14**·201
of the Croydon bore **13**·181
of the MacDonnell Range **8**·197
Archaeocyathinae marbles of Ardrossan **13**·10,11; **21**·82
Archaeocyathinae, occurrence in the Mount Lofty Ranges **21**·75,76,77,78
Archaeocyathinae, some Australian species of **13**·10
Archaster angulatus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·93
typicus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·93
archeri, Brissopsis **14**·278
Cypraea **13**·205
Hemiaster **14**·277
Micraster **14**·277; **15**·193
archias, Papilio **17**·6
Archiblatta, *Snellen* **18**·185
Archiblatta hoeveni, *Snellen* **18**·185
archippe,us, Danais **9**·13; **17**·4
arcigerens, Hadra **18**·193*
Arcinae, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·138
Arccellina to Cootanoorina, list of minerals **16**·102
arctica, Saxicava **9**·82,178; **21**·44
Arctiidae **2**·44
arcuata,us, Retepora, var. of monilifera **12**·29
Storeus **23**·177*
Ardea novae-hollandiae **22**·188
pacifica **22**·188
Ardiosteres scoteina, *Turner* **24**·18*
Ardrossan, anticlinal axis of lower cambrian near **21**·82
archaeocyathinae marbles of **13**·10,11; **21**·82
clays and sand rock of **2**·72
cliffs and rocks at **2**·71
flora of **3**·25,34,175
geology of **2**·71
lower silurian of **2**·xxix,76; **3**·xiv; **13**·20
marbles of **2**·75,76; **4**·62,63
native and naturalised plants of **3**·25,34,175
newer tertiaries of **2**·72
older tertiaries of **2**·72
pleistocene of **2**·72
pre-silurian of **2**·77; **13**·11,20
sandstone of **2**·76
turritella grits of **2**·72
ardrossanensis, Platyzosteria **17**·92*
arenarius, Vermetus **21**·41
arenicola, Ostrea **8**·97*; **23**·268

arenicola, Spondylus **23**·275
areniferata, Taxeotis **9**·131
arenivaga, Stephansia **16**·150*
areolata,um,us, Amphiloma, var. of murorum **16**·145*
Leptops **16**·58*
Modiola **9**·105
argentata, Polichne **15**·101
argentella, Cryptolechia **13**·60
Xylorycta **13**·60
argenteum, Amphiblestrum **13**·3
argenthona, Delias **17**·282 ; **18**·114
Pieris **4**·27
Argobuccinum mimeticus, *Tate* **20**·221
argonota, Macrobathra **20**·32
argun, Hyphoene **1**·52
argus, Eurostopus **22**·136
Ranella **19**·104
argutella, Peltophora **20**·27
argyraspis, Caesyra **21**·54*
Pseudoterpna **17**·157*
argyreus, Eriostemon **13**·107*
Arhodia lasiocamparia, *Gn.* **9**·132
orthotoma, *Lower* **18**·83*
Aricia consobrina, *McCoy* **13**·211
gastroplax, *McCoy* **13**·212
platypyga, *McCoy* **13**·211
platyrhyncha, *McCoy* **13**·211
arida,us, Gnathaphanus **16**·22*
Helaeus **16**·41 ; **23**·38
Homotrysis **19**·53*
Liparetrus **19**·34*
ariel, Lagenoplastes **22**·172
arietaria, Chlenias **9**·139 ; **16**·12
arisema, Lichenaula **13**·48*
Aristida depressa **22**·237
aristocratica, Piloprepes **20**·18
Aristotelia epispila, *Lower* **21** 58*
monostropha, *Lower* **21**·57*
arithmeticus, Stenotarsus **19**·233*
Arkaringa Creek **16**·75
armatulus, Silvanus **14**·118*
armata,us, Cavonus **10**·224,287
Platyzosteria **17**·84*
Triton **10**·121*
armiger,a, Cephalodesmius **24**·37

armiger,a, Heliothis 16.12
Lima 2·108,110
armillata, Uredo 14·58
Arnheim Land, acanthaceous plant from 5·81
crocodile of 5·96
dillenaceous plant from 5·79
flora of 13·242
verbeniaceae from 6·33
arnheimensis, Rhytisternus 19·133
Aroona River, valley of 8·54
Arragonite. *See* Aragonite
Arrhodia orthotoma, *Lower* 18·83*
See also Arhodia.
Arsenical soap 3·191
Arsenopyrite 6·86
Arsipoda 20·43
Arsipoda, synopsis of species of 20·43
Arsipoda aeneofulva, *Blackb.* 20·47*
aenescens, *Blackb.* 20·52*
collaris, *Blackb.* 20·54*
concolor, *Blackb.* 20·46*
consanguinea, *Blackb.* 20·48*
deceptrix, *Blackb.* 20·50*
detersa, *Blackb.* 20·49*
fossipennis, *Blackb.* 20·53*
hepatica, *Blackb.* 20·54*
jocosa, *Blackb.* 20·47*
jugularis, *Blackb.* 20·53*
laeviceps, *Blackb.* 20·46*
languida, *Blackb.* 20·46*
laticollis, *Blackb.* 20·56*
palladicornis, *Blackb.* 20·50*
paradoxa, *Blackb.* 20·51*
picturata, *Blackb.* 20·55*
podontioides, *Blackb.* 20·52*
spectabilis, *Blackb.* 20·48*
striatipennis, *Blackb.* 20·49*
terminalis, *Blackb.* 20·51*
variabilis, *Blackb.* 20·55*
variegata, *Waterh.* 20·54
Art among aborigines. *See* Aborigines, art among.
Artamus leucogaster, *North* 22·137
leucopygialis, *Gould* 22·137
personatus, *Gould* 22·172; 24·28
sordidus, *Latham* 24·28

Artamus superciliosus **22**·172
artemisioides, Cassia **8**·19
Artesian bores and jurassic rocks **2**·1
Artesian bores of South Australia **10**·85
See also Bore ; Mound-springs ; Subterranean water.
Artesian springs of the Lake Eyre basin **2**·1 ; **9**·40
See also Mound-springs ; Subterranean water.
arthrolasius, Ptilotus **21**·70
Arthropterus foveipennis, *Blackb.* **15**·24*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **15**·25*
Articerus asper, *Blackb.* **12**·138*
articulata, Cristellaria **12**·10
Articulina sagra, *d'Orb.* **12**·5
sulcata, *Rss.* **12**·5
Artificial fertilizers, use of **11**·227
Artificial production of crystallized atacamite **2**·80
Asbestus **6**·78
Ascelis, *Schr.* **17**·269,278
Ascelis multitudinea, *Tpr.* **17**·278* ; **22**·8
ascepta, Leioprora **24**·22*
ASCHERSON, P. On the propagation of Cymodocea antarctica ; tr. by J.G.O. Tepper **5**·37
Ascidian, compound, dissection of **6**·43
asema, Lozotoma **24**·23*
asemanta,us, Cryptophagus, var. of luridus **18**·91
Macrobathra **18**·103*
Asemantus, *Blackb.* **20**·248*
Asemantus leai, *Blackb.* **21**·29*
subaequalis, *Hope* (?) **20**·249 ; **21**·91
ASHBY, E., and TORR, W. G. Definitions of seven new species of South Australian polyplacophorae. **22**·215
ASHBY, E. Definitions of two new species of South Australian polyplacophora. **24**·86
Asilidae **2**·58
asper,a, Articerus **12**·138*
Thylacodes **17**·343*
Epilampra **17**·62*
Textularia **12**·6
Aspergillum liratum, *Tate* **9**·184*
multangulare, *Tate* **9**·64*,81 ; **15**·134
strangei, *A.Ad.* **9**·81
aspericeps, Zonites **12**·141* ; **23**·69
aspericollis, Frenchella **22**·41*
asperrimus, Pecten **5**·44 ; **9**·108

aspersus, Cestrinus **18**·210*
Scymnus **11**·194* ; **15**·246
sperula,us, Araeocerus **24**·166*
Sipho **10**·145*
Spiroloculina **12**·3
Aspidiotes melanocephalus, *Krefft* **10**·294
Aspidiotus, *Bouché* **11**·102
Aspidiotus eucalypti, *Maskell* **11**·102*
Aspidomorpha lauta, *Blackb.* **20**·108*
planipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·107*
assimilis, Circus **22**·127
Chionaspis **11**·102*
Microeca **24**·26
Xylorycta **24**·7*
assisi, Trophon **19**·98
astartiformis, Crassatella **8**·147*
Aster conocephalus, *F.v.M.* **4**·136
megalodontus, *F.v.M.* **16**·365
tubuliflorus, *F.v.M.* **7**·52
Asterias calamaria, *Gray* **2**·90
globifera, *Gray* **2**·90
granifera, *Lmk.* **2**·90
sinusoidea, *Perrier* **2**·90
tenuispina, *Lmk.* **2**·90
asterias, Darala **14**·192*
Asterina calcar, *Lmk.* **2**·92
exigua, *Lmk.* **2**·92
gunni, *Gray* **2**·92
regularis, *Verrill* **2**·92
asterinoides, Calvasterias **2**·90
Asteroidea, Australian **2**·89
Asthena porphyretica, *Lower* **20**·152*
Astraeaceae **1**·116
Astraeus badeni **19**·45
meyricki, *Blackb.* **19**·45
navarchus, *Thoms.* **15**·211
oberthüri, *v.de Poll* **15**·211
simplex, *Blackb.* **15**·211*
Astralium rutidiloma, *Tate* **17**·192*,200
Astronomical Section of the Royal Society of South Australia, formation of **15**·271
report of **17**·375 ; **18**·263 ; **19**·292 ; **20**·283 ; **21**·135 ; **22**·265 ; **23**·323 ; **24**·204
Astropecten polyacanthus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·92
pressii, *Phil.* **2**·92

Astropecten triseriatus, *Müller and Troschel* 2·92
vappa, *Müller and Troschel* 2·93
Astrorhiza angulosa 8·160
Astur approximans 22·165
cinereus 22·165
Atacamite 6·91
Atacamite, analysis of 4·50 ; 6·92
artificial production of crystallized 2·80
Atenius mendax, *Blackb.* 15·36*
palmerstoni, *Blackb.* 14·135*
speculator, *Blackb.* 14·135*
torridus, *Blackb.* 15·36*
zietzi, *Blackb.* 19·32*
Ataxigamia, *Tpr.* 17·123*
Ataxigamia tatei, *Tpr.* 17·123*
Ataxocerithium serotinum, *Tate* 21·42
ater, Anaxo 14·310*
Hoplocephalus 10·295
Mytilus 9·105
Pterohelacus 10·279*
atterrima, Periplaneta 17·85
Platyzosteria 17·85
Atesta angasi, *Pascoe* 10·284
eremita, *Blackb.* 16·194*
tatei, *Blackb.* 10·284*
Athene ocellata, (*Homb. and Jacq*), *Jacq. and Pucher* 22·128
atkinsoni, Amusium 8·115
Cardita 14·268 ; 15·134
Nucula 8·127
Portlandia 8·127
Turritella 24·95*
atlanta, Lasiomata 5·35
atmopis, Nephogenes 20·22
Atomaria australis, *Blackb.* 14·119*
eucalypti, *Blackb.* 15·33*
lindensis, *Blackb.* 14·119*
atra, Epilampra 17·65*
Atractocerus, victoriensis, *Blacke.* 14·306*
atractoides, Conorbis 13·200*
Conus 13·200*
Mitra 11·139*
atralba, Hesperilla 4·33* ; 6·182 ; 17·12
atratella, Acrobasis 13·78
Agriophara 13·78
atrata,us, Merimna 16·36

atrata,us, Metriorrhynchus **24**·52
Periplaneta **17**·85
Platyzosteria **17**·85 ; **18**·178 ; **19**·158
atriceps, Trechus **19**·28
atricollis, Stigmodera **16**·36
atrifrons, Eonius **15**·164* ; **19**·22
Atriplex angulatum, *Benth.* **22**·105
fissivalve **11**·91
halimoides, *Lindl.* **22**·105
holocarpum, *F.v.M.* **22**·105
kochianum, *Maiden* **22**·105
muelleri, *Benth.* **8**·11
nummularium **8**·25
paludosum **8**·25
quini, *F.v.M.* **16**·345
kochiana, *Maiden* **21**·87*
vesicarium, *Hew.* **8**·25 ; **22**·105
atripunctatella, Hoplitica **20**·7*
atrofrons, Eonius **15**·164 ; **19**·22
atrogeniculata, Gryllacris **15**·144*
Attalus **18**·208
attenta, Thallogama **9**·136
Atteva, *Walk.* **22**·201
Atteva niveiguttella, *Walk.* **22**·201
Atychia anthomera, *Lower* **20**·162*
desmotona, *Lower* **20**·162*
atypha, Mitra **11**·138*
aucta, Puccinia **14**·57
audax, Aquila **16**·156 ; **22**·166
Uroaëtus **24**·34
Augen gneiss **19**·74
augur, Eulima **22**·80
augustae, Trox **15**·39*
Aulacocyclus collaris, *Blackb.* **20**·233* ; **21**·88
errans, *Blackb.* **20**·233*
aulacoessa, Eburnopsis **11**·117*
Aulacomera, *Stal.* **15**·112
Aulacomera acuminata, *Br.* **15**·113
incerta, *Br.* **15**·112
insularis. *Stal.* **15**·112
Aulacophora abdominalis, *Fab.* **22**·233
cucullata, *Blackb.* **20**·83*,259
denticornis, *Blackb.* **20**·83*
occipitalis, *Baly* **15**·237
palmerstoni, *Blackb.* **22**·233

Aulicus **24**·122
Aulicus, synopsis of species of **24**·125
Aulicus affinis, *Gorh.* **24**·124
albofasciatus, *Gorh.* **24**·124
amabilis, *Blackb.* **24**·133*
apicalis, *Macl.* **24**·124
castanipes, *Westw.* **24**·124
corallipes, *Chevr.* **24**·124
chrysurus, *Chevr.* **24**·124
cribratus, *Blackb.* **24**·134*
croesus, *Blackb.* **24**·127*
delicatulus, *Bohem.* **24**·124,132
dives, *Blackb.* **24**·128*
episcopalis, *Spin.* **24**·124
eremita, *Blackb.* **24**·133*
foveicollis, *Macl.* **24**·124
imperialis, *Gorh.* **24**·124
instabilis, *Newm.* **24**·124,129
lemoides, *Pasc.* **24**·125
mellinipes, *Chevr.* **24**·125
modestus, *Blackb.* **24**·135*
multicolor, *Chevr.* **24**·124
mundus, *Blackb.* **24**·131*
nigro-hirtus, *Blackb.* **24**·129*
ochrurus, *Chevr.* **24**·124
parvulus, *Blackb.* **17**·131*
robustus, *Blackb.* **24**·131*
rufimanus, *Gorh.* **24**·124
rufipes, *Macl.* **24**·125
sculptus, *Macl.* **24**·124
smaragdinus, *Gorh.* **24**·124
splendidus, *Chevr.* **24**·124
tibialis, *Westw.* **24**·124
varicolor, *Chevr.* **24**·124
viridissimus, *Pasc.* **21**·124
auranti, Rhizobius **15**·255*
aurantia,um, Apolyta **18**·172
Stereum, var. of hirsutum **12**·151
aurantiaca,us, Gryllacris **15**·149
Latirus **19**·89*,107
aurea,us, Anoplognathus **14**·136
Gibbula **21**·43
Fusus **19**·104
Liparetrus **10**·27*
aureocincta, Neobubastes **15**·213*

aureola, Peltophora **22**·211*
auriceps, Berosus **22**·224
auricula, Pulvinulina **12**·14
aurifrons, Epthianura **16**·158 ; **22**·177
aurigena, Hyborrhynchus **23**·89*
aurilegulus, Aneurystypus **20**·257*
aurita, Arca **8**·134
Claviporella **13**·2
Limopsis **2**·lviii ; **8**·134
aurora, Gracilaria **18**·127*
aurugineus, Scymnus **11**·196*
austera, Synemon **14**·189*
Australanthus longianus, *Bittner* **15**·192
Australasia, infantile mortality in **1**·65
australasiae, Agrilus **10**·256
Barnea **9**·81
Clivina **16**·22
Donacia **15**·235*
Laemophloeus **15**·30*
Orcus **15**·241
Periplaneta **17**·103
Phyllodromia **17**·42
Rhipidius **23**·59*
Scymnus **15**·243*
Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science **2**·xxviii
australe,is, Acrogenys **20**·132*
Afzelia **10**·302
Amphihelia **20**·42
Anthrenus **14**·132
Aphrodita **1**·27
Apolyta **18**·171
Arachnoides **14**·275
Atomaria **14**·119*
Bithinia **5**·54
Caediomorpha **10**·272* ; **14**·139
Callistoma **17**·200
Calodera **4**·94*
Cassidulus **14**·275
Cellaria **12**·26
Chariotis **22**·185
Chiton **17**·202
Chloenius **19**·137
Choleva **14**·86,87
Cirsonella **23**·219

australe,is, Cis **10**·267*
Clypeaster **14**·275
Columbella **2**·114
Conocephalites **13**·21 ; **15**·187
Corbula **21**·44
Corone **24**·34
Corticaria **14**·120*
Crioceras **12**·41
Cyclostrema **23**·219
Cyttus **12**·157
Dentalium **23**·264
Diprotodon **3**·xx,xxviii ; **4**·155 ; **8**·41
Dromornis **1**·39
Dryophilodes **14**·307*
Echinocardium **5**·75
Entalophora **13**·6
Erato **1**·96* ; **13**·216
Eretes **16**·24
Ericmodes **17**·141*
Eudromias **22**·186
Eupodotis **24**·34
Eurybia **10**·247*
Eurystomus **23**·135
Fulica **22**·189
Fustaria **23**·264
Fusus **19**·104
Gallinago **22**·187
Grevillea **6**·40
Haplophragmium **19**·198*
Harpalus **10**·182
Hipponyx **17**·330
Holophylla **10**·212*
Ischnochiton **17**·202
Ischnoptera **17**·55 ; **18**·172 ; **19**·154
Ischnoradsia **17**·202
Laccobius **14**·67
Lepidoradsia **17**·202
Lepton **2**·131 ; **9**·98
Linthia **5**·75
Liotia **23**·225
Lotus **22**·108
Lycium **8**·22
Mactra **9**·84
Melania **5**·53
Meneristes **10**·283

australe,	Menkea	**22**·102
	Modiola	**9**·105 ; **21**·49
	Monostychia	**14**·275 ; **15**·192*
	Myrmecophila	**20**·149*
	Notobrachypterus	**15**·27*
	Nyroca	**22**·191
	Oedemera	**23**·78
	Ornix	**20**·2
	Oxacis	**23**·78
	Paludina	**5**·54
	Panesthia	**17**·125 ; **19**·166
	Panopaea	**11**·67
	Paratemnopteryx	**17**·38 ; **18**·170 ; **19**·149
	Parmophorus	**21**·43
	Paussus	**14**·68
	Pecten	**9**·108
	Peltonyxa	**14**·113*
	Pentagonaster	**2**·92
	Pentodon	**10**·216*
	Perdix	**22**·163
	Phalacrinus	**14**·99*
	Phyllotreta	**13**·146
	Posidonia	**4**·1
	Pratincola	**7**·128
	Pseudechis,(ys)	**10**·295 ; **16**·175
	Pseudophryne	**16**·176
	Rhamphus	**13**·93*
	Rhizobius	**11**·204*
	Rhynchaea	**22**·187
	Rissoina	**17**·200
	Sarcostemma	**4**·136 ; **8**·26 ; **22**·114
	Sarrotrium	**14**·115*
	Saxicava	**9**·178
	Schoeniclus	**22**·160
	Scymena	**10**·270*
	Scymnus	**11**·195*
	Solemya	**9**·99
	Strigilla	**9**·167*
	Succinea	**4**·138
	Sympanotus	**17**·144*
	Synoecus, Synoicus	**22**·163,183
	Teinostoma	**23**·219
	Tenebrio	**10**·282
	Tetraplaria	**3**·li
	Thalycrodes	**14**·110 ; **16**·24

australe,is, Thalyra **16**·24
Thecidium **3**·166* ; **23**·257
Thenarotes **10**·184*
Thyrsocera (?) **19**·153*
Tosia **2**·92
Triton **19**·101
Typhlops **21**·26
Ustilago **14**·58
Venus **9**·91
Xenorhynchus **22**·188
Xylopodium **14**·59
Zemira **10**·164
Australia and New Zealand, migration of fauna between **8**·45
Australia, bibliography of the natural history of **1**·ll ; **3**·xxxix
australiae, Berosus **22**·223
Cidarus **2**·109
Echinobrissus **14**·276
Galeraster **15**·193
Gualteria **15**·194
Holaster **14**·276 ; **15**·193
Leiocidaris **14**·274
Palaminus **14**·75
Sphaerechinus **5**·74
Australian aborigines. *See* Aborigines.
Australian Alps, devonian rocks of **7**·7
geology of **7**·1
miocene rocks of **7**·8
silurian rocks of **7**·6
Australian archaeocyathinae **13**·10
Australian Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.
Australian asteroidea **2**·89
blattariae **17**·25 ; **18**·169
bryozoa, fossil **8**·161
characeae, geographical distribution of **12**·149
coleoptera. *See* Coleoptera, Australian.
colydiidae **17**·141
curculionidae **23**·137
entomostraca, fresh-water **9**·219
eulimidae, some species of **22**·80
extinct struthious birds **20**·171
fissurellid zidoras **18**·118
flora **12**·129

Australian fossil bryozoa **8**·161
fresh-water entomostraca **9**·219
fungi **12**·150 ; **13**·238
gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda.
glacial epoch **8**·36
gryllacridae **15**·137
heterocera **17**·287 ; **18**·77
insecta, bibliography of **3**·xlv
lamellibranchs **8**·96 ; **9**·142
lepidoptera. *See* Lepidoptera.
libellulidae **23**·1
liotiidae, revision of **23**·213
mammals **11**·21
marginellidae, geographical distribution of **1**·89
marine gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda.
pliocene **13**·172
tertiaries **17**·203 ; **19**·108 ; **20**·118
microlepidoptera **2**·lxxii ; **18**·120
mollusca. *See* Mollusca.
natives. *See* Aborigines.
nitidulidae **17**·141
older tertiaries, correlation of **2**·liii ; **17**·203 ; **19**·108 ; **20**·118
older tertiary gastropods. *See* Gastropoda.
palliobranchs **3**·140
pteropoda **9**·194 ; **23**·260
scaphopods **9**·190
palliobranchiata **8**·94
past climatic changes **8**·36
phaneroptidae **15**·77
pliocene gastropoda **13**·175
lamellibranchs **13**·174
pteropods of the older tertiary **9**·194 ; **23**·260
rhopalocera **18**·114
scaphopods of the older tertiary **9**·190
selenariadae **3**·1
star-fishes **2**·89
stenopelmatidae **15**·137
struthious birds, extinct **20**·171
trigonias and their distribution **1**·77
typhlopidae **21**·25
ustilaginae **12**·152 ; **14**·55
zidoras **18**·118
australianus, Grus **22**·188
australica, um, us, Amphiops (?) **22**·226*

australica, um, us, Ancylus 3·102 ; 5·53
Chrysomela 16·199*
Cryptorhopalum 14·130*
Ischnoptera 17·50 ; 18·172
Tetrigus 20·35*
australiensis, Amphitroe 1·26
Heppia 16·144*
Loxandrus 19·128*
Umbrella 21·20*
austrina, Limea 9·73*,109
Austrofusus pyrulatus, *Tate* 19·105
sulcata, *Tryon* 14·257
ustulatus, *Rve.* 19·105
Automatic river gauge, Parker's 11·19
automina, Philobota 20·34
Automolus 22·31
avellanoides, Cypraea 13·213
Trivia 13·213
Avebury, John Lubbock, 1*st baron.* Description of a new honey-ant 6·176
Aves. *See* Birds.
Avicennia officinalis, propagation of 7·121
Avicula barklyi, *Moore* 4·149
corbiensis, *Moore* 4·149
georgiana, *Quoy and Gaimard* 9·107 ; 21·49
nasuta, *Tate* 8·121* ; 23·275
papilionacea, *Lmk.* 9·107 ; 24·49
pulchella, *Rve.* 9·107
punctuata, *Rve.* 9·107 ; 21·49
rutila, *Rve.* 9·107
scalpta, *Rve.* 9·107 ; 21·49
avicularis, Adeona, var. of albida 13·4
Schizoporella, var. of maplestonei 13·4
Avoca River, speed of flood-waters 10·88
avocaensis, Platyzosteria 17·88*
Awarra, vocabulary of the 19·15
Axes of elevation in Central Australia 14·249 ; 16·80
axesta, Agriophara 13·79*
Axial sculpture of gastropods 10·91
axicola, Cintrastia 14·59
Axinaea modesta 3·xlix
nova-caledoniensis 3·xlix
radians, *Lmk.* 21·48
striatularis, *Lmk.* 21·48
axiniformis, Mactra 9·170*

Axinite amphibolite **19**·72
Axinus flexuosus, *Mont.* **21**·48
Axioniscus insignis, *Pascoe* **16**·194
Axynaon, *Blackb.* **21**·34*
Axynaon championi, *Blackb.* **21**·35*
azael, Palorchestes **13**·182
Azurite **6**·90
Babbagia acroptera, *F.v.M. and Tate* **6**·108
pentaptera, *F.v.M. and Tate* **6**·108
baccaeformis, Platyomus **19**·242*
Back Valley, glacial evidences at **21**·63
Baculicornia **2**·39
badeni, Astraeus **19**·45
badia,us, Bulinus **5**·52
Physa **5**·52
Trochus **21**·43
bagoti, Melophorus **6**·176,183
Polyzosteria **17**·79*
Bagous clarenciensis, *Blackb.* **18**·163*
Bailey, F. M. Additions to the Queensland flora. **10**·302
Proposed supplement to Bentham and Mueller's *Flora Australiensis.* **17**·352,357
baileyana, Purpura **19**·100
Rhychonella **8**·94* ; **23**·257
baileyi, Macroura **14**·108* ; **18**·204 ; **19**·31
Baily's metal **9**·22
bakewelli, Julodimorpha **16**·36
Balanites aegyptiaca **1**·55
Bald Hills, glacial evidences at **21**·62
baldiense,is, Copidita **23**·73*
Mordella **14**·341* ; **17**·138
Sphaeroderma **20**·77*
Trogoderma **14**·127* ; **15**·208
Baldina Creek, diprotodon remains from **13**·236
Balhannah, geometrina near **9**·126
balonnensis, Claytonia **4**·136 ; **8**·27 ; **16**·344
Melania **4**·140 ; **5**·54 ; **21**·42
Balta, *Tpr.* **17**·40*
Balta discalis, *Walk.* **17**·40
epilamproides, *Tpr.* **17**·40*
balteata,us, Cryptophagus **13**·38 ; **18**·89 ; **24**·7
Eupoecila **19**·219
Platyzosteria **17**·91*
Zitna **24**·7
Zitua **13**·38

balteatella, Natica **17**·321*
Bankivia picturata, *E.A.Smith* **14**·260
Banksia elderiana, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·363*
marginata, *Cavanilles* **6**·41,42
serrata, *Linn.* **12**·59
banksiae, Myositta **23**·196*
barbarossa, Oryctes **23**·27
barbata,us, Amphibolurus **16**·168
Modiolaria **9**·106
Barbatia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·138
Barbatia carpenteri, *Dunker* **15**·136 ; **21**·48
celleporacea, *Tate* **8**·141*
consutilis, *Tate* **8**·142*
crustata, *Tate* **8**·140*
dissimilis, *Tate* **8**·140*
laminata, *Ang.* **9**·103
lima, *Rve.* **9**·102
limatella, *Tate* **8**·141*
pumila, *Tate* **8**·142*
radula, *E.A.Smith* **9**·102 ; **15**·136
simulans, *Tate* **8**·142*
squamosa, *Lmk.* **21**·48
trapezia, *Desh.* **9**·102
Baris orchivora, *Blackb.* **24**·61*
Barite **6**·74
barklyi, Avicula **4**·149
barnardi, Phragmidium **13**·240 ; **14**·57
Barnardius zonarius, *Shaw* **24**·34
Barossa district, origin of mineral veins with special reference to **1**·75
Barnea australasiae, *Sby.* **9**·81
obturamentum, *Hedley* **21**·44
similis, *Gray* **9**·80 ; **21**·24
tiara, *Tate* **9**·182*
Barrier Ranges, plant-bearing beds near **5**·98
barronensis, Cycloneda **19**·238*
Barronica, *Blackb.* **19**·202*
Barronica scorpio, *Blackb.* **19**·203*
Barrow Range **16**·80
Barrow Range to Fraser Range, physiography of **16**·85
Barrow Range tribe **16**·270
Barrow's balance **9**·29
Barrow's Creek, plants collected at **3** 172
barthelemyi, Triton **19**·102
Barycistela, *Blackb.* **14**·327*

Barycistela robusta, *Blackb.* **14**·328*
baryptera, Eulechria **20**·11*
Barytes **6**·74
basalis, Chalcococcyx **24**·33
Lamprococcyx **22**·171
Basalt of Kangaroo Island **23**·199
Basalt, olivene **19**·70
basigramma, Phloeopola **20**·16*
basilica, Callithauma **24**·15*
basilissa, Thalpochares **14**·196*
basinodosa, Nodiscala **13**·224*
Scalaria **13**·224*
basiplaga, Peltophora **20**·27
Basitropis **24**·153
Basitropis pallida, *Blackb.* **24**·156*
relicta, *Blackb.* **24**·154*
bassi, Lima **8**·117 ; **23**·273
Limopsis **9**·103
Triton **19**·102
Bassia as a fodder plant **22**·107
Bassia birchii, *F.v.M.* **16**·346
dallachyana, *Benth.* **22**·106
Bathilda ruficauda, *Sharpe* **22**·142
Bathypora bicolor, *Hincks* **12**·26
nitens, *Hincks* **13**·2
Batillaria cerithium, *Q. and G.* **21**·42
Batrachia of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·176
Battarea (ia,rea) muelleri, *Kalch.* **3**·liv ; **3**·139*
tepperi **12**·155
tepperiana **13**·239
Baudin's inscription at Hog Bay **6**·118
baueri, Thysanotus **3**·172
Bauhinia leichardtii, *F.v.M.* **8**·11
bauri, Platycercus **24**·34
"Bay of Biscay" country **2**·lx ; **3**·xxix,91
Bay of Shoals **23**·201
Bdelloidina aggregata, *Carter* **12**·6
beatella, Eupselia **22**·203
Beaufortia elegans **16**·357
interstans, *F.v.M.* **16**·357
Bebius variegatus, *Blackb.* **15**·64*
beccari, Rotalia **13**·167
beddomei, Bulimus **5**·50
Cardita **11**·68
Chemnitzia **22**·85

beddomei, Natica **17**·325*
Pectunculus **14**·268
Rissoia **23**·234
Turbonilla **22**·85
BEDNALL, W. T. Australian trigonias and their distribution. **1**·77
Bivalve shells. **9**·288
Descriptions of and notes upon the species of the genera murex and typhis known and recorded to exist on the coast of the colony of South Australia. **8**·63
Land and fresh-water mollusca [of the Elder Exploring Expedition] **16**·62
Molluscan life in St. Vincent Gulf. **28**·205
On a new land shell from Central Australia. **18**·190
bednalli, Epidromus **19**·103
Pecten **9**·73*,108
Triton **19**·103
Unio **5**·56*
Voluta **3**·xlix
beggaria, Paralaea **9**·140
Behrianus, Lotus, var. of australis **22**·108
behri, Etiella **2**·lxxii
Bela woodsii, *T. Wds.* **10**·147
belcheri, Limopsis **8**·134; **9**·104; **21**·48
Pectunculus **8**·134
Pentagonaster **2**·91
Stellaster **2**·91
Belemnite, mesozoic, from Central Australia **3**·104
Belemnites canhami, *Tate* **3**·104*
senescens, *Tate* **1**·38
Belenois perimale, *Don.* **17**·282; **18**·114
belidearia, Criomacha **9**·139
bellulus, Storeus **23**·172*
bella,us, Cisseis **14**·298*
Edusa **14**·148*
Novius **11**·189*
Paropsis **18**·236*
Phacodes **14**·343*
Porphyrio **22**·188
beltanensis, Hyphaeria **16**·179*
beltiana, Pupa **18**·191*
Belus abdominalis, *Blackb.* **16**·187*
adelaidae, *Blackb.* **16**·189*
angustulus, *Germar* **16**·181

Belus bison. *Blackb.* **16**·184*
difficilis, *Blackb.* **16**·181*
distinctus, *Blackb.* **16**·190*
elegans, *Blackb.* **16**·187*
flindersi, *Blackb.* **16**·185*
frater, *Blackb.* **16**·183*
helmsi, *Blackb.* **16**·182*
mundus, *Blackb.* **16**·186*
perplexus, *Blackb.* **16**·184*
regalis, *Blackb.* **16**·188*
sparsus, *Germar* **16**·181
tibialis, *Blackb.* **16**·190*
ventralis, *Blackb.* **16**·182*
Bembidium dubium, *Blackb.* **10**·43*
errans, *Blackb.* **10**·44*
jacksoniense, *Guer.* **19**·137
ocellatum, *Blackb.* **10**·44*
proprium, *Blackb.* **10**·43*
benefica, Lebia **19**·137
Bentham and Mueller's *Flora Australiensis*, proposed supplement to **17**·352,357
berigora, Hieracidea **16**·156 ; **22**·168 ; **24**·25
berkeleyana, Puccinia **14**·57
bernardi, Philobrya **22**·88 ; **23**·277
Berosus, synopsis of species of **22**·222
Berosus auriceps, *Blackb.* **22**·224
australiae, *Muls.* **22**·223
debilipennis, *Blackb.* **22**·224*
majusculus, *Blackb.* **15**·207 ; **22**·223
munitipennis, *Blackb.* **19**·30*
ovipennis, *Fairm.* **22**·224
queenslandicus, *Blackb.* **22**·225*
sticticus, *Fairm.* **22**·224
berthae, Plagianthus **16**·339
bertheloti, Discorbina **12**·12
berthelotiana, Pulvinulina **12**·14
bertholdi, Vermicella **10**·295,300
Beryl **6**·78
Betche, E., and Maiden, J. H. On a new myoporum from South Australia. **22**·76
Bethelium mundum, *Blackb.* **15**·57*
spinicorne, *Blackb.* **23**·91*
tricolor, *Blackb.* **15**·56* ; **23**·92
beyeriae, Brachyscelis **17**·276*
Bibliographical notes [on the night parrot] **6**·30

Bibliography of the actinozoa of South Australia **1**·29
amphibia of South Australia **1**·14
amphipoda of South Australia **1**·26
annelida of South Australia **1**·27
arachnida of Australia **3**·xlvii
of South Australia **1**·24
aves of South Australia **1**·14
cirripedia of South Australia **1**·27
coelenterata of Australia **3**·xlix
coleoptera of Australia **3**·xlv
of South Australia **1**·21
crustacea of Australia **3**·xlvii
of South Australia **1**·25
cryptogamia of Australia **3**·lii
of South Australia **1**·32
diptera of South Australia **1**·23
echinodermata of Australia **3**·xlviii
of South Australia **1**·28
echinoidea of South Australia **1**·28
of the Australian eocene **14**·270
entozoa of South Australia **1**·28
foraminifera of South Australia **21**·121
geology of South Australia **1**·33
of the lower River Murray **7**·24
hemiptera of South Australia **1**·24
homoptera of South Australia **1**·24
hydrozoa of South Australia **1**·30
hymenoptera of Australia **3**·xlvii
of South Australia **1**·22
insecta of Australia **3**·xlv
of South Australia **1**·20 ; **13**·243
isopoda of South Australia **1**·26
lepidoptera of South Australia **1**·20
mammalia of Australia **3**·xliv
of South Australia **1**.13
mollusca of Australia **3**·xlix
of South Australia **1**·15,19
Murravian fossils **7**·35
myriopoda of South Australia **1**·24
natural history of Australia **3**·xliv; **13**·238
of South Australia
1·13 ; **2**·lxxi ; **3**·xliv
neuroptera of South Australia **1**·23
orthoptera of South Australia **1**·23
ostracoda of South Australia **1**·27

Bibliography of the palaeontology of South Australia 1·33
phanerogamia of Australia 3·liii
of South Australia 1·30
phyllopoda of South Australia 1·26
pisces of Australia 3·xlv
of South Australia 1·15
polyzoa of South Australia 1·18
reptilia of South Australia 1·14
tertiary palliobranchs of Australia 3·140
tunicata of South Australia 1·19
bicallosa, Nassa 2·lxxii
bicarinata, Clanculus 3·xlix
Styliola 9·195* ; 23·260
bicavernosa, Dromia 10·299*
Bicellaria annulata, *Mapl.* 3·1
gracilis, *Busk* 13·2
grandis, *Busk* 12·26
tuba, *Busk* 13·2
bicolor, Apolyta 19·152*
Bathypora 12·26
Euchromia 22·100
Hydrusa 22·100
Licymnius 17·133*
Liparetrus 10·28*
Melanodryas 22·175
Melobasis 14·295*
Membranipora 12·26
Neda 15·238 ; 19·239
Parasaphes 24·115*
Petroeca, Petroica 24·27
Polyzosteria 18·178
Serangium 19·255*
Temnopalpus 10·283
Typhlops 21·26
biconcava, Discorbina 12·12 ; 14·352
Amathia 13·6
Miliolina 12·3 ; 13·162
bicristatus, Araeocerus 24·163*
bicuspidata, Casuarina 16·342
bidens, Neocavonus 20·254*
Isodon 20·239*
bidentatus, Novapus 19·39* ; 20·247
bidentulus, Maechidius 22·55
Bidessus bistrigatus, *Clk.* 16·24
bifasciata, Elusa 22·84 ; 24·98

bifasciata, Hesperilla **4**·32* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·12
Taractrocera **17**·12
bifida,us, Pecten **9**·108
Platyzosteria **17**·93 ; **18**·180 ; **19**·159
Biflustra jugalis, *McG.* **13**·3*
bifossus, Cheiroplatys **20**·243*
bifoveatus, Notobrachypterus **15**·28*
bifractellus, Crambus **2**·lxxii
bifrons, Dentalium **9**·192* ; **23**·261
Fissidentalium **23**·261
Pecten **9**·108
Bigenerina digitata **8**·87
nodosaria **8**·87
bigibbosus, Enspondus **24**·149*
biglumis, Polyzosteria **18**·178
biguttata, Stigmodera **24**·41
biguttigera, Monolepta **20**·94*
bilateralis, Vesicularia **12**·30*
Billardiera scandens, *Smith* **7**·50
billardieri, Rhagodia **8**·25
Biloculina bulloides, *d'Orb.* **12**·1
depressa, *d'Orb.* **12**·1
elongata, *d'Orb.* **12**·1
irregularis, *d'Orb.* **12**·1
ringens, *Lmk.* **12**·1 ; **14**·350
bimaculata,um, Cardita **15**·134
Erato **1**·88*
Praonetha **19**·223*
Stigmatium **21**·91*
Bimia femoralis, *Saund.* **10**·286
binotata, Cydmaea **23**·145*
biocellata, Lycaena **17**·6
Biological investigations on foraminifera **21**·111
biordinatus, Leptops **16**·55*
biornata, Mitra **11**·142*
Biotite **4**·52 ; **6**·79
Biotite granite **19**·75
bipartitus, Tillus **14**·304
bipes, Lygosoma **16**·175
biplicata, Marginella **24**·92*
bipunctella, Cryptolechia **13**·63
Telecrates **13**·63
biquadrata, Periplaneta **17**·105
biradiata, Solen **9**·87
Soletellina **9**·87

birchi, Bassia **16**·346
Bird, struthious, found at Lake Callabonna **20**·171,191
Birds of Kalgoorlie **24**·24
of Laura **21**·22
of Mount Compass **6**·69
of Mount Jagged **6**·69
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·14
of the Bunda Plateau **2**·125
of the Calvert Exploring Expedition **22**·125
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·156
of Western Australia, collected by the Calvert Exploring Expedition **22**·125
Birds' Protection Bill **23**·321
Birksgate Range **16**·77
bisecta, Lithosia **18**·91
Bismuth **6**·82
Bismuthinite **6**·82
Bismutite **6**·82
bison, Belus **16**·184*
bispinata, Cellepora **13**·6
bispinosa,us, Eurhynchus **18**·163
Rhynchopora **13**·6
bispinulosa, Caedicia **15**·93
Bistylia, *T.Wds.* **1**·114*
Bistylia adherens, *T.Wds.* **1**·114*
bistrigatus, Biziura **16**·24
bisulcata, Procometis **13**·71*
bitaeniata, Blatta **18**·170
Phyllodromia **17**·44 ; **18**·170
Bithinia australis, *Smith* **5**·54
smithii, *Tate* **5**·54
Bittium cylindricum, *Watson* **3**·xlix
estuarinum, *Tate* **17**·190*,200
lawleyanum, *Crosse* **2**·137
pupiforme, *Watson* **3**·xlix
turritella, *Ang.* **21**·42
bituberculatus, Typhlops **4**·139 ; **10**·293
biturrita, Schizoporella **12**·28
Bivalve shells : an address by W. T. Bednall **9**·288
bivittata, Copidita (?) **23**·75
Oedemera **23**·75
Biziura lobata **13**·249
bizonata, Xenidia **20**·43*
Blabophanes heterogama, *Lower* **18**·109*
Black calcite **5**·97

Black oxide of copper **6**·93
Black Point, glacial evidences at **2**·lxv ; **7**·117 ; **8**·47,55
Black Rock Plain **5**·73
Black scale, parasite of **17**·129
Black travertine, analysis of **16**·81
BLACKBURN, T. Coleoptera [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·16,177
Further notes on Australian coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. **10**·1,12,36,52,177 ; **11**·175 ; **12**·132 ; **13**·82,121 ; **14**·65,292 ; **15**·20,207 ; **17**·130,294 ; **18**·139,200 ; **19**·27,201; **20**·35,233 ; **21**·28,88 ; **22**·18,221 ; **23**·22 ; **24**·35,113
Notes on the staphylinidae contained in the Public Museum, Adelaide. **10**·302
[Ultimate aim of natural history]: presidential address for 1891. **14**·368
blackburni, Charagia **15**·5*
Clivina **19**·137
Cryptophagus **15**·15*
Megachile **16**·72*
Neocarenum **19**·124*
blackwoodensis, Onthophagus **15**·208*
Blanche Cup Springs **2**·li
Blandfordia stirlingi, *Tate* **18**·196* ; **21**·42
stirlingi, var. mammillata, *Tate* **18**·196*
Blatta bitaeniata, *Sauss.* **18**·170
obscura, *Sauss.* **18**·170
similis, *Sauss.* **18**·171
verrucosa, *White* **18**·178
vestita, *Burm.* **18**·172
Blattariae, synopsis of families of **17**·32
Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia **17**·25 ; **18**·169
of Lake Callabonna **19**·19
of Victoria **19**·146
Blattidae **2**·51
blattoides, Paratemnopteryx **19**·150*
Bledius adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·49*
caroli, *Blackb.* **10**·13*
infans, *Blackb.* **14**·76*
injucundus, *Blackb.* **10**·14*
insignicornis, *Blackb.* **14**·75*
minax, *Blackb.* **10**·14*
ovenensis, *Blackb.* **14**·76*

Blennodia cardaminoides, *Bentham* **22**·123
Blue asbestus **6**·78
Blue carbonate of copper **6**·90
Blyth Hill **16**·78
Blyth Range tribe **16**·270
Blyth Range tribe, vocabulary of **16**·318
Board, G., death of **18**·246
Boarmidae **9**·135
Boerhaavia diffusa, *Linn* **8**·26 ; **22**·107
boetica,us, Cupido **4**·29 ; **5**·35
Hesperia **17**·6
Lampides **17**·6
Boiler deposit, analysis of a **4**·54
boisduvali, Ananca (?) **23**·77
Dohrnia **23**·77
Hypharpax **10**·184
Bokra, aboriginal method of obtaining **21**·72
Bolboceras richardsae, *Blackb.* **13**·159*
terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* **23**·25*
Boletus subtomentosus, *Frics.* **13**·238
Bolitochara discicollis, *Fauv.* **4**·92*
Bolivina decussata, *Brady* **13**·166
dilatata, *Rss.* **12**·8
limbata, *Br.* **12**·8
punctata, *d'Orb.* **12**·8 ; **13**·166 ; **14**·351
textilarioides, *Rss.* **13**·166
tortuosa, *Brady* **13**·166
bombiliformis, Sarapoda **16**·72
Bombs. *See* Obsidian bombs
Bombyx galactodes, *Lower* **17**·151*
mioleuca, *Meyr.* **14**·190*
zonospila, *Lower* **17**·150*
Booming noises in Central Australia **12**·157 ; **16**·119
bonus henricus, Bulinus **5**·52
Physa **5**·52
bonythoni, Lucina (?) **22**·77*
boops, Chalcopterus **23**·45*
Megaptera **13**·8
Ninox **22**·168
Pachydissus **13**·128*
Boorloo springs **9**·40
bordaensis, Apteronomus **15**·168*
Helix **2**·126 ; **3**·xlix
Borderland of the animal and vegetable kingdoms **9**·286
Bore at Anna Creek **9**·45

Bore at Dry Creek 13·172
Enfield 20·260
Hergott, foraminifera and other microzoa from 8·79
Kent Town 5·40
Kent Town, foraminifera of 14·350
Mirrabuckinna, foraminifera of 17·346
Mulgundawa 24·109
Port Wakefield 4·41
Stirling North 5·99
Tarkaninna 17·346
Wirrialpa 5·99
Bore, Victor Harbour Company's 21·64
Bores, artesian, and Jurassic rocks of South Australia 2·1 10·85
Bornite 6·89
Bornite, analysis of 4·53 ; 6·89
Boronia coerulescens, *F.v.M.* var. 16·337
Bostrychus jesuita, *Fabr.* 16·39
Botanical explorations of Kangaroo Island 6·131
Botanical features of Kangaroo Island 6·137
See also flora of Kangaroo Island.
Botanical features of Southern Yorke's Peninsula 13·112,115
Botanical notes relating to South Australia 6·65
Botanical results of the Elder Exploring Expedition 16·333
Botany of South Australia 4·98 ; 6·65,107,110 ; 7·67
See also Flora of South Australia.
Bothrideres costatus, *Blackb.* 10·197
merus, *Pasc.* 14·118
tibialis, *Blackb.* 10·196
variabilis, *Blackb.* 10·196
victoriensis, *Blackb.* 14·117*
vittatus, *Newm.* 10·198
boueana, Miliolina 13·162
Boulder clay, foraminifera in 21·119
bourkei, Ischiopsopha 19·44*
bovilli, Candezea 11·179
Palmerstonia 20·254
Paropsis 18·231*
bovistoides, Lycoperdon 13·239
bowmani, Endothyra (?) 8·87
Boys' Field Club 12·172 ; 13·254 ; 23·319
Brachida, synopsis of species of 4·91
Brachida suturalis, *Fauv.* 4·91*
brachycera, Cosmotriche (?) 21·50
Brachychiton gregorii, *F.v.M.* 16·6,340

Brachycome ciliaris, *Less.* **22**·112
cuneifolia, *Tate* **11**·83
brachyderes, Storeus **23**·174*
brachygrammella, Epidesmia **17**·287*
brachypepla, Eulechria **20**·10
Brachypeplus haagi, *Reit.* **18**·203
brachypyga, Cypraea **13**·206*
Brachyscelid galls **17**·265
Brachyscelidae, synopsis of genera of **17**·268
Brachyscelis **17**·269 ; **18**·75
Brachyscelis, synopsis of species of **17**·271
Brachyscelis beyeriae, *Tpr.* **17**·276*
calycina, *Tpr.* **17**·275*
glabra, *Tpr.* **17**·278*
munita, *Schrader* **17**·273
ovicoloides, *Tpr.* **17**·277*
neumanni, *Tpr.* **17**·275*
regularis, *Tpr.* **17**·273*
strombylosa, *Tpr.* **17**·277*
subconica, *Tpr.* **17**·274*
urnalis, *Tpr.* **17**·274*
Brady, G. S. New Australian fresh water entomostraca. **9**·219*
Bragg, W. H. Energy of the electromagnetic field. **15**·74
Braun, A. Characeae of extra-tropical South Australia. **4**·5,6
Brazier, J. Synonymy of Australian marine mollusca. **6**·175
Trochidae and other genera of South Australia, with their synonyms. **9**·116
brazieri, Donax **21**·46
Psammobia **9**·65*,87
Trophon **19**·99
Breccia beds in Kangaroo Island **23**·205
brenchleyi, Clathurella **17**·199
brevicaudatus, Trophon **10**·110*
breviceps, Kogia **13**·9
brevicornis, Anorthorhinus **23**·143*
Cydmaea **23**·150*
Episcaphula **19**·227*
Sarticus **16**·23*
Zonitis **12**·143*
brevicostatus, Helaeus **23**·41
breviformis, Telmatophilus **19**·218*
brevior, Monolepta **20**·93*

brevipes, Polichne **15**·101
brevis, Idiophyes **19**·235*
Lithodomus **9**·186*
Maechidius **22**·55
Myodora **9**·83
Pisania **10**·165*
brevistella, Micraster **14**·278
brevivittella, Pleurota **20**·28
brightensis, Tachys **8**·139
Brighton cement works **17**·351
limestones **21**·85
brisbanensis, Ochthebius **22**·229*
Scopodes **19**·246*
Brissopsis archeri **14**·278
Brissus sternalis, *Lmk.* (?) **5**·75
British Association ohm-meter **9**·38
British standards **9**·18
brogniarti, Miliolina **12**·2
Broken Hill mines, subterranean water supply **14**·200
water supply, estimate of cost **14**·209
newer tertiary rocks near **14**·201
bromi, Septoria **12**·150 ; **13**·241
bromivora, Ustilago **14**·58
brontias, Synemon **14**·189*
brontodes, Macrobathra **20**·32
Broscides of Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·203
Brown haematite **6**·84
Brown, Robert, botanical explorations in Kangaroo Island **6**·131
Browne, J. H. Anthropological notes relating to the aborigines of the lower north of South Australia. **21**·72
Use of the wedge by the natives of the Great Australian plain. **22**·234
browni, Malurus **20**·140
Bruchus diversipes, *Lea* **24**·63
fabae, *Fab.* **24**·64
lyndhurstensis, *Blackb.* **24**·62*
oodnadattae, *Blackb.* **24**·63*
persimulans, *Blackb.* **24**·64*
pisi, *Linn.* **24**·64
quornensis, *Blackb.* **24**·63*
brunnea,us, Colluricincla **22**·138
Collyriocincla **22**·138
Lyctus **10**·265

brunnea,us, Phorticosomus **10**·178*
Platyzosteria, var. of albomarginata, *Br.* **17**·86*
Pyrrholoemus **22**·177 ; **24**·26
Sericornis **24**·26
Stylifer **11**·65*
Trichosalpingus **14**·333*
Xylotrogus **10**·265
brunneonigra, Ischnoptera **19**·155*
Bryaxis **14** 81
Bryaxis harti, *Blackb.* **14**·78*
hyalina, *Schaufuss* **14**·79*
inusitata, *Blackb.* **14**·79*
lindensis, *Blackb.* **14**·77*
ovensensis, *Blackb.* **14**·80*
paludis, *Blackb.* **14**·81*
Bryophyta of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5
Bryozoa, fossil, Australian **8**·161
Bryozoa, fossil chilostomatous **5**·97
Bubastes laticollis, *Blackb.* **14**·294
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **14**·293*
splendens, *Blackb.* **14**·294* ; **19**·46
vagans, *Blackb.* **15**·213*
Bubastodes, *Blackb.* **15**·212*
Bubastodes sulcicollis, *Blackb.* **15**·212*
Buccinulus affinis, *A.Ads.* **17**·202
Buccinum fragile, *T.Wds.* **10**·148
striatum **19**·100
Bucolellus, *Blackb.* **11**·210*
Bucolellus ornatus, *Blackb.* **11**·210*
bucolica, Stigmodera **24**·42
Bucolinus, *Blackb.* **15**·252*
Bucolinus longicornis, *Blackb.* **15**·252*
Bucolus convexus, *Blackb.* **15**·72*
fourneti, *Muls.* **11**·211
frater, *Blackb.* **19**·255*
posticalis, *Blackb.* **19**·256*
Buellia desertorum, *J.Müller* **16**·148*
inturgescens, *J.Müller* **16**·148*
buffalaria, Nearcha **9**·131 ; **16**·12
Bufonidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·176
Bugula cucullata, *Busk* **12**·26 : **13**·7
dentata, *Lmk.* **13**·7
neritina, *Linn.* **13**·7
Building material in Munno Para **3**·124
near Gawler **5** 71

bulbodes, Fusus **10**·139*
bulbosa, Terebratula (?) **3**·145 ; **23**·253
bulbulifera, Punctiscala **13**·228*
Scalaria **13**·228*
Bulimina elegantissima, *d'Orb.* **12**·8
obtusa, *d'Orb.* **12**·8
pupoides, *d'Orb.* **14**·351
pyrula, *d'Orb.* **14**·351
buliminoides. Rissopsis **24**·101*
Bulimus adelaidae **4**·138
beddomei, *Brazier* **5**·50
dux, *Pfr.* **16**·66
indutus, *Menke* **2**·126
indutus, var. pallidus, *Tate* **2**·135*
Bulimus melo, *Q. and G.* **16**·66
myoporinae, *Tate* **3**·104*
sinistrorsus, *Tate* **2**·134* ; **3**·104
tuckeri, *Pfr.* **5**·50
Bulinus badius, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·52
bonus henricus, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·52
concinnus, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·52
cumingi, *H.Ad.* **5**·52
exaratus, *E.A.Smith* **5**·52
ferrugineus, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·51
hainesii, *Tryon* **5**·51
newcombi. *Ad.andAng.* **16**·67
olivaceus, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·52
proteus, *Sby* **5**·52
reevei, *Ad.andAng.* **5**·52
bullaeformis, Roxania (?) **21**·17*
bullata,us, Lima **9**·109 ; **23**·273
Pterohelaeus **16**·41
Bullen Merri Lake, eocene of **17**·215
Bullinella altiplica, *Cossm.* **21**·14*
angustata, *Tate and Cossm.* **21**·11*
aratula, *Cossm.* **21**·12*
cuneopsis, *Cossm.* **21**·13*
exigua, *T.Wds.* **21**·10
infundibulata, *Cossm.* **21**·14*
paucilineata, *Tate and Cossm.* **21**·12*
phanerospira, *Cossm.* **21**·15*
bulloides, Biloculina **12**·1
Sphaeroidina **12**·11
Bull roarers **16**·285
Bunda cliffs, pleistocene of **2**·115

Bunda plateau, aves of **2**·125
crystalline limestone of **2**·106
flora of **2**·118
geology of **2**·102
insecta of **2**·125
loess of **2**·lxvi, 116
mammalia of **2**·124
meteorology of **2**·117
mollusca of **2**·126
physical geography of **2**·99
range of older tertiary escarpment of **2**·103
recent marine deposits of **2**·115
reptilia of **2**·125
soil of **2**·116
spiders of **2**·126
stratigraphy of **2**·109 ; **16**·92
tertiaries of **2**·lii,103,104
white polyzoal limestone of **2**·108
yellow polyzoal bed of **2**·107
zoology of **2**·124
Bungala River, glacial evidences at **21**·62
Buprestidae **2**·37 ; **4**·141
burchelli, Stigmodera **16**·36
Burgoyne, Thomas. Marsupial formerly found at Port Augusta. **3**·xx
Burra to Farina, geology of **5**·72
burrundiensis, Phalacrus **14**·101*
Philhydrus **22**·221
Bursaria spinosa as a fodder plant **8**·16
Bursaria spinosa, fluorescence of **13**·237
Burt Plain **14**·247,248
burtoni, Lialis **16**·162
Burtonia gompholoides, *F.v.M.* **16**·348
simplicifolia, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·348*
By-laws relating to Sections of the Royal Society **8**·169
bynoei, Heteronota **16**·160
Byrrhus raucus, *Blackb.* **14**·133*
torrensensis, *Blackb.* **12**·138*
Caberea darwinii, *Busk* **13**·2
grandis, *Hincks* **13**·2
rudis, *Busk* **13**·2
Cacatua eos, *Gould* **22**·163
galerita, *Gould* **22**·129
leadbeateri **22**·168
roseicapilla, *Vieillot* **16**·159 ; **22**·162,169

Cacatua sanguinea **22**·169
Cacephatus, *Blackb.* **24**·151*
Cacephatus sericeus, *Blackb.* **24**·151*
Cachalot **13**·9
Cacomantis flabelliformis, *North* **22**·132,171
cadaverinus, Dermestes **16**·25
Cadulus acuminatus, *Tate* **9**·104* ; **23**·266
infans, *Tate* **23**·266*
mucronatus, *Tate* **9**·193* ; **23**·266
spretus, *Tate and May* **24**·102*
caecus, Rhizobius **15**·71*
Caedicia, *Stal.* **15**·87
Caedicia acutifolia, *Br.* **15**·93
bispinulosa, *Br.* **15**·93
concisa, *Br.* **15**·88
halmaturina, *Tpr.* **15**·91*
hirsuta, *Tpr.* **15**·93*
hospes, *Br.* **15**·92
inermis, *Br.* **15**·91
longipennioides, *Tpr.* **15**·89*
longipennis, *Br.* **15**·88
major, *Br.* **15**·90
marginata, *Br.* **15**·88
minor, *Br.* **15**·92
obtusifolia, *Br.* **15**·92
olivacea, *Br.* **15**·90
pictipes, *Stal.* **15**·87
porrecta, *Br.* **15**·95
roseopennis, *Tpr.* **15**·94*
scalaris, *Br.* **15**·92
septentrionalis, *Br.* **15**·90
valida, *Walk.* **15**·89
Caediomorpha, *Blackb.* **10**·272*
Caediomorpha australis, *Blackb.* **10**·272* ; **14**·139
Caedius lindi, *Blackb.* **10**·271*
caesia, Eucalyptus **16**·358
Siphula **16**·142*
Caesyra argyraspis, *Lower* **21**·54*
euchrysa, *Lower* **18**·99*
heliophanes, *Lower* **18**·100*
heterozona, *Lower* **18**·100*
kershawi, *Lower* **17**·293*
ocellaris, *Meyr.* **16**·13
ochrochoa, *Lower* **18**·101*
opsiphanes, *Lower* **18**·100*

Cafius occidentalis, *Blackb.* **10**·48*
Cainozoic rocks of Central Australia **16**·98
cainozoica,us, Chione **9**·156
Cucullaea **8**·136
Macrodon **8**·143*
Pectunculus **8**·136
Tellina **9**·164
cairnsensis, Heteroderes **17**·296*
Metoponcus **19**·204*
Telmatophilus **19**·217*
Cairnsia, *Blackb.* **19**·224*
Cairnsia cowleyi, *Blackb.* **19**·225*
Caladenia cardiochila, *Tate* **9**·60*
tentaculata, *Tate* **12**·130*
toxochila, *Tate* **12**·129*
Caladenia, synopsis of species of **12**·131
Calamanthus campestris **22**·178
calamaria, Asterias **2**·90
calamaea, Philobota **20**·23
calamus, Acmaea **21**·43
calcar, Asterina **2**·92
Rotalia **12**·15
calcaratum, Stylidium **3**·178
Calcarina rarispina, *d'Orb.* **12**·15
Calcite **6**·74
Calcite, black **5**·97
caledonicus, Nycticorax **22**·188
calida, Plectroscelis **20**·59*
calicella, Gracilaria **18**·124
callabonensis, Homotrysis **19**·53*
Callabonica, *Blackb.* **19**·36*
Callabonica propria, *Blackb.* **19**·36*
Callabonna discovery, Government grant for publication of **23**·297 ; **24**·176
callabonnensis, Aphodius **19**·32*
Eonius **19**·21*
Rhopaea **18**·205*
Rhytisternus **19**·132*
calladelpha, Monoctenia **15**·7*
callianthes, Enaemia **18**·111*
callicarpa, Hydrocotyle **16**·359
callichroa, Hednotodes **17**·164*
callichrysa, Stathmopoda **17**·184*
callidesma, Lethocephala (?) **20**·153*
Trachypepla **18**·96*

Callidryas evangelina, *Butl.* **17**·3
pyranthe, *Linn.* **17**·3,282
thiserilla, *Boisd.* **17**·3
calligenes, Machaeritis **20**·30
Calligenia pilcheri, *Lucas* **24**·14
saginaea, *Turner* **23**·11*
calliglypta, Liotia **23**·226
calligramma, Orthis **2**·xlviii
Telecrates **13**·64*
calligrapha, Lichenaula **13**·48*
callimera, Agrostis **21**·51*
callimorpha, Palparia **18**·93*
Calliostoma australis, *Brod.* **17**·200
ciliaris, *Menke* **17**·200
spinulosum, *Tate* **17**·200*
calliozona, Hydriomena **18**·78*
Callipepla sexsignata, *Boisd.* **20**·84
Callipyris, *Meyr.* **14**·195*
Callipyris drosera, *Meyr.* **14**·195*
Callirrhipes cardwellensis, *Blackb.* **20**·258*
ruficornis, *Gray* **24**·50
Calliscapterus **10**·56
Calliscapterus speciosus, *Sloane* **16**·21
Callista victoriae, *T.Wds.* **9**·94
Callithauma, *Turner* **24**·15*
Callithauma basilica, *Turner* **24**·15*
Callitris verrucosa, *R.Br.* **16**·8
callizona, Stericta (?) **20**·155*
Callizyga, *Turner* **18**·132*
Callizyga dispar, *Turner* **18**·132*
Callochiton rufus, *Ashby* **24**·87*
Calloodes frenchi, *Blackb.* **14**·136
callosa, Cylichnella **21**·17*
Paragryllacris **15**·158
Calocephalus, sp. **24**·84
Calochromus cucullatus, *Blackb.* **24**·56*
rostratus, *Blackb.* **24**·58*
simillimus, *Blackb.* **24**·57*
Calodema wallacei, *Deyr.* **20**·35
Calodera, synopsis of species of **4**·94
Calodera australis, *Fauv.* **4**·94*
cribrella, *Fauv.* **4**·95*
Calomela imperialis, *Blackb.* **16**·201*
satelles, *Blackb.* **16**·200*
sexmaculata, *Jac.* **13**·138

Calopsittacus novae-hollandiae 22·169
Caloscala mariae, *Tate* 13·230
Calosoma schayeri, *Erich.* 19·136
Calotis erinacea, *Steetz* 16·365
kempei. *F.v.M.* 4·112*
latiuscula, *F.v.M. and Tate* 13·107*
calotropha, Eulechria 20·10
Calotropis procera, *R.Br.* 1·55
Calpidium ponderosum, *Gldst.* 12·25 : 13·7
calva,us, Aneurystypus 10·230
Cardita 9·189*
Calvasterias asterinoides, *E.Perrier* 2·90
Calvert Exploring Expedition, aves of 22·125
flora of 21·69
calvulata, Cancellaria 11·153*
calycina, Brachyscelis 17·275*
Calycopeplus helmsii, *F.v.M.* 16·341*
Calycothrix watsoni, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·355
Calyptorhynchus macrorhynchus, *Gould* 22·130
Calyptraea, synopsis of older tertiary species of 17·331
Calyptraea crassa, *Tate* 17·332*
corrugata, *Tate* 17·331*
pellucida, *Rve.* 17·199
placuna, *Tate* 17·331*
subtabulata, *Tate* 17·332*
undulata, *Tate* 17·332*
calyptraeformis, Trachita 17·332
Calyptropsis, *Tate* 17·333
Calyptropsis, synopsis of older tertiary species of 17·331
Calyptropsis arachnoideus, *Tate* 17·333*
turbinata, *T.Wds.* 17·333
umbilicata, *Johnst.* 17·333
Cambrian entomostraca 15·187
fossils of Ardrossan 13·249
of Curramulka 13·249
of Mount Lofty Ranges 21·74
of South Australia 15·183
gastropoda 15·183
lamellibranchiata 15·185
palliobranchiata 15·185
pteropoda 15·186
rocks at Curramulka 15·179
of the MacDonnell Ranges 18·197
of the Port Pirie bore 22·69
spongida 15·188

Cambrian trilobita 15·187 ; 22·1
zoantharia 15·188
Campephaga humeralis, *Gould* 22·138
campestris, Calamanthus 22·178
Stigmodera 21·31*; 24·41
Camponotus inflatus, *Lubbock* 3·xlvii : 4·151,154 ; 5·111
Canadian standard yard 9·25
canaliculata,um.us, Cymbidium 17·20
Stigmodera 15·51*
Storeus 23·170*
canariense,is, Haplophragmium 8·86
Uvigerina 12·10
Cancellaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of 11·152
Cancellaria alveolata, *Tate* 11·154*
calvulata, *Tate* 11·153*
caperata, *Tate* 11·158*
capillata, *Tate* 11·158*
epidromiformis, *Tate* 11·154*
etheridgei, *Johnst.* 11·157
exaltata, *Tate* 11·154*
gradata, *Tate* 11·155*
laevigata, *Sby.* 21·41
laticostata, *T.Wds.* 11·153
micra, *Tate* 11·158*
modestina, *Tate* 11·157*
purpuraeformis, *Valenc.* 17·199 ; 21·41
paludinaeformis 17·199
ptychotropis, *Tate* 11·156*
semicostata, *Tate* 11·157*
turriculata, *Tate* 11·156*
varicifera, *T.Wds.* 11·155
wannonensis, *Tate* 11·156*
cancellata, Cominella 10·147
Ethalia (?) 2·139*
Limopsis 9·104
Terebra 2·lxxii
Terebratella 9·110
Terebratulina 3·xxxii : 15·136
Canda arachnoides, *Lamx.* 13·2
candescens, Xylorycta 20·163
Candezea bimaculata, *Jac.* 20·89
bovilli, *Blackb.* 11·179*
leai, *Blackb.* 18·237*
palmerstoni, *Blackb.* 11·178*
sculpta, *Blackb.* 20·89

candida, Eulechria **22**·206*
Candollea tepperiana, *F.v.M.* **10**·301
canescaria, Scioglyptis **9**·136
canescens, Isotropis **16**·348
Loranthus, var. of pendulus **16**·360
Podolepis **16**·366
Canham, J., death of **15**·269
canhami, Belemnites **3**·104*
canina, Xylopertha **17**·131*
Canis dingo **2**·lxix
Cannibalism among aborigines of Central and Western Australia **14**·234 ; **16**·250,259,281,282,283,292
of North Australia **5**·4,11 ; **17**·257
of South Australia **2**·xxii,84
Canoes of aborigines of North Australia **5**·12
Cantharidus cingulata, *Tryon* **14**·260
decoratus, *Ad. and Ang.* **21**·43
lesueuri, *Fischer* **9**·116
picturata, *Tryon* **14**·260
pulcherrimus, *Gray* **9**·118
Cantharulus fusiformis, *Verco* **20**·219*
Cantharus kingicola, *Tate and May* **24**·91*
rubiginosus, *Rve.* **17**·199
varicosus, *Tate* **10**·166*
Capacity, verification of standards of **9**·31
Cape Jervis district, glacial features of **21**·61
Cape Otway, eocene beds at **19**·108
caperata,um,us, Cancellaria **11**·158*
Cyclostrema **23**·216*
Thylacodes **24**·94*
capillata, Cancellaria **11**·158*
Capistrocardia, *Tate* **9**·179*
Capistrocardia fragilis, *Tate* **9**·180*
capitata, Voluta **11**·127*
capito, Emenadia **23**·57*
capnodes, Agriophara **13**·77*
Capnodium elongatum, *B. and D.* **12**·150 ; **14**·60
capnopa, Pogonias **18**·109* ; **21**·59*
Capsella villosula, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·335*
capsoides, Tellina **9**·88
captiosus, Storeus **23**·164*
captus, Tachys **10**·42*
Capua ammochroa, *Lower* **17**·167*
leucospila, *Lower* **17**·167*
melanocrocana, *Meyr.* **16**·13

capucina, Stigmodera **15**·218* ; **21**·31 ; **24**·44
Capulus circinatus, *Tate* **17**·334*
danieli, *Crosse* **17**·334
subfuscus, *Gray* **2**·137
s brufus, *Sby.* **17**·334
Car, *Blackb.* **21**·35*
Car condensatus, *Blackb.* **21**·36*
cara, Cydmaea **23**·148*
Mordella **17**·137*
Stigmodera **15**·216* ; **24**·42
Carabidae **2**·35 ; **4**·141
Carabidae from Lake Callabonna **19**·124
Carbasea dissimilis, *Busk* **13**·2
pisciformis, *Busk* **12**·26 ; **13**·7
carbonaria, Homotrysis **14**·321
carbonata, Melania **5**·53
Carboniferous foraminifera of Western Australia **19**·194
carburaria, Chlenias **17**·164
Smyrioides **17**·164
Carcharias hemiodon **10**·303
Carcharodon megalodon, tooth of **15**·265
cardaminoides, Blennodia **22**·123
Cardiaster latecordatus, *Tate* **14**·277,280*
tertiarius, *Greg.* **14**·277 ; **15**·193
cardiochila, Caladenia **9**·60*
cardioides, Donax **9**·86
Cardiothorax aeripennis, *Blackb.* **15**·226*
cardiotrachelus, Pogonus **19**·137
Cardita, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·150
Cardita atkinsoni, *T.Wds.* **14**·268 ; **15**·134
beddomei, *E.A.Smith* **11**·68
bimaculata, *Desh.* **15**·134
calva, *Tate* **9**·189*
compacta, *Tate* **8**·151*
concamerata, *Rve.* **9**·100
crassicosta, *Lmk.* **9**·100
delicatula, *Tate* **8**·154*
gemmulifera, *Tate* **15**·130*,134
gracilicostata, *T.Wds.* **8**·152
gunni, *Desh.* **14**·268 ; **15**·134
latissima, *Tate* **8**·153*
murrayana, *Tate* **8**·151*
obliquissima, *Tate* **9**·70*,100
pecten, *Tate* **8**·151*
polynema, *Tate* **8**·153*

Cardita rosulenta, *Tate* 9·69*,100
scabrosa, *Tate* 8·152*
solida, *Tate* 9·189*
spinulosa, *Tate* 8·153*
squamigera, *Desh.* 11·68
tasmanica, *Tate* 8·154*
trigonalis, *Tate* 8·151*
Carditella, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·188
Carditella delta, *Tate and May* 24·102*
infans, *E.A.Smith* 9·100
multilamellata, *Tate* 9·189*
pectinata, *Tate and May* 24·103*
polita, *Tate* 9·188*
subradiata, *Tate* 11·62*
subtrigona, *Tate* 9·70*,101 ; 14·268
carditoides, Venerupis 9·90
Cardium, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·150
Cardium antisemigranulatum, *McCoy* 9·152
cuculloides, *Tate* 9·152*
cygnorum, *Desh.* 9·95
erugatum, *Tate* 11·62*
foveo atum, *Sby.* 9·95
hemimeris, *Tate* 9·153*
moniletectum, *Tate* 9·151*
pseudomagnum, *McCoy* 9·151
pulchellum, *Gray* 9·95
septuagenarium, *Tate* 9·151*
tenuicostatum, *Lmk.* 9·95
victoriae, *Tate* 9·151*
cardui, Pyrameis 4·28 : 5·34
cardwellensis, Callirhipis 20·258*
carenia, Iodis 9·34
Carenidium 10·55
Carenoscaphus 10·56
Carenum 10·53
Carenum anthracinum, *Macl.* 10·55,57,58
cupreo-marginatum, *Blackb.* 10·63*
fugitivum, *Blackb.* 10·61*
inconspicuum, *Blackb.* 10·59*
ineditum, *Macl.* 10·55
laevigatum, *Macl.* 10·55.60
macleayi, *Blackb.* 10·64*
odewahni, *Cast.* 10·55
politum, *Westw.* 10·65
rugatum, *Blackb.* 10·62* ; 16·21

carinata,us, Catenicella 13·1
Lingulina 8·90 ; 12·9
Semanopterus 19·43*
Stigmodera 24·44
Textularia 12·7
cariniferus, Vermetus 1·27
carnea, Crassatella 14·263*.267
Hoplitica 20·6
Thelymitra 3·178
Carnelian 6·77
carnipes, Puffinus 13·249
caroli, Bledius 10·13*
Stigmodera 18·141* ; 21·31
Caroona hill, cretaceous rocks of 10·75
desert sandstone of 10·76
flora of 10·78
geology of 10·74
glacial evidences at 10·76
mesozoic rocks of 10·76
palaeozoic rocks of 10·76
subterranean water of 10·77
tertiary rocks of 10·75
carpentariae, Hopatrum 18·213*
Notomulciber 18·166*
Stigmodera 15·53* ; 24·43
Zonitis 23·68*
carpenteri, Anomalocardia 15·136
Barbatia 15·136 ; 21·48
Carpenteria, proteiformis, *Goes.* 12·13
carphalea, Peltophora 20·27
carpophaga, Myositta 23·194*
Carpophilus excellens, *Reitter* 18·203
obscurus 18·204
Carteria 17·269
carunculata, Anthochaera 22·181
carus, Clerus 24·138
Paratillus 24·138
Carvings, native 16·267
Casarca tadornoides 22 190
Casigneta, *Brun.* 15·82
Casigneta lamellosa, *Brun.* 15·82
Cassia artemesioides 8·19
eremophila 8·19
phyllodinea, *R.Br.* 8·19 ; 22·109
adelaidae, *Blackb.* 20·106*

Cassia profunde-striata, *Spaeth.* **24**·169
prothoracica, *Blackb.* **20**·107*
cassida, Mitra **11**·144*
Cassidaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·168
Cassidaria gradata, *Tate* **11**·169*
wilsoni, *Tate* **11**·169*
cassidiformis, Marginella **1**·91*
Cassidulina laevigata, *d'Orb.* **12**·8
subglobosa, *Br.* **12**·8 ; **14**·351
Cassidulus australis, *Tate* **14**·275
longianus, *Greg.* **14**·275 ; **15**·192
cassincides, Harpa **11**·150*
Cassis, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·164
Cassis contusus, *Tate* **23**·108*
exigua, *T. Wds.* **11**·164
semigranosa, *Lmk.* **9**·123
subfimbriatus **2**·107
textilis, *Tate* **5**·45* ; **11**·165
cassis, Haplophragmium **13**·165
Cassiterite **6**·82
castanea,us, Crassatella **9**·100
Cyperus **24**·84
Dasyposoma **18**·187
Oniscosoma **17**·119 ; **18**·186 ; **19**·166
Paraphoraspis (?) **18**·173*
Platyzosteria **17**·89
castaneonotum, Cinclosoma **16**·158 ; **22**·180
castanipes, Aulicus **24**·124
castanotis, Amadina **24**·29
Taeniopygia **22**·179 ; **24**·29
castanonotum, Cinclosoma **24**·26
castanotium, Cinclosoma **15**·266
castelnaui, Trox **16**·25
castelnaudi, Stigmodera **13**·147
Casuarina acutivalvis, *F.v.M.* **16**·342
bicuspidata, *Benth.* **16**·342
glauca, *Sieber* **16**·342
humilis, *Otto and Dietrich* **16**·342
quadrivalvis **8**·17
casuarinae, Agaris **4**·142
Germarica **10**·257
Scymnus **11**·193*
catachrysa, Philobota **20**·34
Catenicella alata, *Thom.* **13**·1
carinata, *Busk* **13**·1

Catenicella cribraria. *Busk* **12**·25
crystallina. *Thom.* **13**·6
dawsoni. *Thom.* **13**·6
delicatula. *Wilson* **13**·1
elegans. *Busk* **12**·25
formosa. *Busk* **13**·1
gracilenta. *MacG.* **13**·1
hastata. *Busk* **12**·25
lorica. *Busk* **12**·25
margaritacea. *Busk* **12**·25
plagiostoma. *Busk* **13**·1
ponderosa. *Goldst.* **3**.1
pulchella. *Mapl.* **3**.1
ventricosa. *Busk* **12**·25 ; **13**·6
Catenicellopsis delicatula, *Wilson* **3**·1
pusilla. *Wilson* **3**·1
catenifera, Terebra **11**·160*
cathedralis, Voluta **11**·131*
catinuliformis, Terebratulina **23**·254
Catocalephe, *Blackb.* **19**·220*
Catocalephe minans. *Blackb.* **19**·221*
Catolechia glomerulans, *J. Müller* **16**·146*
marginulata, *J. Müller* **16**·146*
subcoronata, *J. Müller* **16**·146*
Catopygus elegans. *Laube* **14**·276 ; **15**·192
Catoryctis, *Meyr.* **13**·42*
Catoryctis, synopsis of species of **13**·42
Catoryctis eugramma, *Meyr.* **13**·43*
polysticha. *Lower* **17**·172*
subnexella. *Walk.* **13**·43
subparallela, *Walk.* **13**·42
tricrena. *Meyr.* **13**·44*
catoryctopsis, Pachycera **17**·184
Catypnes planicollis. *Blackb.* **19**·58*
caudata,us, Fusus **19**·104
Lepidiota **13**·85*
Stethomela **15**·237*
Caulerpa scalpelliformis, *Aghard* **7**·53
caulescens, Vallisneria **10**·302
Caulobius advena, *Blackb.* **22**·51*
compactus, *Blackb.* **22**·53*
discedens, *Blackb.* **22**·52*
evanescens, *Blackb.* **22**·54*
punctulatus, *Blackb.* **22**·51*
Cavenagh Range, earthquakes near **16**·79

caviceps, Cryptodus 16·35
Liparetrus 10·19*
Oxacis (?) 23·81*
Cavonus armatus, *Shp.* 10·224,287
parvus, *Blackb.* 10·224*
sculpturatus, *Blackb.* 10·223*
sharpi, *Blackb.* 10·223*
Cawndilla Lake, overflow from River Darling 14·203
Ceblepyris tricolor, *Swains.* 22·138
Celestine 4·56
Celestite 6·74
Cellaria australis, *MacG.* 12·26
hirsuta, *MacG.* 13·2
rigida, *MacG.* 12·26
Cellepora hemisphaerica 2·108
prolifera, *McG.* 13·6
repleta, *Waters* 3·1
tridenticulata, *Busk* 13·6
tubigera, *Hutton* 3·1
celleporacea, Barbatia 8·141*
Cellularia cuspidata, *Busk* 13·7
cenchroides, Cerchneis 24·25
Tinnunculus 22·168; 24·25
cenomana, Placopsilina 8·89; 12·5
Census of the insect fauna of South Australia 2·xxix
centetes, Trichoptilus 16·13
Central Australia, aboriginal drawings in 16·76
aborigines of. *See* Aborigines of Central Australia.
aeolian formations of 16·88
archaean rocks of 16·100
belemnite from 3·104
booming noises in 16·119
botany of 8·10
cainozoic rocks of 16·98
chalcedony of 16·81
cretaceous rocks of 16·92
desert sandstone of 16·98
devonian rocks of 16·86
diabase of 16·84
diorite of 16·83
eruptive rocks of 16·83
eurite of 16·84
extinct fauna of 8·54
lakes of 8·53

Central Australia, extinct rivers of 8·53
struthious birds of **20**·171
flora of **4**·112 ; **8**·10 ; **13**·94,170 ; **15**·262 ; **16**·81,333 ; **21**·69
fluviatile gravels of **16**·81
food supply of aborigines of **16**·253
fossil cephalopod from **3**·104
gastropods of **4**·140 ; **16**·62 ; **18**·190,191
geological structure of **12**·31
glaciation in **10**·76 ; **21**·68
granite of **16**·83
gravel plains of **16**·91
great central plateau of **12**·31,35,47
guano in **16**·99
jurassic fossils from **2**·1; **4**·149
rocks of **3**·179
" kitchen-middens " in **16**·79
land-shell from **18**·190
loess of **16**·87 90
marquee-shaped hills of **16**·82
mesozoic rocks of **16**·85,88,91
metamorphic rocks of **16**·82
meteorological observations **16**·116,120
mineral springs of 2·1
minerals of **16**·101,102
mollusca from **18**·190,191
new corchorus from **9**·58
obsidian bombs of **4**·148 ; **12**·52 ; **16**·84,94,112 ; **19**·77
palaeozoic rocks of **16**·82,92,100
physiography of **12**·31 ; **16**·85,95
plutonic rocks of **16**·83,100
porphyrites of **16**·84
principal axes of elevation of **14**·249 ; **16**·80
pulmonata from **4**·140
recent deposits of **16**·80,88
salt lakes of **16**·99
sedimentary deposits of **16**·80
subterranean water-supply of **16**·85,94,101
surface temperatures **16**·117
syenite of **16**·84
terraces of **12**·31,34,46
tertiary deposits **16**·80

Central Australia, travertine of **16**·81,91
tuffaceous rocks of **16**·84
volcanic rocks of **16**·84
water supply of natives of **16**·253
Central Australia. *See also* Elder Exploring Expedition.
centralis, Apolyta **17**·48
Centropus melanurus, *Ramsay* **22**·133
phasianus, *Gould* **22**·133
centrosema, Gelechia **17**·171*
Centyres delens, *Blackb.* **23**·89*
cephalantha, Newcastlia **16**·375
Cephalissa chimarrhoa, *Meyr.* **9**·128
holophanes, *Meyr.* **9**·128
lamprotis, *Meyr.* **9**·128
languescens, *Rosenstock* **9**·128
microcyma, *Meyr.* **9**·128
mortuata, *Gn.* **9**·127
severata, *Gn.* **9**·127
strumosata, *Gn.* **9**·129
subrectaria, *Gn.* **9**·129
uncinata, *Gn.* **9**·129
vacuaria, *Gn.* **9**·129
cephalochrus, Cryptophagus **18**·90*
cephalochrysa, Eulechria **18**·95*
Cephalodesmius armiger, *Westw.* **24**·37
minor, *Blackb.* **24**·36*
Cephalopoda, fossil, of Central Australia **3**·104
cephalus, Tympanocryptis **16**·168
Cerambyx pullus, *Newm.* **13**·128
Ceratodus forsteri **8**·55
Ceratognathus frenchi, *Blackb.* **21**·28*
gilesi, *Blackb.* **19**·215*
Ceratophysetis sphaerosticha, *Meyr.* **22**·214
Cerchneis cenchroides, *Vig. and Hors.* **24**·25
Cercyon dorsale, *Er.* **22**·230
flavipes, *Fab.* **14**·68
Cercyon quisquilium, *Linn.* **22**·231
cerea,us, Fossarus **3**·xlix
Paropsis **18**·228
Cerebella paspali, *Cke. and Mass.* **14**·59
Cerebrum of Notoryctes typhlops **19**·167
Ceremonies of aborigines. *See* Aborigines, customs and ceremonies of.
Cereopsis novae-hollandiae **22**·189
Ceriomyces incomptus, *Sacc.* **14**·59

Cerithidea turritella, *Tryon* **21**·42
Cerithiopsis marmorata, *Tate* **17**·190*,200
Cerithium monachus, *Cr. and Fischer* **9**·124
nullaboricum, *Tate* **2**·107
torrii, *Tate* **23**·109*
turritella, *Menke* **21**·42
cerithium, Batillaria **21**·42
Turritella **21**·42
cernua, Orobanche **4**·135 ; **6**·174
cerraunias, Sorocaustia **23**·15*
Certhionyx leucomelas **22**·181
Cerussite **6**·87
cervicorne,is, Amphiblestrum **13**·3
Heteropora **3**·1
Plethopora **3**·1
cervina,us, Dacelo **22**·135
Hapolotus **3**·xxi
cerviniventris, Petroica (?) **22**·141
Poecilodryas **22**·141
Cestrinus angustior, *Blackb.* **18**·211*
aspersus, *Blackb.* **18**·210*
championi, *Blackb.* **18**·210*
eremicola, *Blackb.* **18**·211*
minor, *Blackb.* **18**·212*
zietzi, *Blackb.* **18**·212*
Chaerocampa **4**·141
Chaetomium comatum, (*Tode*), *Fr.* **12**·150
chaetophylla, Pleurota **13**·241
Chalarotona, synopsis of species of **13**·65
Chalarotona, *Meyr.* **13**·64*
Chalarotona craspedota, *Meyr.* **13**·66*
insincera, *Meyr.* **13**·66*
intabescens, *Meyr.* **13**·65*
melipnoa, *Meyr.* **13**·65*
melitoleuca, *Meyr.* **13**·66*
Chalcedony **6**·77 ; **16**·81
Chalcites osculans, *Gould* **24**·33
Chalcocite **6**·88
Chalcococcyx basalis, *Horsf.* **24**·33
Chalcolampra eremita, *Blackb.* **16**·200*
rustica, *Blackb.* **13**·138*
Chalcophora frenchi, *Blackb.* **14**·136*
chalcoptera,us, Phaps **22**·183
Xantholinus **4**·84*
Chalcopterus, synopsis of species of **23**·45,47,49; **24**·60

Chalcopterus acutangulus, *Blackb.* **23**·47*
boops, *Blackb.* **23**·45*
costatus, *Blackb.* **23**·46*
croesus, *Blackb.* **23**·44*
cupripennis *Hope* **16**·44
eremita, *Blackb.* **16**·44*
gracilicornis, *Blackb.* **23**·45*; **24**·60
iris, *Blackb.* **23**·43*
jucundus, *Blackb.* **23**·50*
kochi, *Blackb.* **24**·59*
major, *Blackb.* **23**·44
meyricki, *Blackb.* **16**·45*
mundus, *Blackb.* **23**·48*; **24**·60
oblongus, *Blackb.* **23**·42
obtusus, *Pasc.* **23**·48
proditor, *Blackb.* **23**·44*
puer, *Blackb.* **23**·41*
rufipes, *Macl.* **23**·49
versicolor, *Blackb.* **23**·42
vividus, *Blackb.* **23**·42
zonatus, *Blackb.* **23**·46*
Chalcopyrite **6**·89
Chalcopyrite, analysis of **4**·53; **6**·90
Chalcotrichite **4**·56; **6**·88
Chama concamerata, *Chem.* **9**·100
cristella, *Lmk.* **9**·96
fragum, [*Rve.*], *Ang.* **9**·95
lamellifera, *T. Wds.* **9**·149
spinosa, *Brod.* **9**·95
chamaepeuce, Persoonia **6**·39
Chambers' Pillar **12**·45
Chamostrea albida, *Lmk.* **9**·96,149
championi, Axynaon **21**·35*
Cestrinus **18**·210*
Emenadia **23**·56*
Tenebrio **14**·139
chapuisi, Cryptocephalus **17**·140
Prasonotus **14**·139
Chara contraria, *Al. Br.* **12**·149
coronata **12**·149
dichopitys **12**·149
fragilis, *Desv.* **12**·149
Characeae, Australian, geographical distribution of **12**·149
Characeae of Central Australia **16**·150
of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5,6

Charagia blackburnii, *Lower* **15**·5*
gymnopitys, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
gymnopus **12**·149
leptopitys, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
macropogon, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
muelleri, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
submollusca, *Nordstedt* **12**·149
Chariotis australis **22**·185
Charopa aemula, *Tate* **18**·192*
retinodes, *Tate* **18**·192*
charopa, Cyclostrema **23**·217*
Chartopteryx victoriensis, *Blackb.* **15**·226*
Cheilanthes clelandi, *F.v.M. and Tate* **10**·80
distans, *R.Br.* **3**·179
cheilostoma, Rissoia **23**·235
Cheiloxena frenchae, *Blackb.* **17**·138*
insignis, *Blackb.* **20**·39*
Cheiragra **22**·27
Cheiroplatys **20**·241
Cheiroplatys, synopsis of species of **20**·243
Cheiroplatys accedens, *Blackb.* **20**·245*
bifossus, *Blackb.* **20**·243*
compactus, *Blackb.* **20**·246*
latipes, *Guer.* **20**·245
pecuarius, *Reiche* **18**·206
pygmaeus, *Blackb.* **20**·247*
Cheirrhamphica, *Blackb.* **22**·25*
Cheirrhamphica interstitialis, *Blackb* **22**·26*
pubescens, *Blackb.* **22**·25*
Chelodina longicollis **14**·362
Chelonian plates, fossil **8**·54
Cheltenham, eocene of **17**·216
Chelymys macquaria **14**·362
Chemical by-products of forest conservation **11**·229
Chemistry and the present state of industries of South Australia **11**·225
Chemnitzia beddomei, *Petterd* **22**·85
Chenopodium microphyllum **8**·25
Cheramoeca leucosterna,um, *Gould* **16**·157 ; **22**·172 ; **24**·34
Cherites **17**·254
Cherrus inconspicuus, *Blackb.* **16**·53*
longulus, *Blackb.* **16**·54*
maurulus, *Blackb.* **16**·54*
ocularis, *Blackb.* **17**·298*
ruficornis, *Blackb.* **17**·299*

Chevéche ocellée, *Hombr. and Jacq.* **22**·128
Chewings, Charles. Geological notes on the upper Finke River basin. **14**·247
Notes on the sedimentary rocks in the MacDonnell and James Ranges. **18**·197
Chicoreus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·97
Chiefs among aborigines of North Australia **5**·12
Childbirth among aborigines of Central Australia. **16** 279
See also Aborigines.
childreni, Pentagonaster **2**·91
Stellaster **2**·91
Chilocorus flavidus, *Blackb.* **15**·239*
Chilostomatous bryozoa, fossil **5**·97
Chimabacche cinderella, *Newn.* **13**·78
chimarrhoa, Cephalissa **9**·128
Chingalee tribe. *See* Aborigines of the Chingalee tribe.
Chionaspis, *Signoret* **11**·102
Chionaspis assimilis, *Mask.* **11**·102*
Chione, synopsis of older tertiary species of **9**·154
Chione allporti, *T. Wds.* **9**·154
aphrodina, *Lmk.* **9**·92; **21**·47
aphrodinoides, *Lmk.* **21**·47
cainozoica, *T. Wds.* **9**·156
conularis **21**·47
corioensis, *Tate* **9**·157*
dictua, *Tate* **9**·158*
dimorphophylla, *Tate* **9**·155; **23**·110
gallinula, *Lmk.* **9**·91
hallii, *Tate* **24**·107*
hormophora, *Tate* **9**·155
kergueleni, *Tate* **24**·107*
laevigata, *Sby.* **9**·93
lamellata, *Lmk.* **9**·91
multilamellata, *Tate* **9**·154*
permagna, *Tate* **24**·107*
peroni, *Lmk.* **21** 47
propinqua, *T. Wds.* **9**·157*
roborata, *Hanley* **9**·91
scalarina, *Lmk.* **9**·92; **21**·47
striatissima, *Sby.* **14**·266
strigosa, *Lmk.* **9**·92; **21**·47
subroborata, *Tate* **9**·156*
tiara, *Dillwyn* **9**·91
undulosa, *Lmk.* **9**·93
chionea, Comarchis **23**·20*

chionodesma, Simaethis **20**·167*
chionoma, Aglaodes **22**·205*
chionomera, Diastictis **17**·159*
Selidosema **17**·159*
chionopa, Stericta **20**·155*
chionoplaca, Euchloris **17**·288*
chionoptera, Philobota **20**·23
Xyloryeta **17**·173*
chiragra, Gonodactylus **6**·48
Chirida **20**·102
Chirida maxima, *Blackb.* **20**·104*
multicolor, *Blackb.* **20**·103*
simplaria, *Blackb.* **20**·106*
Chiriphe anguliscripta, *Lucas* **23**·19
Chisels, native, in Central Australia **16**·280
Chiton australis, *Sby.* **17**·202
oruktus, *Maughan* **24**·89*
verconis, *Torr and Ashby* **22**·215*
Chlamydera nuchalis, *Gould* **22**·145
Chlamydochen jubata **22**·189
Chlamydodera guttata, *Gould* **16**·157
nuchalis, *Sharpe* **22**·125
Chlamydopsis inaequalis, *Blackb.* **14**·94*
sternalis, *Blackb.* **14**·93*
Chlenias arietaria, *Gn.* **9**·139; **16**·12
carburaria, *Gn.* **17**·164
gonosema, *Lower* **17**·162*
melanostrepta, *Lower* **17**·161*
pachymela, *Lower* **17**·162*
rhynocophora, *Lower* **17**·163*
zonaea, *Meyr.* **9**·140
Chlidonia cordieri, *And.* **13**·1
Chloanthes coerulea, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·375*
Chloenioidius herbaceus, *Chaud.* **19**·137
Chloenius australis, *Dej.* **19**·137
laeteviridus, *Chaud.* **19**·137
chlorella, Gracilaria **18**·121
Chloridella microphthalma, *M.Edw.* **6**·48
chlorodes, Earias **16**·11
chlorometis, Hydrusa **22**·95*
chloropoda, Trochocochlea **2**·138*
chloropterus, Xantholinus **4**·84*
chlorosoma, Macrobathra **20**·32
Choleva, synopsis of species of **14**·89
Choleva adelaidae, *Blackb.* **14**·87

Choleva antipodum, *Blackb.* **14**·87* ; **18**·139
australis, *Er.* **14**·86,87
minuscula, *Blackb.* **14**·88*
obscurus, *Macl.* **14**·86
victoriensis, *Blackb.* **14**·88*
Cholevomorpha, *Blackb.* **14**·89*
Cholevomorpha picta, *Blackb.* **14**·90*
Choragia, sp. **5**·96
choriodes, Lichenaula **13**·50*
Chorisoneura, *Brun.* **17**·114
Chorisoneura hygrophoroides, *Walk.* **17**·114
loftyensis, *Tpr.* **17**·115*
pectinata, *Sauss.* **17**·116 ; **18**·186
Chorisoneuridae **17**·114
Choristima, *Tpr.* **19**·165*
Choristima hydrophoroides, *Walk.* **19**·165
kershawi, *Tpr.* **19**·165*
loftyensis, *Tpr.* **19**·165
Choristodon lapicidum, *Chem.* **21**·46
rubiginosum, *Ad. and Ang.* **21**·47
Choromeles geographica, *Meyr.* **22**·100
strepsimeris, *Meyr.* **22**·100
chorus, Mytilus **9**·105 ; **21**·49
Chromomaea maculicornis, *Blackb.* **14**·315*
rufipennis, *Blackb.* **14**·316*
angusticollis, *Blackb.* **24**·114*
Chrysanthemum coronarium, *Linn.* **1**·52
chrysanthes, Philobota **20**·25*
chrysaspis, Thalpochares **18**·134*
chryscrytha, Lepidotarsa **18**·134*
chryseis, Papilio **17**·3
chryseres, Eulechria **22**·207*
Chrysidae **2**·48
chrysippus, Danais **4**·28 ; **9**·13 ; **17**·4
chrysobathes, Macrobathra **20**·32*
Chrysobothris interioris, *Blackb.* **19**·46
Chrysococcyx lucidus, *Gould* **24**·33
Chrysocolla **6**·91
chrysocolla, Coesyra **20**·29*
Chrysolite **6**·78
chrysoloma, Linosticha **17**·179*
Chrysomela australica, *Blackb.* **16**·199*
Chrysomelidae **2**·40
Chrysophanus discifer **17**·6
chrysoporella, Etiella **2**·lxxii

chrysopotama, Philobota **20**·23,34
chrysopygius, Coroebus **10**·251
Chrysoryctis ochroxantha, *Turner* **24**·19*
chrysospila, Macrabathra **20**·32
chrysotaxa, Macrobathra **20**·32
chrysozona, Compsotropha **20**·27*
chrysura,us, Aulicus **24**·124
Edusa **14**·143
chuva, Leda **9**·102
cibaria, Acacia **24**·83
Cicadae **2**·59
cichlodes, Notonophes **16**·235
Cicindelae **2**·35
Ciclicae **2**·40
Cidaris australiae, *Duncan* **2**·109
ciliaris, Brachycome **22**·112
Calliostoma **17**·200
Trochus **17**·200
ciliata, Microporella **13**·4
Plecotrema **2**·135*
Cincloramphus cruralis **22**·178
rufescens, *Gould* **22**·163,178
Cinclosoma castaneonotum, *Gould* **16**·158 ; **22**·180
castanonotum, *Gould* **24**·26
castanotium **15**·266
cinnamomeum **22**·180
cincta,us, Diploporella **13**·3
Erythrogonys **22**·159
Idaethina **14**·107* ; **15**·29
Morphosphaera (?) **11**·177*
Stigmodera **24**·47
Trichorcus **15**·73*
cinctipennis, Cyclothorax **18**·203
cinderella, Agriophara **13**·78
Chimabacche **13**·78
cineraceus, Cuculus **22**·132
cinereus, Astur **22**·165
Cossus **3**·xxvii ; **4**·142
cinerosa, Agriophara **13**·78
Cingula rubicunda, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
cingulata, Arthropora **16**·72
Cantharidus **14**·260
Dennantia **10**·162*
Hydrusa **22**·98
Leiopyrga **14**·260

cingulifera, Cyclostrema 21·43
Cingulina melanura, *T. Wds.* 23·234
cinnamomeum,us, Cinclosoma 22·180
Polystictus 13·241 ; 14·59
Cinnamomum (?) leaf, fossil 4·66
Cintrastia axicola, *Berk* 14·59
Circe corrugata, *Chem.* 9·93
crocea, *Gray* 9·93
circinatus, Capulus 17·334*
circularis, Miliolina 13·162
circulatella, Peritornenta 24·14
Circuloscala foliosa, *Tate* 13·226*
orycta, *Tate* 13·227*
circumcincta,us, Loboptera 17·37* ; 19·148
Megasceloides 24·65*
Circumcision and subincision among aborigines
5·6 ; 16·249,277,282,284,288,291 ; 19·122
circumdata, Paropsis 13·143
circumducta, Ischnoptera 17·51
Circus assimilis, *Jard. and Selby* 22·127
gouldi 22·165
jardinii, *Gould* 22·127
cirrhocephalus, Accipiter 22·165
Cirripedia of South Australia, bibliography of 1·27
Cirsonella australis, *Ang.* 23·219
weldii, *Brazier* 23·219
Cirsotrema mariae, *Tate* 13·230
pleiophylla, *Tate* 13·231*
transenna, *Tate* 13·229*
Cis adelaidae, *Blackb.* 10·268*
aequalis, *Blackb.* 10·268* ; 13·127
australis, *Blackb.* 10·267*
munitus, *Blackb.* 10·268*
setiferus, *Blackb.* 10·269*
victoriensis, *Blackb.* 14·308*
Cisseis aeneicollis, *Hope* 10·256
bella, *Blackb.* 14·298*
constricta, *Blackb.* 10·254*
cupreicollis, *Hope* 10·256
dispar, *Blackb.* 14·298*
lindi, *Blackb.* 10·254*
nubeculosa, *Germ.* 10·252
obscura, *Blackb.* 10·252*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* 10·255*
parva, *Blackb.* 10·253*

Cisseis perplexa, *Blackb.* **14**·300*
pygmaea, *Blackb.* **14**·299*
verna, *Blackb.* **14**·299*
Cistelidae **14**·317
Cistelidae, synopsis of genera of **14**·319
cistellus, Ditropidus **16**·199
citharelloides, Mitra **11**·143*
citharellus, Epidromus **10**·129*
Citrullus vulgaris, *Schrad.* **1**·54
Cladium trifidum, *F.v.M.* **5**·113
Cladocora contortilis, *T.Wds.* **1**·115*
Cladocoraceae **1**·115
Cladonieae **16**·142
Cladopoda directa, *Hutton* **9**·184
Cladorhynchus pectoralis **22**·187
Clanculus bicarinata **3**·xlix
consobrinus, *Tate* **17**·193*,200
dunkeri, *Koch* **9**·121
euchelioides, *Tate* **17**·193*,200
menkei, *Ad. and Ang.* **21**·43
rubens, *Ad.* **2**·137
yatesi, *Crosse* **21**·43
clarenciensis, Bagous **18**·163*
Clarendon, fungi collected about **8**·159
Clark, E. V. Geological notes on the cliffs separating Aldinga and Myponga Bays. **24**·1
Notes on the geology of the Ninety Mile desert. **20**·110
Clark, John Howard, death of **1**·7
Clark memorial medal **17**·351
clarkei Cytherea **2**·xlix ; **3**·179
Eremophila **16**·376
clarki, Trematotrochus **23**·121*
Clark's system of sewer ventilation **6**·56
Classification of the Australian land mollusca **19**·269
clathrata,us, Cypraedia **17**·317
Harpa **11**·151*
Liotia **23**·227
Misophrice **23**·157*
Pelicaria **11**·170*
Rotalia **12**·15
Trophon **19**·99
Clathrus interstriata, *Tate* **13**·224*
tepperianus, *Ludw.* **14**·60
Clathurella brenchleyi, *Ang.* **17**·199
crassina, *Ang.* **17**·199

Clathurella crastella, *Ang.* **3** xlix
clathurella, Mitra **11**·142*
Clavagella multangularis, *Tate* **15**·134
clavata, Lagena **13**·166
Clavicornia **2**·39
Claviporella aurita, *Busk* **13**·2
geminata, *Wyv.Thom.* **13**·2
Clavulina angularis, *d'Orb.* **12**·8
communis, *d'Orb.* **12**·8 ; **13**·165
Clay, analysis of **4**·52
Claypans, origin of **16**·90
Clay slate of Munno Para **3**·121
Claytonia balonnensis **4**·136 ; **8**·27 : **16**·344
ptychosperma, *F.v.M.* **16**·344
volubilis, *F.v.M.* **22**·104
Cleland, W. L. Caroona Hill (Lake Gilles). **10**·74
Factors producing uniformity of type amongst Australian aborigines : presidential address, 1900. **24**·176
[On the degeneracy of the Australian natives] : presidential address, 1899. **23**·299
[Problems connected with the Australian aborigines] : presidential address, 1898. **22**·243
[Unity of nature] : chairman's address to the Field Naturalists' section. **9**·292
clelandi, Cheilanthes **10**·80
Cominella **10**·148*
clematidis, Uredo **14**·57
Clementia tasmanica, *Petterd* **21**·47
Cleodora eumela, *Lower* **21**·59*
meliphanes, *Lower* **18**·107*
Cleptor **14**·141 ; **24**·167
Cleptor haroldi, *Blackb.* **24**·168*
innocuus, *Blackb.* **24**·169*
Clerarcha, *Meyr.* **13**·53*
Clerarcha agana, *Meyr.* **13**·54*
dryinopa, *Meyr.* **13**·54*
grammatistis, *Meyr.* **13**·53*
Clerici **2**·37
Cleridae, synopsis of genera of **24**·117
Cleromorpha **24**·122
cleronoma, Saropla **20**·27
clerota, Zonopetala **18**·138
Clerus **24**·121
Clerus apicalis, *Macl.* **24**·124

Clerus carus, *Newm.* **24**·138
crassus, *Newm.* **14**·303
delicatulus, *Bohem.* **24**·124,132
cliens, Metriorrhynchus **24**·53*
cliftoni, Lachnostachys **16**·37ç
Climacteris erythrops **22**·18♂
melanura, *Gould* **22**·15♀
rufa, *Gould* **24**·29
superciliosa, *North* **22**·182 ; **24**·29
Climate of Greenwich and Adelaide compared **6**·61
of Kangaroo Island **6**·130
of South Australia and infant mortality **2**·xiii,1
of South Australia, post-miocene **8**·49
Climate, pliocene **13**·178
Climatic changes in Australia **8**·36
Climatic isolation as causing uniformity of type in Australian aborigines **24**·182
Clio rangiana, *Harris* **23**·260
Clivina **10**·56
Clivina adelaidae, *Blackb.* **24**·35
australasiae, *Bohem.* **16**·22
blackburni, *Sl.* **19**·137
eyrensis, *Blackb.* **24**·35*
frenchi, *Sl.* **19**·137
helmsi, *Blackb.* **16**·22*
obliquata, *Putz* **24**·35
Cloud, T. C. Catalogue of South Australian minerals. **6**·72
Mineralogical notes from the laboratory of the Wallaroo smelting works. **4**·50
Note on the artificial production of crystallised atacamite. **2**·80
Clouds, iridescent **8**·28
clydonigera, Hadra **18**·193*
Clypeaster australis, *Duncan* **14**·275
folium, (*Agassiz*), *Duncan* **14**·275
gippslandicus, *McCoy* **14**·275
Clypidina stellata **17**·202
clytie, Pieris **17**·2
Coal, absence of **4**·65
Coal beds, supposed, of the Fitzgerald River **7**·9
Coal in Kangaroo Island **2**·xxi ; **6**·128
Coal, prospecting for **4**·126
coarctatus, Pecten **8**·113
Cobalt **6**·87

Cobalt bloom **6**·87
Cobalt glanz **6**·88
Cobaltite **6**·88
Coccidae **2**·56
Coccidae of South Australia **11** 101
Coccidae, parasites of **11**·110
coccinata, Stigmodera **24**·44
Coccinellidae **11**·183
Coccinellidae, synopsis of genera of **11**·186
cochleatus, Fusus **10**·135*
Cochliopodae **2**·45
codonoptera, Phloeophora **24**·11
coelata, Rhynchonella **3**·166
coelatella, Saropla **20**·27
Coelenterata of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlix
coelestis, Orcus **14**·153*,345
Stigmodera **13**·148 ; **24**·44
coelestris, Orcus **14**·153*,345
coeliota, Teratomorpha **20**·20*
Coelodon patulus, *Tate* **11**·60*,67
Coelophora gratiosa, *Muls.* **18**·238
guttata, *Blackb.* **15**·239*
mastersi, *Blackb.* **15**·238*
nigro-vittata, *Blackb.* **19**·237*
veranioides, *Blackb.* **18**·239*
Coel pleurus paucituberculatus, *Gregory* **14**·274
Coelostoma immane, male of **23**·278
Coelothorax oberthueri, *Ancey* **10**·287
Coeranica isabella, *Newm.* **20**·28
coerulans, Neocurus **16**·36
coerulea, Chloanthes **16**·375*
Nymphaea **1**·53
Stigmodera **24**·44
coerulens, Rhizobius **15**·256* ; **17**·140
coerulescens, Boronia **16**·337
Lithostrotus **18**·200*
Coesyra acrotopa, *Meyr.* **20**·28
amyloides, *Meyr.* **20**·28
chrysocolla, *Turner* **20**·29
cyclotoma, *Meyr.* **20**·28
dichroëlla, *Z.* **20**·28
dicoela, *Turner* **20**·29
ergatis, *Meyr.* **20**·28
gephyrota, *Meyr.* **20**·28
hemiphragma, *Meyr.* **20**·28

Coesyra innumera, *Meyr.* **20**·28
iodeta, *Turner* **22**·211*
iozona, *Meyr.* **20**·28
leptospila, *Meyr.* **20**·28
ochroptera, *Meyr.* **20**·28
omichlota, *Meyr.* **20**·28
porphyryplaca, *Lower* **17**·181*
spectabilis, *Turner* **20**·28*
colaspidoides, Diphucephala **6**·172
Coleoptera, Australian **10**·1,12,36,52,177 ; **11**·175 ; **12**·132; **13**·82,121 ; **14**·65,292 ; **15**·20,207 ; **17**·130,294 ; **18**·139,200 ; **19**·27,201 ; **20**·35,233 ; **21**·28,88 ; **22**·18,221 ; **23**·22 ; **24**·35,113
Coleoptera, bibliography of Australian **3**·xlv
Coleoptera destructive to vegetation **6**·172
Coleoptera of Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·16,177
of Lake Callabonna **20**·212
of South Australia **2**·35 ; **4**·141 ; **7**·48 ; **9**·12 ; **10**·1,12
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·21
Collanna Creek **9**·41
collaris, Arsipoda **20**·54*
Aulacocyclus **20**·233* ; **21**·88
Maechidius **22**·60*
Collecting and preserving natural history specimens **3**·185
Collonia parvula, *T. Wds.* **13**·219
Colluricincla brunnea, *Gould* **22**·138
Collyriocincla brunnea **22**·138
rufiventris, *Gould* **24**·29
Colon melbournense, *Blackb.* **15**·25*
colonies, Hoplitica **20**·6
colorata,us, Aneucomides **22**·35*
Litochrus **19**·207*
Paropsis **18**·232*
Stigmodera **24**·41
colossus, Helaeus **23**·38
Colouring matter of Drosera whittakeri **10**·72
Colpochila crassiventris, *Blanch.* **22**·35
deceptor, *Blackb.* **16**·35
palpalis, *Blackb.* **19**·35*
roei, *Burm.* **22**·35
Colpochilodes, *Blackb.* **22**·44*
Colpochilodes raucipennis, *Blackb.* **22**·44*
Columba cuneata, *Lath.* **22**·158

Columba histrionica, *Gould* **22**·154
humeralis, *Temm.* **22**·158
lophotes, *Temm.* **22**·157
Columbarium **10**·131
Columbella australis **2**·114
cominellaeformis, *Tate* **15**·126*
funiculata, *T.Wds.* **10**·132
infumata, *Crosse* **21**·41
semiconvexa, *Lmk* **21**·41
vincta, *Tate* **17**·190*,199
yorkensis, *Crosse* **21**·41
Columnar haematite **6**·84
colutheae, Papilio **17**·6
Colydiidae **14**·113 ; **17**·141
comarcha, Mnesampela **9**·139
Comarchis chionea, *Turner* **23**·20*
cosmia, *Turner* **23**·19*
mochlina, *Turner* **23**·20*
Comarosporium eucalypti, *Wint.* **14**·59
comatum, Chaetomium **12**·150
combusta, Paragryllacris **15**·157
comes, Parasemus **19**·212*
Comet of February, 1880 **3**·xxii,xxiv,19
Cominella, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·147
Cominella adelaidensis, *Crosse* **21**·41
alveolata **21**·41
cancellata, *T.Wds.* **10**·147
clelandi, *Tate* **10**·148*
crassina, *Tate* **10**·147*
filicea, *Crosse* **21**·40
lyraecostata, *T.Wds.* **10**·147,167
pertusa, *Tate* **10**·147*
pumila, *Tate* **10**·148*
subfilicea, *Tate* **10**·147*
cominellaeformis, Columbella **15**·126*
cominelloides, Phos **10**·167*
comis, Phalacrinus **19**·215*
commensalis, Eulima **22**·82*
Commerçonia kempeana, *F.v.M.* **4**·99*
magniflora, *F.v.M.* **16**·340
rotundifolia, *F.v.M.* **16**·340
tatei, *F.v.M.* **11**·82
commodus, Monocrepidius **19**·48*
Stenotarsus **19**·233*
communis, Clavulina **12**·8 ; **13**·165

Communis, Drymaplaneta 17·110*
Hyolithes 15·186
Lycaena 17·6
Polymorphina 12·10 ; 14·352
Ricinus 1·53
comocarpa, Hydrocotyle 10·301
compacta,us, Cardita 8·151*
Caulobius 22·53*
Cheiroplatys 20·246*
Liotia 23·225
Nassa 10·170
Comparative anatomy of the cerebrum of Notoryctes typhlops 19·167
Comparative anatomy of the pineal gland 9 293
Compass, variation of, in South Australia 7·54
complanata,us, Frondicularia 12·9
Mitra 11·138*
Operculina 12·16
Orbitolites 12·5
Trematotrochus 23·281
complanula, Heliocausta 20·4*
complicatus, Conus 13·195*
Compositae of South Australia 6·31
Compound ascidian, dissection of a 6·43
compressa,us, Corbula 20·230* ; 21·45
Megalaster 14·277,282
Pericosmus 14·277,278,282
Polymorphina 12·10
compressiuscula, Rotalia, var. of papillosa, *Br.* 12·15
compsenta, Hectomanes 15·6
Compsotorna, *Meyr.* 13·41*
Compsotorna oligarchica, *Meyr.* 13·41*
Compsotropha, *Meyr.* 20·26
Compsotropha chrysozona, *Turner* 20·27*
compta, Megasella 3·162 ; 23·255
Mytilicardia 8·149*
Orthisina 15·185*
Terebratella 1·36 ; 3·162
concamerata, Cardita 9·100
Chama 9·100
Lucina 9·96 ; 21·48
Mytilicardia 9·100
concentricus, Semanopterus 20·251*
Waldheimia 23·252
Conchology of King George's Sound 2·137

Conchotheca rotunda **6**·38
concinna,us, Anoplognathus **24**·40
Bulinus **5**·52
Fasciolaria **10**·149*
Goodenia **16**·372
Physa **5**·52
Selenaria **3**·10*
concisa, Caedicia **15**·88
concolor, Arsipoda **20**·46
Cycloscymnus **19**·254
Eulechria . **22**·206*
condensatus, Car **21**·36
Conescharellina, *d'Orb.* **3**·4
confertella, Agriophara **13**·76
Cryptolechia **13**·76
confertiflora, Persoonia **6**·38
confusa, Paropsis **13**·142*
conglobata, Nitella **12**·149
congruus, Opilo **24**·119
conica,us, Thalotia **2**·137 ; **9**·117
Trochus **9**·117
conicicornis, Laius **10**·262*
conjuncta, Phyllodromia **17**·43
conjunctella, Peltophora **20**·27
connata, Velleya **16**·372
connivens-occidentalis, Ninox **22**·129
Conocephalites australis, *H.Woodw.* **13**·21 ; **15**·187
conocephalus, Aster **4**·136
Conocyathus fenetratus, *T.Wds.* **3** li
conohelix, Thylacodes **17**·343
Vermetus **17**·343
conoidalis, Mitra **11**·144*
conoidea, Acmaea **21**·43
Voluta **11**·125*
Conopterum **10**·55
Conorbis atractoides, *Tate* **13**·200*
Conosmilia, *Duncan* **1**·112
Conosmilia contorta, *T.Wds.* **1**·112*
Conospermum toddii, var. gwynnii **16**·360
consanguinea, Arsipoda **20**·48*
Consciousness, philosophy of **2**·xvii,xix
consignata, Dichromodes **15**·9
consimilis, Platyomus **19**·244*
consobrina,us, Aricia **13**·211
Clanculus **17**·193*,200

consobrina,us, Cypraea 13·211
Nodosaria 12·9
Pecten 8·104* ; 23·269
Polyzosteria 18·178
Rissopsis 24·101*
consors, Cryptocephalus 14·139
Lithocrus 17·295*
conspicabilis, Turritella 17·339*
conspicillatus, Pelicanus 22·192
constricta, Cisseis 10·254*
Cormodes 14·303
Natalis 13·124*
consuetus, Storeus 23·183*
consularis, Stigmodera 24·42
Consumption in South Australia, statistics of 2·xxiii.11
consutilis, Barbatia 8·142*
contabulatum, Cyclostrema 23·222*
contemptum, Streneoderma 24·158*
contigua, Derocalymma 18·187
Phyllodromia 17·44
contorta,us, Conosmilia 1·112
Storeus 23·164*
contortilis, Cladocera 1·115
contraria,us, Chara 12·149
Ischnoptera 17·54* ; 19·155
Leptops 16·60*
contusa,us, Cassis 23·108*
Cypraea 13·206
Luponia 13·206
conularioides, Hyolithes 15·186*
conularis, Venus 9·92
Conurus, synopsis of species of 4·90
Conurus instabilis, *Blackb.* 10·3*
triangulum, *Fauv.* 4·90*
Conus, synopsis of older tertiary species of 13·193
Conus acrotholoides, *Tate* 13·199*
atractoides, *Tate* 13·200
complicatus, *Tate* 13·195*
cuspidatus, *Tate* 13·194*
extenuatus, *Tate* 13·199*
hamiltonensis, *Tate* 13·200*
heterospira, *Tate* 13·197*
ligatus, *Tate* 13·196*
murravianus, *Tate* 13·200*
papillosus, *Tate* 13·194

Conus ptychodermis, *Tate* 13·195*
pullulescens, *T. Wds.* 13·196
ralphii, *T. Wds.* 13·198
scalaris, *Tate* 13·194
traillii, *Hutton* 13·194
convergens, Cristellaria 12·10
convexa,us, Bucolus 15·72*
Parmophorus 21·43
Paropsis 18·235*
Pectunculus 8·138*
Periplaneta 17·106
Telaurinus 16·224*
convexiuscula, Terebra 11·163*
convictella, Eulechria 20·10
convolvuli, Sphinx 4·141
COOKE, EBENEZER. On the museums in Australia and New Zealand. 2·xxx
COOKE, M. C. Fungi [of Elder Exploring Expedition]. 16·150
Fungi of extra-tropical South Australia. 4·6,9
List of fungi collected near Lake Bonney by Miss Wehl. 11·217
COOKE, W. ERNEST. A few notes on Jupiter. 9·1
A few remarks about weather forecasting for South Australia. 8·67
Coolgardica, *Blackb.* 23·93*
Coolgardica tenebrioides, *Blackb.* 23·94*
coolgardiensis, Platyzosteria 19·159*
Coomarà 2·85
Coombo Lake 14·202
Coonalpyn bore 20·113
Cooper's Creek, geological sections near 4·147
Coorongite 23·295
Cootanoorina 16·75
Cootanoorina to Arcoellina, list of minerals 16·102
to Warrina, list of minerals 16·102
Copelatus lividus, *Shp.* 16·24
Copidita baldiensis, *Blackb.* 23·73*
bivittata, *Boisd.* 23·75
dentipes, *Blackb.* 23·77*
hilaris, *Blackb.* 23·76*
kershawi, *Blackb.* 23·74*
languida, *Blackb.* 23·75*
pulchra, *Blackb.* 23·76*
sloanei, *Blackb.* 23·74*

Copper 6·88
Copper, black oxide of 6·93
blue carbonate of 6·90
native 6·88
of Kangaroo Island 6·128
Copper ore, indigo 6·89
purple 6·89
Copper pyrites 6·89
Copridae 2·38
Coptechinus lineatus, *Bittner* 15·191
pulchellus, *Bittner* 15·191
Coptocercus fraternus, *Blackb.* 10·285
Coraebus pilosicollis, *Blackb.* 14·301*
Coral-bearing strata of South Australia 1·120
corallipes, Aulicus 24·124
Corals, fossil, bibliography of 1·105
from Aldinga 1·104
of South Australia 1·120
Corals from the Australian tertiaries 3·99 ; 23·112
coranguinum, Eupatagus 2·109
Corbicula angasi 9·94
deshayesi, *E.A.Smith* 5·55 ; 9·95
desolata, *Tate* 9·67,95
ovalina, *Desh.* 5·55
rivina, *Clessin* 9·94
corbiensis, Avicula 4·149
Corbin, H. B. Notes on the graphitic slates and associated rocks in the Kalgoorlie district. 22·72
Corbula australis, *Lmk.* 21·44
compressa, *Verco* 20·230* ; 21·45
ephamilla, *Tate* 9·176
pixidiata, *Tate* 9·177*
scaphoides, *Hinds* 9·82
tunicata, *Hinds* 9·82
corbula, Membranipora 13·3
Corchorus elderi, *F.v.M.* 9·58*
longipes, *Tate* 22·119*
cordata, Melaleuca 16·357
Pinna 23·277
Cordia myxa, *Linn.* 1·54
cordieri, Chlidonia 13·1
Corethropalpa, *Turner* 20·27*
Corethropalpa falcata, *Turner* 20·28*
coriacea, Micropora 13·3
coriarea, Homalota 4·93*

corioensis, Chione 9·157*
Cucullaea 8·144
Hinnites 8·116 ; 23·272
Magellania 23·252
Modiolaria 8·126*
Waldheimia 3·156,161
Cormodes constricta, *Blackb.* 14·303
Corney Point road, glacial evidences at 24·76
corniculatus, Placotrochus 23·115*
Cornish, W. H. Plants collected near the Mulligan River. 9·219
Cornuspira crassisepta, *Brady* 12·4
foliacea, *Phil.* 12·4
involvens, *Rss.* 12·4 ; 13·164 ; 14·350
schlumbergi, *Howchin* 19·195*
cornuta,us, Acanthochites 22·217*
Apirocalus 17·297
Encosmia 18·158*
Coroebus 10·251
Coroebus chrysopygius, *Germ.* 10·251
coronarium, Chrysanthemum 1·52
coronata,us, Alecto 10·296
Chara 12·149
Elaps 10·296
Fasciolaria 19·107
Hoplocephalus 10·295
Pelicaria 11·171
Corone australis, *Gould* 24·34*
coronca, Papilio 17·2
coronoides, Corvus 22·180
Correa, *Fauv.* 4·95
Correa speciosa, var. glabra, *Lindley* 7·50
var. viridiflora, *Andrews* 7·50
varieties of 10·289
Correlation of the coal-bearing strata of South Australia 1·120
of the flora of Kangaroo Island and the mainland 6·140
of the older tertiaries 2·liii
Corroborees of Aborigines. *See* Aborigines, customs and ceremonies of.
corrosus, Maechidius 22·55
corrugata, Calyptraea 17·331*
Circe 9·93
Crassatella 8·147*

corrugata, Hemimactra **21**·46
Myodora **9**·175; **20**·229*; **21**·45
Platopis (?) **22**·78*
corrusca,us, Haltica **20**·73
Phalacrus **14**·100
corticalis, Neosalpingus **14**·334*
Umbrella **11**·65*
Corticaria adelaidae, *Blackb.* **14**·120*
alutacea, *Blackb.* **14**·121*
andersoni, *Blackb.* **14**·121*
australis, *Blackb.* **14**·120*
lindensis, *Blackb.* **14**·120*
corticata, Stellettinopsis **2**·lxxiv
Corvus coronoides **22**·180
corymbiflorum, Helipterum **22**·121
Corynophyllus andersoni, *Blackb.* **10**·227*
melas, *Fairm.* **18**·206
modestus, *Blackb.* **10**·228*
Coscinocyathus etheridgei, *Tate* **15**·188
tatei, *Etheridge* **13**·17*; **15**·188
cosmia, Comarchis **23**·19*
Philobota **22**·209*
cosmopis, Dichelia **18**·87*
Xylorycta **13**·60*
cosmopoda, Pedois **24**·12*
Cosmotriche brachycera, *Lower* **21**·50*
Cossidae **2**·45
Cossmann, Maurice. Gastropods of the older tertiary of Australia : les opisthobranches. **21**·1
Cossus cinereus **3**·xxvii; **4**·142
edwardsi, *Tpr.* **14**·63
polygrapha, *Lower* **17**·148
rhytiphorus, *Lower* **17**·147
costalis, Philoscaphus **16**·22
costata,us, Bothrideres **10**·197*
Chalcopterus **23**·46*
Lyctus **10**·265
Margulina **12**·9
Melobasis **13**·146
Polyoptilus **23**·97*
Sparactus **14**·117*
Trichotropis **13**·191*
Tudicola **10**·159*
costatipennis, Lathridius **10**·202*
Sastra **20**·84

costellifera, Voluta 11·131*
costifera, Melobasis 13·146
costimaculata, Hoplitica 20·6
costulata, Dictyota 15·98
Nodosaria 12·9
Venus 9·91
Cotulades montanus, *Blackb.* 17·132*
couloniana, Temnopteryx 18·170
Council of the Royal Society of South Australia.
See Royal Society of South Australia, Council of.
Covellite 6·89
cowardense, Hopatrum 18·215*
cowleyi, Aphthona 20·76*
Cairnsia 19·225*
Cyclonoton 22·237*
Luciola 21·34*
Scymnus 19·248*
Solenia 20·88*
Zonitis 23·65
Crabrionidae 2·50
Cracticus destructor, *Temm.* 24·31
robustus 22·173
Crafers, glacial action at 2·lxv
Crambus bifractellus, *Walk.* 2·lxxii
relatalis, *Walk.* 2·lxxii
trivittatus, *Walk.* 2·lxxii
Crania quadrangularis, *Tate* 23·258
Craniologie des races australiennes 3·xxx
Cranterophorus, *Blackb.* 19·232*
craspedota,us, Chalarotona 13·66*
Fusus 10·134*
crassa,um,us, Calyptraea 17·332*
Clerus 14·303
Cupularia 3·5*
Leda 9·102
Lepton 2·130*
Leptum 9·148
Lunulites 3·5*
Mytilus 9·105
Novapus 20·248
Patricia 2·92
Philoscaphus 10·37*
Pimelopus 10·221*
Rissoina 23·243
Rissolina 23·243
Terebra 11·161*

crassa,um,us, Zenithicola **14**·303
Crassatella, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·146
Crassatella abbreviata, *Tate* **8**·147*
aphrodina, *T. Wds.* **8**·147
astartiformis, *Tate* **8**·147*
carnea, *Tate* **14**·263*,267
castanea, *Rve.* **9**·100
corrugata, *Tate* **8**·147*
cuneata, *Lmk.* **9**·86
cycladea, *Lmk.* **21**·46
dennanti, *Tate* **8**·146*
kingicola, *Lmk.* **15**·133
lamarckii, *Nyst.* **15**·133
micra, *Verco* **19**·93
oblonga, *T. Wds.* **8**·146 ; **23**·110
producta, *Verco* **19**·92*
pulchra, *Rve.* **15**·133
sulcata, *Lmk.* **15**·133
crassicardia, Margaritifera **23**·276
Meleagrina **8**·121*
crassiceps, Telaurinus **16**·219*
crassicosta, Cardita **9**·100
crassicostata,us, Mytilicardia **9**·100
Triton **10**·125*
crassidens, Helicina **23**·247*
crassifolia, Eremophila **3**·172
crassigranosa, Nassa **10**·170*
Phrontis **10**·170*
crassilabrum, Voluta **11**·128*
crassilirata, Lucina **9**·67*,96
crassina, Clathurella **17**·199
Cominella **10**·147*
crassior, Crepidodera **20**·67*
crassipennis, Plectroscelis **20**·66*
crassipes, Pachypodagrus **15**·177*
crassirostris, Evas **16**·47
crassisepta, Cornuspira **12**·4
crassiuscula, Hydrocotyle **7**·69*
crassiventris, Colpochila **22**·35
crastella, Clathurella **3**·xlix
cratericula,us, Marginella **24**·91*
Thylacodes **17**·342*
craticulata, Polystomella **12**·16
Crawford, Frazer S. Apricot disease. **8**·77
Notes on certain "pores" on the veins of some diptera. **12**·60

Crawford, Frazer S., death of 14·364,393
crawfordi, Monophlebus 11·108*
creber,bra, Lipernes 19·240*
Notobrachypterus 15·27*
Platyphanes 15·225*
Plectroscelis 20·62*
crebrecostata, Leda 8·133
crebrelamellata Acrilla 13·234*
Scalaria 13·234*
Venerupis 9·66,90
crebresculptum, Cyclostrema 23·219*
crebresquamata, Lima 23·274*
Limatula 23·274*
crebrigranosus, Sipho 10·145*
crebriliratus, Fusus 19·104
creccina, Anatina 9·82
creedi, Helix 5·49
Cremation 13·248
cremnodes, Diastictis 17·161*
Orthosia 17·152*
Selidosema 17·161*
cremnopsis, Agriophara 18·93*
crenata, Venerupis 9·90
crenaticollis, Maechidius 10·16*
crenatulifera, Myrina 15·131,135; 22·87
Turbonilla 15·126*; 22·85
Crenella adolphi, *Dunker* 9·106
globularis, *Tate* 8·126*
paulucciae, *Crosse and Fischer* 9·106
Crepidodera crassior, *Blackb.* 20·67*
indicica, *Blackb.* 20·67*
Crepidosceles eostephana, *Meyr.* 20·29
exanthema, *Meyr.* 20·29
Crepidotus haustellaris, *Fr.* 14·59
Crepidula, synopsis of older tertiary species of 17·330
Crepidula dubitabilis, *Tate* 17·330*
hainsworthi, *Johnston* 17·330
immersa, *Any.* 17·330
monoxyla, *Lesson* 17·330
umbilicata, *R.M.Johnston* 17·333
unguiformis, *Lmk.* 17·330
crepidularia, Neritina 5·55
Crepuscularia 2·44
Creseis 13·11
Cress, aboriginal method of cooking 21·72

cretacea, Hemimactra 14·266
Spisula 14·266
Cretaceous bivalves 22·77
foraminifera, two new species of 19·198
fossils from Queensland 7·76
rocks of Caroona Hill 10·75
of Central Australia 16·92
of Lake Eyre basin 13·246
of South Australia 2·1
of the Great Australian plain 12·41,42,51
of the upper Finke River basin 14·253
cribraria, Catenicella 12·25
cribrata,us, Aulicus 24·134*
Panesthia 18·188
Platyomus 19·242*
cribrella, Calodera 4·95*
cribriceps, Amphicroum 15·23
Heteronyx 16·32*
Cribrilina monoceros, *Busk* 12·27 ; 13·7
cribrosa,us, Triton 10·125*
Voluta 10·129*
Crioceras australe 12·41
Criomacha belidearia, *Feld.* 9·139
cribola, *Meyr.* 9·139
Crisia acropora, *Busk* 12·30
crispa, Polystomella 13·168,236 ; 14·356
Crisposcala echinophora, *Tate* 13·226*
cristata,us, Amphibolurus 16·164
Fasciolaria 10·151*
Nitella 12·149
Oreoica 16·157 ; 22·139 ; 24·30
Podiceps 22·191
Sphenostoma 22·173
Turdus 22·139
cristella, Chama 9·96
Crobenia, *Blackb.* 14·305*
Crobenia eyrensis, *Blackb.* 14·305*
Crocanthes acroxantha, *Lower* 20·170*
epitherma, *Lower* 20·170*
crocanthes, Metallarcha 20·157*
crocea,um, Circe 9·93
Dosinia 9·94 ; 21·47
Stenopetalum 10·81
croceicollis, Monolepta 20·99
Crocidolite 6·78

crocipennis, Stigmodera **24**·42
Crocisa albo-maculata, *Smith* **16**·72
Crocodile of Arnheim Land **5**·96
Crocodilian scutes, fossil, from Lake Eyre basin **8**·54
from Port Augusta bore **4**·153
crocodilus, Acanthochites **22**·216*
croesus, Aulicus **24**·127*
Chalcopterus **23**·44*
Crossea, synopsis of older tertiary species of **13**·219
Crossea labiata *T.Wds.* **13**·221
lauta, *Tate* **13**·222*
parvula, *T.Wds.* **13**·219
princeps, *Tate* **13**·220*
semiornata, *Tate* **17**·317*
sublabiata, *Tate* **13**·221*
Crossophora nephelella, *Turner* **22**·212*
niphadia, *Meyr.* **20**·32
crotchi, Rhizobius **19**·256*
Trox **19**·33
crouchi, Magellania (?) **23**·252
Waldheimia (?) **3**·153
Crown Point head station, glacial evidences near **21**·68
Croydon bore, eocene strata of **22**·194
tertiary strata of **13**·180
Croydon, diprotodon remains from loess of **13**·182
mammaliferous drift of **13**·181,182
crucicollis, Prionopleura **13**·136
cruciformis, Discorbina **12**·12*
crudelis, Dromius **19**·137
cruentatus, Malurus **22**·140
cruenticollis, Paederus **4**·97* ; **14**·72 ; **23**·23
cruralis, Cincloramphus **22**·178
Crustacea, fossil, of the lower Murray **7**·37
maioid **2**·lxxiv
Crustacea of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlvii
of South Australia **10**·298
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·25
Crustacea, phyllopodous **2**·136
crustata, Barbatia **8**·140*
Cruziana cucurbita **2**·xlv
crymalea, Macrobathra **20**·32
Crypsicharis, *Meyr.* **13**·45*
Crypsicharis neocosma, *Meyr.* **13**·45*
pudica, *Lower* **20**·164*
crypsichroa, Euchaetis **17**·175*

crypsichroa, Hednota **17**·166*
Cryptamorpha delicatula, *Blackb.* **10**·200*
lindi, *Blackb.* **10**·198*
macleayi, *Blackb.* **15**·31*
olliffei, *Blackb.* **10**·199*
victoriae, *Blackb.* **10**·199*
Cryptandra scabrida, *Tate* **12**·129*
Cryptarcha depressa, *Grouvelle* **17**·142*
Cryptobium **10**·67
Cryptobium, synopsis of species of **10**·67
Cryptobium adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·69*
apicale, *Macl.* **10**·67
delicatulum, *Blackb.* **10**·9,69*
elegans, *Blackb.* **10**·70*
varicorne, *Blackb.* **10**·68*
Cryptocephalus chapuisi, *Baly* **17**·140
consors, *Boisd.* **14**·139
Cryptodon caviceps, *Westw.* **16**·35
globosum, *Forskal* **9**·97
mactraeformis, *Tate* **9**·146*
ovulum **2**·114
Cryptogamia of Australia, bibliography of **3**·lii
of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5 ; **12**·67
of South Australia **6**·65
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·32
Cryptolechia abrosella, *Walk.* **13**·68
argentella, *Walk.* **13**·60
bipunctella, *Walk.* **13**·63
cognatella, *Walk.* **13**·61
confertella, *Walk.* **13**·76
flavolineata, *Walk.* **13**·36
luteotactella, *Walk.* **13**·61
placidella, *Walk.* **13**·63
porphyrinella, *Walk.* **13**·32 ; **18**·91
reversella, *Walk.* **13**·68
undulatella, *Walk.* **13**·47
cryptopetalum, Abutilon **16**·339
Cryptophaga. *See* Cryptophagus.
Cryptophagus, *Lewin* **13**·27
Cryptophagus, synopsis of species of **13**·28
Cryptophagus acroleucus, *Turner* **24**·7
affinis, *Sturm.* **10**·201
aglaodes, *Lower* **17**·171*
albicostus, *Lewin* **13**·33
balteatus, *Walk.* **13**·38 ; **18**·89 ; **24**·7

Cryptophagus blackburnii, *Lower* **15**·15*
cephalochrus, *Lower* **18**·90*
delocentrus, *Meyr.* **13**·39* ; **15**·16
dolerastis, *Meyr.* **13**·30*
ecclesiastis, *Meyr.* **13**·32 ; **18**·89
epadelphus, *Meyr.* **13**·36* ; **18**·89
epigrammus, *Meyr.* **13**·31* ; **18**·91
flavolineatus, *Walk.* **13**·36 ; **18**·89
gibbipennis *Blackb.* **15**·32*
hierastis, *Meyr.* **13**·30*
irroratus, *Lewin* **13**·34 ; **15**·16
leucadelphus, *Meyr.* **13**·35
lindensis, *Blackb.* **14**·119*
luridus, *Meyr.* **13**·37* ; **24**·7
var. asemantus, *Lower* **18**·91
monoleucus, *Lower* **18**·91*
ochroleucus, *Lower* **15**·15*
opalinus, *Turner* **24**·7*
phaëthontius, *Meyr.* **13**·36*
platypedimelus, *Lower* **18**·90*
porphyrinellus, *Walk.* **13**·32 ; **18**·89,91
proleucus, *Meyr.* **13**·31 ; **18**·89
pultenaeus, *Lewin* **13**·38
rubescens, *Lewin* **13**·35
rubrus, *Meyr.* **13**·37*
russatus, *Butl.* **13**·36
sarcinotus, *Meyr.* **13**·37*
spilonatus, *Scott* **13**·35
stenoleucus, *Lower* **18**·89*
stochastis, *Meyr.* **13**·30* ; **18**·89
Cryptophasa albacosta, *Lewin* **13**·33
ecclesiastis, *Meyr.* **13**·32
irrorata, *Lewin* **13**·34
leucadelpha, *Meyr.* **13**·35
pultenaea, *Lewin* **13**·38
rubescens, *Lewin* **13**·35
russata, *Butl.* **13**·36
spilonata, *Scott* **13**·35
strigata, *Lewin* **13**·59
cryptoploca, Fasciolaria **10**·151*
Cryptorhopalum australicum, *Blackb.* **14**·130*
interioris, *Blackb.* **14**·131*
woodvillense, *Blackb.* **14**·130*
cryptorhynchus, Storeus **23**·171*
Cryptus, sp. **16**·69

Crystal Brook, radiolaria found at 21·99
crystallina, Catenicella 13·6
Menipea 12·25 ; 13·7
Crystallized atacamite, artificial production of 2·80
Crystellaria articulata, *Rss.* 12·10
convergens, *Borne* 12·10
cultrata, *Mont.* 12·10 ; 14·351
gibba, *d'Orb.* 8·90
rotulata, *Lmk.* 8·90 ; 12·10
tricarinella, *Rss.* 12·10
Ctenistes adelaidae, *Blackb.* 12·136*
andersoni, *Blackb.* 14·77*
kreusleri, *King* 12·137
tenebricosus, *Blackb.* 12·137*
Cubicorhynchus modestus, *Sloane* 16·233*
occultus, *Sloane* 16·232*
taurus, *Blackb.* 19·220
tortipes, *Blackb.* 21·96* ; 23·88
Cucujus pusillus, *Schön.* 13·122
testaceus, *Steph.* 13·122
Cucullaea, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·143
Cucullaea adelaidensis, *Tate* 8·144*
cainozoica, *T.Wds.* 8·136
corioensis, *McCoy* 8·144
minuta, *Johnston* 8·119
cucullata,us, Aulacophora 20·83,259
Bugula 12·26 ; 13·7
Calochromus 24·56*
cucullifer, Scymnus 15·244*
cuculloides, Cardium 9·152
Cuculus cineraceus, *Gould* 22·132
flabelliformis, *Lath.* 22·132
inornatus, *Gould* 24·32
pallidus, *Lath.* 22·171 ; 24·32
phasianus, *Lath.* 22·133
cucumoides, Unio 14·267
cucurbita, Cruziana 2·xlv
Culcita novae-guineae, *Müller and Troschel* 2·91
pentangularis, *Gray* 2·91
cultrata, Cristellaria 12·10 ; 14·351
cumingi, Ameria 5 52
Bulinus 5·52
Jouannetia 9·81
Lucina 9·96 ; 21 48
Venerupis 9·90

Cumingian collection **9**·77
cumingiana, Modiolaria **9**·106 ; **21**·49
Terebratella **2**·lviii
cuneata, Anapa **9**·86 ; **21**·46
Anapella **21**·46
Columba **22**·158
Crassatella **9**·86
Geopelia **22**·158
Jouannetia **9**·183*
Mesodesma **9**·86
Stictopelia **22**·158
cuneifolia, Brachycome **11**·83
cuneiformis, Lithodomus **15**·131*,135
cuneopsis, Bullinella **21**·13*
Cunningham Gap **21**·68
Cunningham, geology of the hundred of **4**·61
granites of **4**·62
newer tertiaries of **4**·62
older tertiaries of **4**·62
pre-silurian of **4**·61
silurian of **4**·62
upland miocene of **4**·68
upper eocene of **4**·67
cunninghami, Muehlenbeckia, tannin in **6**·175
Cupido adamapuncta, *Tpr.* **4**·31* ; **5**·36 ; **6**·182 ; **17**·6
agricola, *Doubleday and Hew.* **4**·29 ; **5**·36
boetica **4**·29 ; **5**·35
delicata, *Tpr.* **4**·30* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·6
fasciola, *Tpr.* **4**·30* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·7
molybdena, *Guest* **5**·36* ; **17**·7
oeneus, *Tpr.* **4**·29* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·9
simplex, *Tpr.* **4**·30 ; **6**·182 ; **17**·7
cupola, Lunulites **3**·8*
cuprea, Platyzosteria **18**·178
Polyzosteria **18**·178
cupreicollis, Cisseis **10**·256
cupreo-marginatum, Carenum **10**·63*
cupreo-vittata, Melobasis **10**·238
cupressiformis, Exocarpus **8**·21
cuprinus, Quedius **14**·69
cupripennis, Chalcopterus **16**·44
Cuprite **6**·88
Cupularia, *Lmk.* **3**·4
Cupularia crassa, *T. Wds.* **3**·5*
rutella, *T. Wds.* **3**·6*

Curculio, introduction of 2·xxix
Curculionidae, Australian 2·lxxii ; 23·137
curdieana, Limosella 3·172
Curis discoidalis, *Blackb.* 15·214*
Curramulka, cambrian rocks at 15·179 ; 21·82
glacial evidences at 15·182
Curre's di-electric machine, improvements in 6·27
curta,um,us, Flabellum 23·114*
Hoplocephalus 10·296
Isodon 23·26
Mytilicardia 8·150*
curtansata, Vitularia 10·114*
curvicorne, Toxicum 10·276*
curvigera, Periplaneta 17·104
curvilinea, Eulechria 20·12*
Cuspidaria simulans, *Tate* 21·44
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* 21·44
trigonalis, *Tate* 21·45
cuspidata,us, Cellularia 13·7
Conus 13·194*
Customs and ceremonies of Australian aborigines. *See* Aborigines, customs and ceremonies of.
Customs, rites, and superstitions of the aboriginal tribes of the Gulf of Carpentaria ; with a vocabulary 17·227
Cuthawarra basin, subterranean water of 14·204,206
cuvieriana, Miliolina 12·2
Cyamium mactroides, *Tate and May* 24·102*
cyanea,us, Gryllacris 15·143
Rhizobius 11·199*
Saprinus 16·24
cyaneipennis, Paracephala 17·130*
Cyanide process for the extraction of gold 19·25
cyanipennis, Zonitis 12·144
Cyanite 6·80 ; 11·28
cyanochlora, Hepialus 18·77*
cyanura, Hydrusa 22·97
cyathiforme, Stereum 13·239 ; 14·59
cyathoderus, Rhytisternus 19·137
Cyathosmilia, *T. Wds.* 1·113
Cyathosmilia laticostata, *T. Wds.* 1·113*
tenuicostata, *T. Wds* 1·113*
cyathus, Menipea 13·2
cycladea, Crassatella 21·46
Cyclaster lycoperdon, *Bittner* 15·193

Cyclaster morgani, *Cotteau* **15**·193
Cyclicia rubeola, *Q. and G.* **13**·173
Cycloneda barronensis, *Blackb.* **19**·238*
Cyclonotum cowleyi, *Blackb.* **22**·229*
pygmaeus, *Macl.* **18**·203
Cycloscymnus, *Blackb.* **15**·251*
Cycloscymnus concolor, *Blackb.* **19**·254*
minutus, *Blackb.* **15**·251*
cyclosema, Talis **20**·158*
cyclostoma, Scrupocellaria **13**·2
Cyclostrema angeli, *T. Wds.* **23**·218
australe, *Ang.* **23**·219
capeatum *Tate* **23** 2'6*
charope, *Tate* **23**·217*
cingulifera, *A. Ad.* **21** 43
contabulatum, *Tate* **23**·222*
crebresculptum, *Tate* **23**·219*
delectabile, *Tate* **23**·216*
harriettae, *Petterd* **23**·215
immaculata, *T. Wds.* **23**·227
inscriptum, *Tate* **23**·216*
johnstoni, *Bed.* **23**·215
laevis, *Phil.* **21**·43
mayii, *Tate* **23**·218*
micans, *A. Ad.* **21**·43 ; **23**·222
micans, var. gracilior, *Tate* **23**·223*
micra, *Petterd* **23**·217,221
micron, *T. Wds.* **23**·221
porcellana, *Tate and May* **24**·101*
susonis, *T. Wds.* **23**·220
tatei, *Ang.* **21**·43 ; **23**·215
weldii, *T. Wds.* **23**·219
Cyclostrematidae, revision of Australian **23**·213
Cyclothorax cinctipennis, *Blackb.* **18**·203
lateralis, *Cast.* **18**·203
peryphoides, *Blackb.* **24**·36
cyclotoma, Coesyra **20**·28
Cyclura venosa, *Stebbing* **2**·lxxiv
cycnoptera, Monoctenia **18**·84*
Notodonta **18**·78*
Cydmaea, synopsis of species of **23**·152
Cydmaea binotata, *Lea* **23**·145*
brevicornis, *Lea* **23**·150*
cara, *Lea* **23**·148*
dorsalis, *Lea* **23** 147*

Cydmaea eucalypti, *Lea* **23**·150*
fasciata, *Lea* **23**·147*
flirostris, *Lea* **23**·145*
grisea, *Lea* **23**·150*
hakeae, *Lea* **23**·149*
inconspicua, *Lea* **23**·146*
mixta, *Blackb.* **18**·158*
modesta, *Lea* **23**·149*
moerens, *Lea* **23**·146*
nymphoides, *Lea* **23**·151*
rostralis, *Lea* **23**·148*
rufipes, *Lea* **23**·144*
teramocera, *Lea* **23**·145*
uniformis, *Lea* **23**·148*
cygnorum, Cardium **9**·95
Erodium **16**·338
Cylas formicarius, *Fab.* **18**·220
turcipennis, *Bohem.* **18**·164
Cylichna arachis, *T.Wds.* **21**·16
exigua, *T.Wds.* **21**·10
pygmaea, *Ad.* **2**·138
woodsi **21**·16
Cylichnella callosa, *Tate and Cossm.* **21**·17*
cylindracea, Acrilla **13**·233*
Scalaria **13**·233*
Zonitis **23**·61
cylindrica,um,us, Anaxo **14**·309
Bittium **3**·xlix
Misophrice **23**·156*
Thalycrodes **14**·112*
Cylindrococcus **17**·269
Cymatophora, *Tr.* **2**·45
cymbalum, Haminea **21**·43
Marginella **1**·86*
Cymbidium canaliculatum. *R.Br.* **17**·20
cymbula, Anomia **8**·101 ; **23**.269
Cymodocea antarctica, notes on the propagation of **4**·1,47 ; **5**·37
Cynipsidae **2**·47
Cyperus castaneus, *Willd* **24**·84
esculentus, *Linn.* **1**·54
laevigatus, *Linn.* **16**·379 ; **22**·237
rotundus, *Linn.* **16**·380
subulatus. *R.Br.* **16**·379
Cyphella albo-violascens *Karsten* **13**·239

Cyphella polycephala, *Sacc.* **12**·152 ; **13**·239
villosa, *Karsten* **13**·239
cyphirhinus, Storeus **23**·174*
Cyphogastra macfarlanei, *Waterh.* **18**·207
cyphus, Triton **10**·119*
Cypraea **13**·201
Cypraea, synopsis of older tertiary species of **13**·202
Cypraea ampullacea, *Tate* **13**·205*
amygdalina, *Tate* **13**·211*
archeri, *T.Wds.* **13**·205
avellanoides, *McCoy* **13**·213
brachypyga, *Tate* **13**·206*
consobrina, *McCoy* **13**·211
contusa, *McCoy* **13**·206
dorsata, *Tate* **13**·212*
eximia, *Sby.* **13**·209
gastroplax, *McCoy* **13**·212
gigas, *McCoy* **13**·212
jonesiana, *Tate* **13**·205*
leptorhyncha, *McCoy* **13**·208
mulderi, *Tate* **15**, *pl.*9, *fig.*4, *bound in with vol.* 15 ; **17**·316*
murraviana, *Tate* **13**·207*
oviformis, *Sby.* **13**·203
ovulatella, *Tate* **13**·208*
parallela, *Tate* **13**·203*
platypyga, *McCoy* **13**·211
platyrhyncha, *McCoy* **13**·211
pyrulata, *Tate* **13**·207*
scalena, *Tate* **13**·203*
sphaerodoma, *Tate* **13**·209*
subpyrulata, *Tate* **13**·206*
subsidua, *Tate* **13**·204*
toxorhyncha, *Tate* **13**·210*
Cypraedia, *Swains.* **17**·316
Cypraedia clathrata, *Tate* **17**·317
Cypricardia rostrata, *Lmk.* **21**·48
Cyrema, *Blackb.* **11**·213*
Cyrema nigellum, *Blackb.* **11**·213*
Cyrena angasi, *Prince* **3**·171
Cyria tridens, *Blackb.* **15**·41*, 215
cyrtopleura, Helix **4**·140
Cytherea, synopsis of the older tertiary species of **9**·158
Cytherea clarkei, *Moore* **2**·xlix ; **3**·179
diemensis, *Hanley* **9**·94

Cytherea disrupta, *Sby.* **11**·68
eburnea, *Tate* **9**·160*
multistriata **9**·94
murrayana, *Tate* **9**·159*
paucirugata, *Tate* **9**·158*
rivularis, *Menke* **9**·93
rutila, *Sby.* **9**·94 ; **21**·47
submultistriata, *Tate* **9**·160*
tenuis, *Tate* **9**·159*
Cyttalia **23**·189
Cyttalia, synopsis of species of **23**·193
Cyttalia acaciae, *Lea* **23**·192*
impura, *Lea* **23**·190*
inornata, *Lea* **23**·191*
maculata, *Lea* **23**·191*
nigra, *Lea* **23**·192*
nigriclava, *Lea* **23**·191*
parva, *Lea* **23**·190*
rufipes, *Lea* **23**·192*
sydneyensis, *Blackb.* **18**·161* ; **23**·192
tarsalis, *Blackb.* **18**·160*
Cyttus australis **12**·157
Dacelo cervina, *Gould* **22**·135
gigas **22**·171
dactyliota, Hesperilla **17**·12
Telesto **17**·12
daedala, Schizoporella **13**·5
Daedrosis monticola, *Blackb.* **15**·227*
Dahl, Knut. Treatment after circumcision in the Hermit Hill tribe, Daly River, Northern Territory. **19**·122
Dalhousie station, hot springs at **12**·44
dallachyana, Bassia **22**·106
damoetas, Papilio **17**·6
damoetes, Papilio **17**·6
Danais archippe, *Godt.* **17**·4
archippus, *Linn.* **9**·13 ; **17**·4
chrysippus, *Linn.* **4**·28 ; **9**·13 ; **17**·4
crippus, *Cramer* **17**·4,283 ; **18**·115
petilia, *Stöll* **17**·4,283 ; **18**·114
plexippus, *Linn.* **17**·4
Dandelion fever **4**·160
danieli, Capulus **17**·334
Darala asterias, *Meyr.* **14**·192
haemoptera, *Lower* **17**·150*

Darala macrota, *Meyr.* **16**·11
ochroptera, *Lower* **16**·11,14*
protocentra, *Meyr.* **14**·191*
xantharcha, *Meyr.* **14**·191*
Darantasia pachygramma, *Lower* **17**·154*
Darling River, discharge of **14**·204
watershed of **14**·202
water-supply of **14**·201
darlingense, Hopatrum **18**·216*
Darwinia luehmanni, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·353*
darwini, Caberea **13**·2
Hopatrum **18**·217
dasybathra, Tritymba **18**·110*
Dasygaster mundoides, *Lower* **17**·152*
dasyplaca, Macrobathra **18**·103*
Dasypodia selenophora, *Guenée* **16**·12
Dasyposoma, *Brun.* **18**·187
Dasyposoma castanea, *Sauss.* **18**·187
nigra, *Br.* **18**·187
Dasytes helmsi, *Blackb.* **16**·38*
nigricans, *Hope* **16**·38
squiresensis, *Blackb.* **16**·38
Dasyurus **8**·159
Dasyurus fuscus **3**·xliv
hallucatus **3**·xliv
Davenport, fossil mollusca collected at **9**·53
Davenport Springs **9**·42
David, T. E. W., and Howchin, W. Notes on the glacial features of the Inman valley, Yankalilla, and Cape Jervois district . **21**·61
davidsoni, Terebratulina **1**·36 ; **3**·158 ; **23**·254
Daviesia acanthoclona, *F.v.M.* **16**·349
aphylla, *F.v.M.* **16**·349
pachylina, *Turcz* **16**·349
dawsonensis, Stigmodera **13**·155 ; **15**·220 ; **24**·42
dawsoni, Catenicella **12**·25
Death of Gregory Board **18**·246
J. Canham **15**·269
F. S. Crawford **14**·393
Sir Thomas Elder **21**·103
Rev. W. R. Fletcher **18**·246
R. Ingleby **5**·122
Sir William Macleay **15**·269
Baron Sir F. von Mueller **21**·99
F. E. Renner **17**·356

Death of R. Schomburgk 14·364
W. J. Stephens 14·357
C. H. Strother 5·122
J. Davies Thomas 17·356
Col. Egerton Warburton 13·252
C. A. Wilson 7·83
John Wilson 20·267
J. E. Tenison Woods 13·253
J. L. Young 4·164
Death-rate of Adelaide as influenced by drainage 11·1,9
debilicornis, Lithocharis 4·97
debilipennis, Berosus 22·224*
debilis, Gryllacris 15·151
Haplopis 22·50*
Helaeus 16·42 ; 23·38
Monolepta 20·98*
Natalis 24·120*
Nocar 14·239 ; 19·55
Rhizobius 11·201*
debilitata, Paropsis 18·227*
Derney, G. L. Notes on the physical and geological features about Lake Eyre. 4·145
Sections of strata traversed in boring for water between Cooper's Creek and Warburton River. 4·147
decanus, Solaster 2·90
deceptor, Colpochila 16·35
Macroura 14·108*
Niphobolus 17·315*
deceptrix, Arsipoda 20·50*
decipiens, Eupatagus 14·278,282
Fasciolaria 10·150*
decisana, Zonopetala 18·138
decorata,us, Apolyta 17·46 ; 19·151
Cantharidus 21·43
Spirillina 12·11 ; 14·352
decorticans, Pyrenopsidium 10·142*
decorus, Heteronyx 16·31*
Decoy Hill 9·40
Decrease and increase of species of insects in South Australia 1·56
decurtatus, Malleus 21·49
decussata, Bolivina 13·166
Melaleuca 7·51
Tellina 9·89

Deep drainage. *See* Sewerage and Sewers **6**·54
Deep Well, analysis of water of **9**·52
deformis, Megasella **3**·165*; **23**·256
Pecten **9**·185*; **23**·271,272
Deiopeia pulchella **4**·142
deiopeia, Papilio **17**·2
Delboeuf's law **24**·179
delectabile, Cyclostrema **23**·216*
delens, Centyres **23**·89*
Delias aganippe, *Don* **17**·3,282; **18**·114
argenthona, *Fabr.* **17**·282; **18**·114
harpalyce, *Don* **17**·282; **18**·114
delicata, Cupido **4**·30*; **6**·182; **17**·6
delicatula,um,us, Aulicus **24**·124
Cardita **8**·154
Catenicella **13**·1
Catenicellopsis **3**·1
Clerus **24**·124,132
Cryptamorpha **10**·200
Cryptobium **10**·9,69*
Membranipora **3**·1
Strix **22**·128
Delma impar, *Fisch.* **16**·162
Delisser, E. A., and survey of Great Australian Bight **2**·96
delocentrus, Cryptophagus **13**·39; **15**·16
delotis, Eulechria **20**·10
Delphinus delphis, *Linn.* **13**·9
delphis, Delphinus **13**·9
delta, Carditella **24**·102*
deltacostamela, Eulechria **20**·165*
Deltocyathus, *M.Ed. and Haime* **1**·106
Deltocyathus alatus, *T.Wds.* **1**·108*
aldingensis, *T.Wds.* **1**.107*
italicus, *M.Ed. and Haime* **1**·106
tateanus, *T.Wds.* **1**·107*
deltodes, Gelechia **20**·169*
deltoidalis, Tellina **9**·88
deltoides, Donax **9**·86
deltoideus, Placotrochus **2**·107
demessa, Apicularia **24**·98*
Rissoia **24**·98*
demistis, Amelora **9**·137
Demonassa dichotoma, *Newm.* **13**·131
funeraria, *Thoms.* **13**·131
macleayi, *Pasc.* **13**·131

dempsteri, Eremophila 16·376
Dendrocygna eytoni 22·190
vagans 22·190
Dendropora 3·100
Dennant, J., and Tate, R. Correlation of the marine tertiaries of Australia 17·203 ; 19·108 ; 20·118
Dennant, J. Description of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries 23·112
Notes on the Muddy Creek beds ; with brief remarks on other tertiary strata of south-western Victoria 11·30
dennanti, Crassatella 8·146*
Heligmope 17·329*
Mitra 11·137*
Solecurtus 9·181*
Dennantia, *Tate* 10·161*
Dennantia, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·161
Dennantia cingulata, *Tate* 10·162*
ino, *T. Wds.* 10·132,161
densilineata, Liotia 23·228*
Dentalina obliqua, *Linn.* 14·351
soluta, *Rss.* 14·351
Dentalium, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·132
Dentalium acriculum, *Tate* 23·264
aratum, *Tate* 9·192* ; 23·265
australe, *Sharp and Pilsbry* 23·264
bifrons, *Tate* 9·192* ; 23·261
irregularis, *Hutton* 9·190
kickxi, *Nyst* 23·261
lacteolum, *Tate* 23·264*
lacteum, *Desh.* 9·193
lacteum, *Tate* 23·264
largicrescens, *Tate* 23·264*
latesulcatum, *Tate* 23·262*
mantelli, *Zittel* 9·190 ; 23·261
pictile, *Tate* 23·263*
sectiforme, *Tate* 23·262*
subfissura, *Tate* 23·263
tasmanensis 2·114
tatei, *Sharp and Pilsbry* 23·266
tenuis, *Hutton* 9·190
tornatissimum, *Tate* 23·265*
triquetrum, *Tate* 9·193* ; 23·266
dentata,us, Bugula 13·7
Semanopterus 19·43*

dentaticollis, Neosalpingus 14·334*
dentex, Pluchea 16·365
denticauda, Phaula 15·83
denticornis, Aulacophora 20·83*
denticulata, Flustra 13·7
Marginella 1·87 ; 24·92
dentipes, Copidita 23·77*
Thallis (?) 19·231
deperditus, Mytilus 9·187*
deplexa, Odontostomia 24·97*
depressa,us, Aristida 22·237
Biloculina 12·1
Cryptarcha 17·142*
Donax 9·168*
Egernia 16·171
Mactra 21·46
Uloma 18·219
Unio 9·101
Depression and elevation of coast line of Great Australian Bight 2·113
of South Australia 4·65,67,156; 8·56 ; 13·178
depressula, Nonionina 12·16
derbyensis, Melobasis 15·44*
Derived standards 9·21
Dermestes cadaverinus, *Fab.* 16·25
Dermestidae 2·39
Derocalymma, *Burm.* 17·121
Derocalymma contigua, *Saus.* 18·187
Deropeltis, *Burm.* 17·108
Deropeltis erythrocephalus, *Fab.* 17·109
Descriptions of South Australian brachyscelid galls 17·265
Desert sandstone of Caroona Hill 10·76
of Central Australia 2·1,lx ; 16·98
of Crown Point, River Finke 21·68
of Lake Eyre basin 9·42
of Peake 3·179
Desert sandstone, so-called, of the MacDonnell Ranges 14·249
deserta, Paragryllacris 15·162*
desertorum, Buellia 16·148*
deshayesi, Corbicula 5·55 ; 9·95
Mylitta 15·135
Pythina 15·135
deshayesiana, Pythina 9·98 ; 15·135

Desiantha incontaminata, *Lea* 23·141*
irrasa, *Lea* 23·140*
maculata, *Blackb.* 23·142
malevolens, *Lea* 23·138*
mecaspis, *Lea* 23·141*
praemorsa, *Lea* 23·139*
pusilla, *Blackb.* 17·305*
vegrandis, *Lea* 23·138
vittata, *Blackb.* 17·304*
desmatra, Gelechia 21·56*
desmochrysa, Telecrates 20·163*
desmotes, Sorocaustia 23·15
desmotona, Atychia 20·162*
Macrobathra 20·32
desolata, Corbicula 9·67*,95
despectans, Prasophyllum 5·113
Destruction of native flora 15·195
destructor, Cracticus 24·31
Melolontha, habits and description of 1·61
Determination of the longitude of South Australia 5·119
detersa, Arsipoda 20·49*
Detolinia lanceolata, *Walk.* 16·11
devecta, Rissoia 23·235
De Vis, C. W. New genera and species of Australian fishes. 6·176
devisi, Hygrotrophus 22·225*
Devonian rocks of Central Australia 16·86
of the Australian Alps 7·7
of the James Range 18·198
of the upper Finke basin 14·251
deyrollei, Harpalus 10·190
Diabase of Central Australia 16·84
Diabaticus 12·133
Diabaticus minor, *Blackb.* 12·135*
tumidiceps, *Blackb.* 12·134*
diadema, Microporella 13·4
Diadoxus jüngi, *Blackb.* 23·28*
Diala imbricata, *Ad.* 2·137
lauta, *A.Ad.* 2·137 ; 9·122
magna, *Tate* 14·259
monile, *A.Ad.* 9·122
Diamantina River 8·53
Diamond 6·73
diana, Dosinia 9·93 ; 21·47
diantha, Hydrocotyle 10·302

diaphanes, Eulechria **22**·207*
Diaphorus fulvus, *Casteln.* **19**·137
Diastella, *Br.* **15**·95
Diastella flexuosacercata, *Br.* **15**·96
latifolia, *Br.* **15**·95
Diastictus chionomera, *Lower* **17**·159*
cremnodes, *Lower* **17**·161*
goniota, *Lower* **17**·158*
heterogyna, *Lower* **17**·159*
mesombra, *Lower* **17**·160*
odontias, *Lower* **17**·158*
punctatissimus, *Tate* **23**·242*
Diastoma melanoides (*Rve.*), *Tate* **21**·42
Dichelia amaeboea, *Lower* **20**·161*
cosmopis, *Lower* **18**·87*
thermaterimma, *Lower* **17**·168*
dichloraria, Iodis **9**·134
dichopitys, Chara **12**·149
dichotoma,us, Demonassa **13**·131
Lamia **13**·131
Thysanotus **16**·378
Utricularia **24**·84
dichotomalis, Pecten **8**·106 ; **23**·270
dichroa, Linosticha **17**·179*
Sphyrelata **18**·95*
dichroëlla, Coesyra **20**·28
Dichromodes ainaria, *Gn.* **9**·131 ; **15**·9
anelictis, *Meyr.* **15**·9
consignata, *Walk.* **15**·9
explanata, *Walk.* **15**·9
obtusata, *Walk.* **9**·131 ; **15**·9
rectis, *Meyr.* **15**·9
orthogramma, *Lower* **18**·81*
ptilomacra, *Lower* **15**·8*
sigmata, *Walk.* **15**·9
stilbiata, *Gn.* **9**·131 ; **15**·9
strophiodes, *Lower* **17**·155*
Dicksonia antarctica **1**·31
dicoela, Coesyra **20**·29*
Dicoeum, hirundinaceum **22**·182
Dicrastylis dorani, *F.v.M.* **8**·13
llewelini, *F.v.M.* **8**·13
Dicrochile goryi, *Boisd.* **19**·137
ventralis, *Blackb.* **14**·65*
dictua, Chione **9**·158*

dictua, Mitra 11·137
dictyodes, Mnesampela (?) 17·291*
dictyophleba, Acacia 8·12
Dictyota, *Br.* 15·97
costulata, *Br.* 15·98
elderi, *Tpr.* 15·99
indivisa, *Tpr.* 15·98*
pruinosa, *Br.* 15·99
viridissima, *Br.* 15·97
dictyotis, Fusus 10·135*
diductua, Mitra 23·107*
Didymia simplex, *Busk* 13·2
Didymocantha nigra, *Blackb.* 13·130*
novica, *Blackb.* 15·233*
didymochroa, Nearcha 18·80*
didymosema, Acidalia 17·156*
didymum, Jasminum 17·19
diemenensis, Meretrix 21·48
Diemenia microlepidota, *McCoy* 10·295
reticulata, *Gray* 10·294
superciliosa, *Fischer* 10·294,300
diemensis, Cytherea 9·94
Littorina 21·42
difficile,is, Belus 16·181*
Emenadia 23·55*; 24·61
Holaster 14·276
Scymnodes 11·190*
Trogoderma 14·126*
diffusa,us, Boerhaavia 8·26; 22·107
Nitella 12·149
Plagianthus 16·338
digitata, Bigenerina 8·87
Uromyces 13·240; 14·56,60
dilatata, Aetea 13·1
Bolivina 12·8
Epilampra 17·62
Panesthia 18·188
Siphonalia 14·257
dilataticollis, Heteromastix 15·222*
Neocurus 15·42*
dilecta, Emarginula 2·lviii
Dilleniaceous plant from Arnheim Land 5·79
Diloma adelaidae, *Phil.* 9·120
odontis, *Gray* 9·119
dilutior, Monolepta 20·91*

dilutipes, Orophius 14·308*
Dimerosporium ludwigianum, *Sacc.* 12·150 ; 13·240
Dimetopia spicata, *Busk* 13·1
dimidiata, Discorbina 13·167
Gryllacris 15·148
Paludina 5·54
Vivipara 5·54
diminuta, Agriophara 13·79
Dimorphism in two South Australian cruciferous plants 22·122
Dimorphocoma, *F.v.M. and Tate* 6·107*
Dimorphocoma minutula, *F.v.M. and Tate* 6·107*
dimorphophylla, Chione 9·155 ; 23·110
Dimya, *Rouault* 8·99
Dimya, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·100
Dimya dissimilis, *Tate* 8·100* ; 23·269
sigillata, *Tate* 8·100* ; 23·269
Dineutes inflatus, *Blackb.* 19·28*
Dioptase 6·91
Diorite 19·73
Diorite of Central Australia 16·83
Diphucephala 10·12
Diphucephala colaspidoides, *Gyllenhal* 6·172
kershawi, *Blackb.* 21·89
splendens, *Macl.* 6·172
Diphyllocera 10·287
diplocentra, Procometis 13·73*
diplochrysa, Macrobathra 18·104* ; 20·32
Diplocoelus angustulus, *Blackb.* 14·122*
exiguus, *Blackb.* 14·123*
leai, *Blackb.* 18·204*
Diplodactylus elderi, *Stirling* 16·161*
spinigerus, *Gray* 16·160
tessellatus, *Günther* 16·160
Diploderma sabulosum, *Cooke and Masse* 16·150*
Diplodonta adamsi, *Ang.* 15·135
globularis, *Lmk.* 9·97
subquadrata, *Tate* 9·147*
tasmanica, *T.Wds.* 9·97
diplographa, Termessa 23·11*
Diploporella cincta, *Hutton* 13·3
Diploptera silpha, *Sauss.* 17·119
Diprotodon australis and past climate of South Australia 8·41
Diprotodon, partial restoration of 21·103
Diprotodon remains from Baldina Creek 13·236

Diprotodon remains from Lake Eyre basin 8·54
from loess of Northern areas 2·lxii
from loess of the South-East 2·lxix
from mammaliferous drift of Croydon 13·182
from Millicent 4·155
from Normanville 3·xx,xxvii
from Peake 4·150
from Yam Creek 13·245
Diptera 2·58
Diptera of South Australia, bibliography of 1·23
Diptera, "pores" on the veins of 12·60
directa, Cladopoda 9·184
discalis, Balta 17·40
Plectophila 13·55
discedens, Caulobius 22·52*
Lyctis 10·267*
discicollis, Bolitochara 4·92*
discifer, Chrysophanus 17·6
Lycaena 4·29
Schoenus 12 131*
Discina tenuis 3·xxxii
discipennis, Rhizobius 19·257*
Discoderes torridus, *Blackb.* 14·301*
discoidalis, Curis 15·214*
Hemicistela 14·332*
Nauphoeta 17·117
Novius 19·253*
Thenarotes 10·184*
discoidea,us, Liotia 23·227
Parasemus 19·211*
discolor, Rhizobius 11·199
discophora, Velleya 16·372
Discorbina araucana, *d'Orb.* 12·12
bertheloti, *d'Orb.* 12·12
biconcava, *P. and J.* 12·12; 14·352
cruciformis, *Howchin* 12·12*
dimidiata, *Jones and Parker* 13·167
globularis, *d'Orb.* 12·12; 14·352
opercularis, *d'Orb.* 12·12
orbicularis, *Terq.* 12·12
patelliformis, *Br.* 12·12
pileolus, *d'Orb.* 12·12
polystomelloides, *P. and J.* 12·12
rarescens, *Br.* 12·12

Discorbina rosacea, *d'Orb.* **12**·12 ; **13**·167
tabernacularis, *Br.* **12**·12
turbo, *d'Orb.* **12**·12 ; **13**·167
valvulata, *d'Orb.* **13**·167
vesicularis, *Lmk.* **12**·12 ; **13**·167
vilardeboana, *d'Orb.* **12**·12
discors, Modiolaria **21**·49
Discovery of Kangaroo Island **6**·117
discrepans, Pusillina **24**·99*
Rissoia **24**·99*
discus, Montlivaltia **3**·li
Disease, germ theory of **7**·86
Diseases and micro-organisms **7**·85
Diseases and their cures among aborigines of North Australia **5**·7
Diseases of aborigines **5**·7,9,10,112 ; **14**·221 ; **16**·281 ; **17**·258
disjunctus, Typhis **10**·92*
dispar, Callizyga **18**·132
Cisseis **14**·297*
Liparetrus **10**·25*
Misophrice **18**·161*
Phyllotocus **13**·83*
Polymorphina **12**·10
Stigmodera **15**·50*
Storeus **23**·178*
Thairopora **13**·3
disparipes, Halticodes **20**·70
Dispersal of seeds **6**·135 ; **15**·195
Disposal of the dead among aborigines **2**·83 ; **14**·238 ; **16** 279,286,292 ; **17**·259
disrupta, Cytherea **11**·68
dissentanea, Misophrice **23**·157*
dissimilis, Barbatia **8**·140*
Carbasea **13**·2
Dimya **8**·100* ; **23**·269
Lutraria **9**·85 ; **14**·266
distans, Amathia **12**·30
Cheilanthes **3**·179
Venerupis **9**·89
distincta,um,us, Bolus **16**·190*
Edusa **14**·146*
Flabellum **2**·lviii
Liparetrus **19**·34*
Trichalis **24**·52

distinguenda,us, Actaeon 21·3*
Rhamphus 13·93*
Stigmodera 13·148
distoma-margaritifera, Lagena 13·166
distortus, Laius 10·264
Distribution of Australian marginellidae 1·89
of fresh-water animals due to aquatic birds 1·4
of plants in relation to soils 3·25; 7·114,115,121; 8·182,184; 9·294
distributus, Semanopterus 20·252*
Ditoma hilaris, *Blackb.* 10·194*
lineatocollis, *Blackb.* 10·195*
nivicola, *Blackb.* 14·114*
obscura, *Blackb.* 10·193*
parva, *Blackb.* 10·193*
perforata, *Blackb.* 10·193*
pulchra, *Blackb.* 10·191*; 14·114
torrida, *Blackb.* 14·114*
Ditropidus cistellus, *Germar* 16·199
histeroides, *Suff* (?) 16·199
Ditrypa wormbetensis, *McCoy* 13·183
Diurnal lepidoptera 5·34
divaricata, Arca 19·261
Hippothoa 13·5
Naranio 9·89; 21·46
Waldheimia (?) 3·149*
diversiceps, Emenadia 23·55*
Hydrochus 22·228*
diversicolle,is, Edusa 14·144*
Temnoplectron 18·204*
diversifolium, Solanum 17·20
diversipes, Bruchus 24·63
diversus, Liparetrus 10·21*
dives, Aneurystypus 20·258*
Aulicus 24·128*
Enaemia 24·14
Lactura 24·14
divisa, Monolepta 11·180*
divisella, Zonopetala 18·138; 20·33
Dixon, Samuel. Effects of settlement and pastoral occupation in Australia upon the indigenous vegetation. 15·195
Hydatid disease in sheep. 6 178
Notes on the supposed coal-beds of the Fitzgerald River. 7·9

Dixon Samuel. On a subterranean water-supply for the Broken Hill mines. **14**·200
Remarks on some indigenous shrubs of South Australia suitable for cultivation as fodder. **8**·14
dixoni, Donax **9**·168*
Newcastlia **10**·81*
Diyeri tribe, ceremonies and customs of **16**·275
vocabulary of **16**·313
Doassantia punctiformis, *Wint.* **14**·59
Docalis maculatus, *Blackb.* **17**·132*
doctus, Parasemus **19**·212*
Dodonaea tepperi, *F.v.M.* **3**·178
viscosa **8**·22
Dohrnia boisduvali, *Blackb.* **23**·77
eremita, *Blackb.* **23**·78*
dolerastis, Cryptophagus **13**·30*
Dolichandrone heterophylla **21**·71
Dolichometropis **13**·249
Dolichometropis tatei, *Woodw.* **13**·21; **15**·187
Dolomite **6**·75
Dolomitic travertine **2**·61
Dolphins of South Australia **13**·8
Domene (?) torrensensis, *Blackb.* **14**·75*
domesticum, Anobium **14**·307
domingensis, Arca **19**·261
Donacia australasiae, *Blackb.* **15**·235*
Donacicola pectoralis, *Ramsay* **22**·143
donaciformis, Arca **19**·261
Mysella **2**·138; **3**·99
Donacilla elongata **2**·116
praecisa, *Desh.* **2**·138
donacioides, Soletellina **9**·87
Donacola pectoralis, *Gould* **22**·143
Donations to the library of the Royal Society. *See* Royal Society of South Australia: Library, donations to.
Donax brazieri, *Smith* **21**·46
cardioides, *Lmk.* **9**·86
deltoides, *Lmk.* **9**·86
depressa, *Tate* **9**·168*
dixoni, *Tate* **9**·168*
epidermia, *Lmk.* **9**·86
sordida, *Rve.* **9**·86; **21**·46
Donovania fenestrata, *Tate and May* **24**·94*
donnysa, Hesperilla **17**·11

dorani, Dicrastylis 8·13
Doratifera vulnerans 4·142
Doratiphora euchrysa, *Lower* 20·152*
eumela, *Lower* 20·153*
d'orbignyi, Rissoina 23·240
Dorigona dübeni, *Gray* 2·91
gunnii, *Perrier* 2·91
pulchellus 2·91
dorsale,is, Alecto 10·296
Cercyon 22·230
Cydmaea 23·147*
Gymnorhina 24·34
Malurus 22·140
Notocercyon 22·230
Rhizobius 15·70*,257
Storeus 23·182*
dorsata, Cypraea 13·212*
dorsonotata, Misthosima 24·161*
dorsoplagiatus, Entromus 24·146*
Dosinia, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·161
Dosinia crocea, *Desh.* 9·94 ; 21·47
diana, *Ad. and Ang.* 9·93 ; 21·47
grata, *Desh.* 9·93 ; 21·47
grayii, *Zittel* 9·161
histrio 21·47
imparistriata, *Tate* 9·162*
johnstoni. *Tate* 9·161*
Doticus 24·161
Doticus aequalipennis, *Blackb.* 24·162*
Douglas, Lieutenant, and survey of Great Australian Bight 2·96
Douglass Well, analysis of water of 9·52
Dragon-flies. *See* Libellulidae.
Drainage. *See* Sewerage and sewers.
Dressing skins, recipes for 3·191
driffieldi, Penthoplophora 15·176* ; 19·23
Drift formation near Gawler 5·65
of Munno Para 2·61
of Smith's Creek 3·113
Drillia harpularia, *Desm.* 2·137
pentagonalis, *Verco* 20·222*
telescopialis, *Verco* 20·222*
Dromaeus novae-hollandiae, *Latham* 24·34
Dromaius irroratus 22·184
Dromia bicavernosa, *Zietz* 10·299*

Dromius crudelis, *Newm.* **19**·137
Dromornis australis **1**·39
Drosera praefolia **15**·263
whittakeri, colouring matter of **10**·72
drosera, Callipyris **14**·195*
Dry Creek bore **13**·172
Dry Creek bore, analysis of water **13**·179
estuarine limestone **2**·lxix,69
mammaliferous drift **13**·172
pliocene marine deposits **13**·172
dryinodes, Ypsolophus **21**·58*
dryinopa, Anarsia **21**·57*
Clerarcha **13**·54*
Drymaplaneta, *Tpr.* **17**·107*
Drymaplaneta communis, *Tpr.* **17**·110*
obscuripes, *Tpr.* **17**·112*
semicincta, *Walk.* **17**·113
semivitta, *Walk.* **17**·113
sexguttata, *Walk.* **17**·113
subbifasciata, *Tpr.* **17**·112*
submarginata, *Tpr.* **17**·111*; **19**·163
Drymaria filiformis **3**·177
Drymoptila temenitis, *Meyr.* **9**·141
Dryophilodes, *Blackb.* **14**·307*
Dryophilodes australis, *Blackb.* **14**·307*
insignis, *Blackb.* **14**·307*
dübeni, Dorigona **2**·91
Pentagonaster **2**·91
dubia,um,us, Bembidium **10**·43*
Gryllacris **15**·149
Marginella **1**·92
Pimelopus (?) **10**·222*
Portulaca **17**·16
Scopaeus **14**·73*,292
dubitabilis, Crepidula **17**·330*
Duboisia hopwoodi **16**·249
Ducetia, *Stül* **15**·80
Ducetia japonica, *Thunb.* **15**·80
Ducetiae **15**·79
dulcis, Stigmodera **24**·41
dumetosus, Fusus **10**·141*
dunkeri, Clanculus **9**·121
Fusus **19**·105
Trochus **9**·121
Dunkeria fasciata, *T. Wds.* **23**·235

duodecimsignata, Loboptera **17**·36*
duplicata, Erato **13**·217
duplopunctulata.us, Amphiops (?) **22**·226*
Scymnomorpha **15**·242*
durissima, Hexagona **13**·238 ; **14**·59
dux, Bulinus **16**·66
Tillus **24**·119
dysasteroides, Rhynchopygus **14**·276
Dyscerasphorus, *Blackb.* **19**·236*
Dyscerasphorus laticeps, *Blackb.* **19**·237*
Dyschirius torrensensis, *Blackb.* **13**·82*
Dyschoenium **15**·56
Dyscolocerus heros, *Blackb.* **15**·56*
dyseureta, Phyllophanes **20**·21*
Dysphania simulans, *F.v.M. and Tate* **8**·71
Dysphanochila. *Blackb.* **22**·48*
Dysphanochila pilosipennis, *Blackb.* **22**·48*
Dytiscidae **4**·141

Earias chlorodes, *Meyr.* **16**·11
Earthquake, daily, in neighbourhood of Cavanagh Range **16**·79
East, J. J. On a geological section from the head of St. Vincent Gulf eastward across the Wakefield and Light River basins. **8**·1
On the geo'ogical structure and physical features of Central Australia. **12**·31
easti, Anamesia **17**·70*
Eburiphora **24**·138
eburnata, Elephantodeta **15**·109
eburnea,us, Cytherea **9**·160*
Triton **19**·103
eburneocinctus, Opilo **24**·119
Eburnopsis, *Tate* **11**·117*
Eburnopsis aulacoessa, *Tate* **11**·117*
ecclesiastis, Cryptophagus **13**·32 ; **18**·89
Cryptophasa **13**·32
Echidna hystrix, discovery by Dr. W. Haacke of ovum in pouch of **7**·81,82,85
milk-glands in pouch of **7**·81,82
Echinanthus testudinarius, (*Gray*), *Duncan* **14**·275
Echinarachnius parma, *Lmk.* **5**·75
echinata, Lichenopora **13**·6
Truncatulina **12**·13

Echinobrissus australiae, *Duncan* **14**·276
vincentinus, *Tate* **14**·276,280
Echinocardium australe, *Gray* **5**·75
echinococcus, Taenia, life history of **5**·120 ; **6**·1,2,18
Echinodermata, fossil, of the lower Murray **7**·37
Echinodermata of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlviii
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·28
Echinoidea of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·28
of the Australian eocene **14**·270
of the Australian tertiaries **15**·190
Echinoidea, recent, of South Australia **5**·74
Echinolampas gambierensis, *T.Wds.* **6**·122 ; **14**·276 ; **15**·193
morgani, *Cotteau* **15**·193
ovulum, *Laube* **14**·276
posterocrassus, *Gregory* **14**·276 ; **15**·193
echinophora, Crisposcala **13**·226*
Scalaria **13**·226*
Echinus angulosus, *Agassiz* **5**·75
woodsi **2**·108,109
Eclipse, solar, of 1890 **14**·61
ecliptis, Hydrusa **22**·94
Economic geology of Munno Para **3**·123
of the vicinity of Gawler **5**·69
Ecrizothis, *Blackb.* **23**·87*
Ecrizothis inaequalis, *Blackb.* **23**·88*
Ectatoderus noumeensis, *Sauss.* **18**·187
Ectobia, *Westwood* **17**·33
Ectobia apicifera, *Walk.* **17**·35 ; **19**·147
livida, (*Fabr.*), *Brun.* **17**·34
lucida, *Brun.* **17**·34
marcida, (*Erichson*), *Brun.* **17**·34
marginata, *Tpr.* **19**·148*
minima, *Tpr.* **19**·147*
sublucida, *Tpr.* **19**·147*
Ectobidae **17**·33
Ectorisma, *Tate* **15**·127*
Ectorisma granulata, *Tate* **15**·127*,134
Ectosticta ornata, *Blackb.* **15**·66*
Ectroma parvicolle, *Blackb.* **18**·201*
ednieana, Hakea **7**·70*
Education in natural history **12**·173
Edusa **14**·140 ; **24**·66
Edusa, synopsis of species of **14**·142 ; **24**·66
Edusa aenea, *Blackb.* **14**·146*
angustula, *Blackb.* **24**·66*

Edusa bella, *Blackb.* **14**·148*
chrysura, *Germ.* **14**·143
distincta, *Blackb.* **14**·146*
diversicollis, *Blackb.* **14**·144*
fraterna, *Blackb.* **14**·150*
froggatti, *Blackb.* **14**·145*
glabra, *Blackb.* **14**·152*,345
glauca, *Blackb.* **14**·149*
hirta, *Blackb.* **14**·150*
inermis, *Blackb.* **14**·151*
laeta, *Blackb.* **14**·148*,345
lata, *Blackb.* **14**·148*,345
lineata, *Blackb.* **14**·147*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **14**·151*
minor, *Blackb.* **14**·146*
pavens, *Blackb.* **14**·151*
perplexa, *Blackb.* **14**·147
pilifera, *Blackb.* **14**·149*
puberula, *Bohem.* **23**·98
singularis, *Blackb.* **14**·152*
spinicollis, *Blackb.* **14**·145*
varians, *Blackb.* **14**·144*
viridicollis, *Lef.* **23**·99
Edusella **14**·140
Edusia **14**·140
Edusina **14**·140
Edusites **14**·140
Edusoides **14**·141
edwardsi, Cossus **14**·63
Helix **5**·49
effusa, Ampullina **17**·327*
Egernia depressa, *Günther* **16**·171
kintorei, *Stirling* **16**·171*
striolata, *Peters* **16**·171
whitei, *Lacép.* **16**·170
Egleis varicolor, *Muls.* **15**·238
Eglisia triplicata, *Tate* **13**·231*
Egyptians, ancient, vegetable fragments found in tombs of **1**·49
Ehrenbergina serrata, *Rss.* **12**·8
Eight class system of the aborigines of the Finke River **14**·223
Elaphristis, *Meyr.* **14**·198*
Elaphristis anthracia, *Meyr.* **14**·198*
Elaps coronatus, *Gray* **10**·296

Elateridae 2·36 ; 4·141
Elder, Sir Thomas, death of 21·103
Elder Exploring Expedition, agamidae of 16·163
amphibia of 16·176
amycterini of 16·213
anthropology of 16·237
aves of 16·156
batrachia of 16·176
botany of 16·333
broscides of 16·203
bufonidae of 16·176
characeae of 16·150
coleoptera of 16·177
fungi of 16·150
geckonidae of 16·159
general account of 16·v
geology of 16·74
gums collected by 16·5
heights and positions of camps 16·140
hymenoptera of 16·69
lacertilia of 16·159
latitudes and longitudes of camps 16·139
lichenes of 16·142
mammalia of 16·154
ophidia of 16·175
orthoptera of 16·151
pygopodidae of 16·162
reptilia of 16·159
scientific results of 16·pt.1
scincidae of 16·170
varanidae of 16·169
vertebrata of 16·154
elderi, Corchorus 9·58*
Dictyota 15·99*
Diplodactylus 16·161*
Goodenia 16·370*
Hadra 16·65*
Helix 16·65*
Hopatrum 16·39*
Melobasis 16·35*
Schlerorhinus 16·225*
Stigmodera 16·36*
Trichocarenum 16·21*

elderi, Trox **15**·37 ; **16**·25
elderiana, Banksia **16**·363*
Eleale reichei, *Spin.* **16**·39
electella, Oecophora **13**·55
Plectophila **13**·55
Electra flagellum, *McG.* **12**·26 : **13**·7
multispinata, *Hincks* **13**·2
Electric currents, persistency of **8**·73
Electrical standard of light **9**·37
Electromagnetic field, energy of **15**·74
elegans, Alvania **23**·236
Beaufortia **16**·356
Belus **16**·187*
Catenicella **12**·25
Catopygus **14**·276 ; **15**·192
Cryptobium **10**·70*
Hypattalus **18**·209*
Menippus **16**·202
Pulvinulina **8**·91
Rissoia **23**·236
Stigmodera **24**·48
Studeria **14**·276
Tristomanthus **15**·192
elegantissima, Bulimina **12**·8
Polymorphina **12**·10 ; **14**·352
elegantula,us, Pseudolycus **23**·86*
Rissoina **3**·xlix ; **23**·242
Stigmodera **24**·44
Zebinella **23**·242
Eleothreptus, *Blackb.* **19**·235*
Eleothreptus punctulatus, *Blackb.* **19**·236*
Elephantodeta, *Br.* **15**·109
Elephantodeta eburnata, *Br.* **15**·109
farinosa, *Br.* **15**·110
parva, *Blackb.* **15**·24*
Eleutheroda, *Brunner* **17**·116
Eleutheroda galerucoides, *Walk.* **17**·116
Elevated beach near Port Wakefield **4**·45
Elevation and depression of South Australian coast **4**·65,67 ; **8**·56 ; **13**·178
of the Great Australian Bight **2**·113
Elevation of land in Central Australia **14**·251
Elevation of land of South Australia **2**·lxvi,lxviii
eligmostoma, Vaginella **9**·195* ; **23**·260

Eliminius simplex, *Darwin* **13**·173
Ellery's Creek **14**·250
Elleschodes, *Blackb.* **21**·37*
Elleschodes hamiltoni, *Blackb.* **21**·37*
ellipsoidea, Voluta **11**·127*
ellipticum,us, Adelium **18**·219
Solecurtus **9**·182*
Storeus **23**·178*
Ellopia sloanei, *Blackb.* **11**·178*
elongata,um,us, Arachnoides **4**·275
Biloculina **12**·1
Capnodium **12**·150 ; **14**·60
Donacilla **2**·116
Helaeus **23**·40
Leptorrhynchus **3**·liii
Mesodesma **9**·85 ; **21**·46
Sparactus **14**·116*
elseyi, Melania **5**·54
Elusa bifasciata, *T. Wds.* **22**·84 ; **24**·98
elytrura, Monolepta **20**·93*
emarginatus, Sapindus **1**·55
Emarginula dilecta, *Aug.* **2**·lviii
Emblema picta, *Gould* **22**·145
Emenadia, synopsis of species of **23**·54
Emenadia capito, *Blackb.* **23**·57*
championi, *Blackb.* **23**·56*
difficilis, *Blackb.* **23**·55* ; **24**·61
diversiceps, *Blackb.* **23**·55*
interioris, *Blackb.* **23**·58*
punctulaticeps, *Blackb.* **23**·57*
sobrina, *Waterh.* **23**·55
tricolor, *Gerstack* **23**·56
ementitor, Scymnus **19**·248*
Emerald **6**·78
Emily Spring **9**·45
eminens, Rhizobius **19**·257*
Emplesis filirostris, *Pasc.* **23**·186
interioris, *Blackb.* **8**·159*
majusculus, *Blackb.* **23**·186
Empolis leai, *Blackb.* **17**·311*
longipes, *Blackb.* **17**·310*
majuscula, *Blackb.* **17**·311*
Emu Flat bore **20**·113
Emus erythrocephalus, *Fabr.* **4**·86*
Emydia **4**·142

Emydura latisternum 14·362
Enaemia callianthes, *Lower* 18·111*
dives, *Walk.* 24·14
mixoleuca, *Turner* 24·14*
pyrochrysa, *Lower* 18·111*
enchidias, Pilostibes 13·27*; 18·89
enchlamyda, Gracilaria 18·126*
Encircling sculpture of gastropods 10·91
Encosmia, *Blackb.* 17·307*
Encosmia adelaidae, *Blackb.* 17·307*
cornuta, *Blackb.* 18·158*
infuscata, *Blackb.* 17·308*
Endocarpon helmsianum, *J. Müller* 16·148*
Endodontidae, synopsis of genera of 19·273
Endopyrenieae 16·148
Endothyra bowmani, *Phillips* 8·87
Endrosis lacteella, *H.S.*(?) 16·13
Energy of the electromagnetic field 15·74
Enfield bore 20·260
Engineering achievements within recent times 9·228
Engyops, *Blackb.* 22·43*
Engyops spectans, *Blackb.* 22·44*
Eniopea posticalis, *Blackb.* 17·309*
tenebricosa, *Blackb.* 17·309*
Enneaphyllus rossi, *Blackb.* 13·127*
Ennometes ruficornis, *Gray* 24·50
ensiformis, Tellina 9·88
Enspondus, *Blackb.* 24·148*
Enspondus bigibbosus, *Blackb.* 24·149
Entalis, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·190
Entalis acriculum, *Tate* 9·192*
annulatum, *Tate* 9·191*; 23·264
mantelli, *Zittel* 9·190
subfissura, *Tate* 9·191*
Entalophora australis, *Busk* 13·6
Entometa ignobilis 13·236
Entomological fauna of South Australia, additions to 9·218
Entomophila leucomelas, *Cuvier* 24·32
rufigularis, *Gadow* 22·152
rufogularis, *Gould* 22·152
Entomostraca, Australian freshwater 9·219
Entomostraca, cambrian 15·187
Entozoa of South Australia, bibliography of 1·28
Entromus, *Blackb.* 24·145*
Entromus dorsoplagiatus, *Blackb.* 24·146*

Eocene echinoids 14·270
flora 4·66
fossils from Adelaide 20·125
from Aldinga 20·125
from Aldinga to Myponga Bays 24·5
from Victoria 17·218
limestones 13·113
rocks, horizons of 20·136
rocks of Adelaide 13·181
of Aldinga Bay 20·121
of Cape Otway 19·108
of Cheltenham 17·216
of Croydon bore 22·194
of Gnotuk Lake 17·215
of Kangaroo Island 23·198
of Lake Bullen Merri 17·215
of Mitchell River 17·205
of Mornington 17·216
of River Aire 19·108
of South Australia 20·118
of Spring Creek 17·203
of the mouth of the Gellibrand River 17·203,212
of the Murray cliffs 1·2
of the Ninety Mile desert 20·110
of the Port Pirie bore 22·69
of Victoria 17·204
of Warrnambool 17·215
of Yorke's Peninsula 15·179
Eochrois laetiferana, *Walk.* 18·135 ; 20·33
matutinella, *Walk.* 18·135
polydesma, *Lower* 18·94*
protophaes, *Meyr.* 18·135
sarcosma, *Lower* 20·164*
Eomystis, *Meyr.* 18·135 ; 20·3
Eomystis acribes, *Turner* 18·135*
Eonius, *Tpr.* 15·163*
Eonius atrifrons, *Tpr.* 15·164*
atrofrons, *Tpr.* 19·22
callabonnensis, *Tpr.* 19·21*
fumatus, *Tpr.* 15·165*
tigrines, *Tpr.* 15·163*
eos, Cacatua 22·163
eostephana, Crepidoscelos 20·29
eoxantha, Hoplitica 20·7*

Epacra, *Br.* **15**·166
Epacra aenea, *Br.* **15**·166
modesta, *Br.* **15**·166
Epacticus, *Blackb.* **17**·305*
Epacticus nigrirostris, *Blackb.* **17**·306*
ruber, *Blackb.* **17**·306*
epadelphus, Cryptophagus **13**·36* ; **18**·89
Epaltes tatei, *F.v.M.* **6**·31*
Epamoebus scutellaris, *Blackb.* **17**·312*
Epargemus, *Blackb.* **24**·146*
Epargemus marmoratus, *Blackb.* **24**·147*
ephamilla, Corbula **9**·176
ephelota, Hypertricha **13**·74*
Ephemeridae **2**·57
Ephidonius parvicollis, *Blackb.* **19**·52*
Ephippidonta, *Tate* **11**·63*; **14**·267
Ephippidonta macdougalli, *Tate* **11**·64*
ephippiger, Notoxus **14**·302
Opilo **24**·119
Ephippithyta, *Serv.* **15**·83
Ephippithyta quadrigesimaguttata, *Tpr.* **15**·84*
trigintiduoguttata, *Serv.* **15**·83
Ephippithytae **15**·83
Ephippithytoidea, *Tpr.* **15**·85*
Ephippithytoidea sparsa, *Tpr.* **15**·85*
ephippium, Notoxus **14**·303 ; **24**·119
Trogodendron **14**·303 ; **24**·119
Epholcis **22**·28
Epholcis longior, *Blackb.* **22**·29*
Ephthianura aurifrons, *Gould* **16**·158 ; **22**·177
tricolor, *Gould* **16**·158 ; **22**·177 ; **24**·30
epicausta, Eulechria **20**·33
Epicompsa xanthocrossa, *Meyr.* **9**·138
Epicyme rubropunctaria, *Dbld.* **9**·127
Epidemics among aborigines **16**·281
epidermia, Donax **9**·86
Soletellina **9**·87
Epidesmia brachygrammella, *Lower* **17**·287*
phaedropa, *Lower* **17**·287*
thermistes, *Lower* **18**·81*
Epidote **6**·79 ; **19**·73
epidromiformis, Cancellaria **11**·154*
Epidromus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·127
Epidromus bednalli, *Brazier* **19**·103
citharellus, *Tate* **10**·129*

Epidromus leptoskeles, *Tate* **10**·129*
nodulatus, *Tate* **10**·128*
tasmanica, *Johnston* **10**·117,129
tenuicostatus, *T.Wds.* **10**·128
texturatus **10**·130*
turritus **10**·130*
epigramma,us, Cryptophagus **13**·31*; **18**·91
Xylorycta **18**·91
Epilachna guttato-pustulatae, *Fab.*, var. terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* **19**·237
terrae-reginae, *Black.* **19**·237*
Epilampra, *Burm.* **17**·57
Epilampra aspera, *Tpr.* **17**·62*
atra, *Tpr.* **17**·65*
dilatata *Brun.* **17**·62
fornicata *Sauss.* **17**·57
fraserensis *Tpr.* **17**·57*
gracilis *Brun.* **17**·57; **19**·156
irrorata, *Thunb.* **17**·66
laticollis, *Walk.* **17**·62
mediventris, *Sauss.* **17**·66; **18**·174
notabilis, *Walk.* **17**·58; **19**·156
nudiventris **18**·174
obscura, *Tpr.* **17**·64*
paula, *Tpr.* **17**·60*
pectinata, *Sauss.* **17**·66; **18**·174
perplexa, *Tpr.* **19**·156*
propria, *Walk.* **17**·64; **19**·156
rerandremi, *LeGuillon* **17**·62
rhienoda, *Br.?* **19**·156
tatei, *Tpr.* **18**·174*
truncata, *Brun.* **17**·61
Epilampridae **17**·56
epilamproides, Balta **17**·40
Epilectus, *Blackb.* **10**·177*
epimela, Gelechia **18**·106*
Epipaschia lithochlora, *Lower* **20**·154*
epiprepes, Eurypelta **18**·136*
Heliocausta **20**·4
Epipyrga agaclita, *Meyr.* **20**·29
Episcaphula brevicornis, *Blackb.* **19**·227*
foveicollis, *Blackb.* **19**·227*
nigrofasciata, *Blackb.* **19**·226*
episcopalis, Aulicus **24**·124
epispila, Aristotelia (?) **21**·58*

epitherma, Crocanthes 20·170*
epphipiger, Storeus 23·180*
Epthianura aurifrons, *Gould* 16·158 ; 22·177
tricolor, *Gould* 16·158 ; 22·177 ; 24·30
Epyaxa subidaria, *Gn.* 9·129
equidens, Arca 8·139*
equina, Stigmodera 15·48*
Eragrostis abyssinica, *Linn.* 1·50
speciosa, *Steudel* 8·13
trichophylla, *Benth.* 13·171
Erato, synopsis of older tertiary species of 13·215
Erato australis, *Tate* 1·96* ; 13·216
bimaculata, *Tate* 1·88*
duplicata, *Johnston* 13·217
illota, *Tate* 13·217*
lachryma, *Gray* 4·140
minor, *Tate* 1·96* ; 13·215
morningtonensis, *Tate* 13·217*
octoplicata, (*Wds.*), *Tate* 1·95 ; 13·215
pyrulata, *Tate* 13·216*
Eratopsis 13·215
Eratopsis illota, *Tate* 13·217*
erebodes, Philobota 20·23
Teara 16,11,14*
Erechthias polyspila, *Lower* 21·60*
eremaea, Laelia 14·193*
Oecophora 20·31
Eremian region of South Australia 12·67
eremicola, Cestrinus 18·211*
Pupa 18·191*
eremita, Atesta 16·194*
Aulicus 24·133*
Chalcolampra 16·200*
Chalcopterus 16·44*
Dohrnia 23·78*
Gigadema 16·17*
Laius 19·51*
Metriorrhynchus 24·55*
Stigmodera 13·153*
Trox 15·38*
Eremnini 15·230
Eremophila clarkei, *F.v.M.* 16·376
crassifolia, *F.v.M.* 3·172
dempsteri, *F.v.M.* 16·376
freelingii, *F.v.M.* 24·84

Eremophila gibsoni, *F.v.M.* **16**·376
longifolia **8**·20
rotundifolia, *F.v.M.* **16**·376
tietkensii, *F.v.M. and Tate* **13**·109*
willsii, *F.v.M.* **8**·13 ; **16**·376
eremophila, Cassia **8**·19
Euphorbia, poisonous properties of **13**·236
Eremus, *Br.* **15**·165
Eremus muelleri, *Br.* **15**·166
spinulosus, *Br.* **15**·165
Eretes australis, *Er.* **16**·24
eretima, Scalaria **13**·228*
ergatis, Coesyra **20**·28
eriachnis, Sorosporium **14**·59
eriantha, Hakea **6**·40
eribola, Criomacha **9**·139
erichsoni, Polyoptilus **13**·133
Ericmodes, australis, *Grouv.* **17**·141*
erinacea, Calotis **16**·365
erinus, Holochila **17**·7
Eriocaulon submersum, *Tate* **23**·291*; **24**·85
Eriochilus fimbriatus, note on the occurrence of **5**·94
Eriococcus, *Targioni-Tozzetti* **11**·104
Eriococcus paradoxus, *Maskell* **11**·104*
Eriostemon argyreus, *F.v.M. and Tate* **13**·107*
tuberculosus, *F.v.M.* **16**·337
erippus, Danais **17**·4.283 ; **18**·115
Erirhininae, synopsis of genera of **18**·150
Erirhinini **17**·300
Erithionyx, *Blackb.* **15**·259*
erithonius, Papilio **4**·26 ; **17**·1
eritima, Punctiscala **13**·228*
Erodium cygnorum, *Nees* **16**·338
eroticella, Euphiltra **20**·4
errans, Aulacocyclus **20**·233*
Bembidium **10**·44*
Erratic boulders. *See* Glacial evidences.
erubescens, Pinara **18**·77*
Turbonilla **2**·137,138* ; **22**·84
erudita,us, Ethas **18**·157*
Prionopleura **13**·136*
erugata,um. Cardium **11**·62*
Trivia **13**·214*
Eruption of Mount Krakatoa **7**·57
Eruptive rocks of Central Australia **16**·83

Erycina rotunda, *Desh.* 9·98
eryngioides, Grevillea 16·361
Erythrauchena humeralis, *North* 22·158
Erythrite 6·87
erythrocephalus, Deropeltis 17·109
Emus 4·86*
Erythrogonys cinctus, *Gould* 22·159
erythroneurum, Xanthagrion 23·8
erythrops, Climacteris 22·182
erythropterus, Aprosmictus 22·131
Psittacus 22·131
Xantholinus 4·83*
erythrura, Sedenia 17·165*
escharoides, Acrilla 13·232*
Mitra 11·139*
Scalaria 13·232*
eschatias, Hydrusa 22·99
Eschatura lemurias, *Meyr.* 24·11
esculentus, Cyperus 1·54
esmeralda, Adotela 16·212
essingtonensis, Paludina 5·54
Planorbis 5·53
Essolithna 16·50
Essolithna seriata, *Blackb.* 16·50*
Estrelda annulosa, *Gould* 22·143
phaeton, *Gould* 22·144
ruficauda, *Gould* 22·142
Estuarine foraminifera of the Port Adelaide River 13·161
limestone of Dry Creek 2·lxix
miocene of the Kent Town bore 5·43
tertiary clay of the Adelaide basin 5·41
estuarinum, Bittium 17·190*,200
Etchings, native, on bark 16·266
Ethalia (?) cancellata, *Tate* 2·139*
Ethas, *Blackb.* 18·156*
Ethas eruditus, *Blackb.* 18·157*
varians, *Blackb.* 18·156*
ETHERIDGE, R. Additional plant remains from the Leigh Creek coal-field. 19·138
Further cambrian trilobite from Yorke Peninsula. 22·1
"Mirrn-yong" heaps at the North-west bend of the River Murray. 17·21
On some Australian species of the family archaeocyathinae. 13·10
On some cretaceous fossils from Queensland. 7·76

etheridgei, Cancellaria **11**·157
Coscinocyathus (?) **15**·188
Micraster **15**·192
Monostychia **15**·192
Pisidium **9**·94
Platyceras **15**·184*
Ethmophyllum **13**·12,14
Ethmophyllum hindei, *Etheridge* **13**·16* ; **15**·188
Ethnology of the Zulus **4**·158
Ethon maculatus, *Blackb.* **10**·250*
Etiella behrii, *Zeller* **2**·lxxii
chrysoporella, *Meyr.* **2**·lxxii
eucalypti, Aspidiotus **11**·102*
Atomaria **15**·33*
Comarosporium **14**·59
Cydmaea **23**·150*
Zeuzera **4**·141
eucalyptorum, Polyporus **14**·59
Eucalyptus, parasitic enemies of **14**·59
Eucalyptus caesia, *Benth.* **16**·358
gamophylla, *F.v.M.* **8**·12
goniocalyx, *F.v.M.* **7**·51
incressata, *Labill.* **16**·7
pachyphylla, *F.v.M.* **9**·214
tessellaris, *F.v.M.* **16**·6
eucapmodes, Phloeopola **20**·16*
Euchaetis crypsichroa, *Lower* **17**·175*
rhizobola, *Meyr.* **20**·6
sarcoxantha, *Lower* **17**·176*
Euchelia poas **4**·142
euchelioides, Clanculus **17**·193,200
Euchelus ampullus, *Tate* **17**·197*
annectans, *Tate* **17**·196*
fenestratus, *Tate* **17**·195*
pumilio, *Tate* **17**·196*,201
scabriusculus, *Fischer* **17**·201
tasmanicus, *T.Wds.* **17**·201
vixumbilicatus, *Tate* **17**·196*,201
euchlora, Eulechria **20**·12*
Euchloris chionoplaca, *Lower* **17**·288*
goniota, *Lower* **18**·86*
megaloptera, *Lower* **18**·87*
microgyna, *Lower* **18**·85*
orthodesma, *Lower* **18**·86*
Euchromia bicolor, *Walk.* **22**·100

Euchromia irus, *Cr.* **22**·100
polymena, *Linn.* **22**·100
euchrysa, Caesyra **18**·99*
Doratiphora **20**·152*
Onychodes **18**·82*
euclensis, Trox **15**·39 ; **16**·25
Eucorynus mastersi, *Blackb.* **24**·144*
Euctenia occidentalis, *Blackb.* **23**·51*
Eueuliomphalus **13**·11
Eudromias australis **22**·186
eugeni, Macropus **15**·19
eugeniae, Platyomus **19**·244
Scymnodes **15**·242* ; **19**·244
Scymnodes koebeli, *Blackb.*, var. of **15**·242*
euglypha, Mitra **11**·140*
euglypta, Gracilaria **18**·122*
eugramma, Catorycetis **13**·43*
Hoplitica **18**·93*
Hypochroma **15**·14*
Peltopora **18**·98*
Eulechria achalinella, *Meyr.* **16**·13
adelphodes, *Lower* **17**·178*
baryptera, *Turner* **20**·11*
brachypepla, *Meyr.* **20**·10
calotropha, *Meyr.* **20**·10
candida, *Turner* **22**·206*
cephalochrysa, *Lower* **18**·95*
chryseres, *Turner* **22**·207*
concolor, *Turner* **22**·206*
convictella, *Walk.* **20**·10
curvilinea, *Turner* **20**·12*
delotis, *Meyr.* **20**·10
deltacostamela, *Lower* **20**·165*
diaphanes, *Turner* **22**·207*
epicausta **20**·33
euchlora, *Turner* **20**·12*
exanimis, *Meyr.* **20**·10
gypsota, *Lower* **17**·177*
habrophanes **20**·33
leucopelta **20**·33
lithodora, *Lower* **17**·178*
mesophragma, *Meyr.* **20**·10
pallidella, *Meyr.* **20**·10
philostaura, *Meyr.* **20**·10
philotherma, *Meyr.* **20**·10

Eulechria puellaris **20**·33
silvicola, *Turner* **22**·206*
stigmatophora, *Turner* **20**·11*
tetraploa, *Turner* **20**·13*
tetratherma, *Lower* **20**·165*
thermistis, *Lower* **20**·166*
transversella, *Walk.* **20**·10
triferella, *Walk.* **20**·10
xanthocephala, *Lower* **17**·177*
xylopterella, *Walk.* **20**·10,33
Eulima augur, *Ang.* **22**·80
commensalis, *Tate* **22**·82*
indiscreta, *Tate* **22**·82*
inflata, *Tate and May* **24**·95*
mayii, *Tate* **24**·96*
micans, *T. Wds.* **22**·81
orthopleura, *Tate* **22**·80*
proxima, *Sby.* **22**·80
tenisoni, *Tryon* **22**·81 ; **24**·96
tryoni, *Tate and May* **24**·96*
Eulimella moniliformis, *Hedley* **22**·82
tricincta, *Tate* **22**·83*
Eulimidae, some Australian species of **22**·80
eumela, Cleodora **21**·59*
Doratiphora **20**·153*
Eumolpidae **2**·lxxii
Eunaticina nitida, *Fischer* **21**·41
Eupalea **11**·187
Eupalea (?) rotunda, *Blackb.* **11**·188*
Eupatagus coranguinum, *Tate* **2**·109
decipiens, *Tate* **14**·278,282*
laubei, *Duncan* **14**·278
murrayensis, *Laube* **14**·278 ; **15**·194
rotundus, *Duncan* **14**·278 ; **15**·194
wrighti, *Laube* **14**·278
Euphiltra, *Meyr.* **18**·137
Euphiltra angustior, *Turner* **18**·137*
eroticella, *Meyr.* **20**·4
thermozona, *Turner* **18**·137 ; **20**·4
Euphorbia eremophila, poisonous properties of **13**·236
Eupines **14**·81
Eupines, synopsis of species of **14**·86
Eupines militaris, *Blackb.* **14**·85*
nauta, *Blackb.* **14**·84*
relicta, *Blackb.* **14**·292*

Eupines sororcula, *Blackb.* **14**·82*
spiniventris, *Blackb.* **14**·84*
Eupodotis australis, *Gray* **24**·34
Eupoecila balteata, *Voll.* **19**·219
euprepes, Phlocopola **20**·17*
Euprionocera, *Turner* **20**·6*
Euprionocera geminipuncta, *Turner* **20**·6*
Euproctis pelodes, *Lower* **17**·150*,293
Eupselia anonimata, *Turner* **22**·204*
beatella, *Walk.* **22**·203
holoxantha, *Lower* **18**·105*
Eurhynchus bispinosus, *Boisd.* **18**·163
splendidus, *Blackb.* **18**·163*
Eurispa fraterna, *Blackb.* **15**·68*
nigripes, *Blackb.* **15**·67*
simplex, *Blackb.* **15**·68*
Eurite of Central Australia **16**·84
eurnorpha, Pedois **24**·12
Eurodes, *Turner* **23**·12*
Eurodes micrommata, *Turner* **23**·12*
Euronotian region of South Australia **12**·68
europaea, Trivia **13**·213
Eurostopodus guttatus, *Gould* **22**·136
Eurostopus argus, *Hart.* **22**·136
Eurybia australis, *Blackb.* **10**·247*
eurycnema, Gracilaria **18**·122*
Eurygnathus, *Blackb.* **10**·12*,177
Eurygnathus fortis, *Blackb.* **10**·13*
Eurypelta, *Turner* **18**·135*; **20**·3
Eurypelta epiprepes, *Turner* **18**·136*
Euryplaca ocellifera, *Meyr.* **20**·6
euryplaca, Pogonias **17**·171*
euryptera, Palparia **20**·3*
Euryscaphus **10**·56
Euryscaphus obesus, *Macl.* **19**·136
subsulcatus, *Blackb.* **10**·2*
tatei, *Blackb.* **10**·1*
Eurystomus australis, *Swains.* **22**·135
pacificus, *Ramsay* **22**·135
eurythrogrammus, Strongylocentrotus **5**·74
Euspatangus murrayensis, *Bittner* **15**·194
rotundus, *Bittner* **15**·194
euspilomela, Heliocausta **17**·175*
eustalacta, Synthemis **23**·5
Eutoma **10**·56

Eutoma adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·52*
Eutorna niphodes, *Lower* **21**·58*
stratimera, *Lower* **21**·58*
Euzophera pyrrhoptera, *Lower* **20**·159*
thermochroa, *Lower* **20**·160*
euzyga, Hadra **18**·194*
evanescens, Actaeon **21**·4*
Caulobius **22**·54*
Hydraena **22**·229*
Tropideres **24**·150*
evangelina, Callidryas **17**·3
Evaniocera, synopsis of species of **23**·52 ; **24**·61
Evaniocera meyricki, *Blackb.* **23**·52*
minuta, *Blackb.* **16**·178 ; **23**·53
persimilis, *Blackb.* **24**·60*
perthensis, *Blackb.* **23**·53* ; **24**·61
evansi, Alasmodon **9**·101
Rhizobius **11**·200
Unio **9**·101
evaricosus, Typhis **10**·94*
Evas crassirostris, *Pasc.* **16**·47
everardensis, *Blackb.* **16**·47*
Evening meetings of the Field Naturalists' section **7**·125 ; **8**·201 ; **9**·280
Everard Range **16**·75
Everard Range to Barrow Range **16**·76
Everard Range tribe, vocabulary of **16**·317
everardensis, Evas **16**·47*
Hadra **16**·64*
Helix **16**·64*
Evolution, heredity as a factor in **24**·179
isolation as a factor in **24**·177
variability as a factor in **24**·178
exaltata, Cancellaria **11**·154*
Exangeltus, *Blackb.* **21**·93*
Exangeltus angustus, *Blackb.* **21**·94*
exanimis, Eulechria **20**·10
exanthema, Crepidosceles **20**·29
exarata,us, Bulinus **5**·52
Physa **5**·52
Triton **19**·103
exaspera, Platyzosteria **18**·182* ; **19**·159
excellens, Carpophilus **18**·203
excelsa, Gryllacris **15**·149
Juniperus **1**·52

excelsa, Rupilia 20·85*
Exeisicollis, Maechidius 22·62
Excursions of the Field Naturalists' section 7·114 ; 8·182 ; 9·257
exigua,um,us, Asterina 2·92
Bullinella 21·10
Cassis 16·164
Cylichna 21·10
Diplocoelus 14·123*
Gryllacris 15·152
Lathrobium 10·66*
Lunulites 3·8*
Neosimmia 13·218*
Planispirina 12·5
Semele 9·85
Simnia 13·218*
exiliflorus, Thysanotus 4·113*
exilis, Acanthochites 22·218*
Fasciolaria 10·149*
Mitra 11·140*
Mordella 16·46
eximia, Cypraea 13·209*
Momaea 20·84*
Monoctenia 15·7*
exocarpi, Loranthus 24·83
exocarpoides, Anthobolus 16·359
Exocarpus cupressiformis 8·21
exoletus, Schizaster (?) 14·281
exotica, Venerupis 9·89
expansa, Tetragonia 8·26 ; 22·110
Expansion of metals by heat, variation in 9·27
explanata,us, Dichromodes 15·9
Gymnoscymnus 19·240*
Exploration of Melville Island 15·114
of Head of Great Australian Bight 2·95
exsculptum, Rhabdogonium 14·355*
exserta, Paragryllacris 15·160
extensata, Xanthorhoe 15·14
extenuatus, Conus 13·199*
externa, Iodis 9·133
Extinct fauna of Central Australia 8·54
lakes of Central Australia 8·53
rivers of Central Australia 8·53
struthious birds of Central Australia 20·171
Exudations, vegetable, of the Elder Exploring Expedition 16·1

Extra-tropical South Australia, algae of 4·5
bryophyta of 4·5
characeae of 4·5
cryptogams of 4·5
flora of 3·46 ; 7·72 ; 9·57,216 ; 13·342 ; 19·79
fungi of 4·5
hepaticae of 4·5
lichens of 4·5
muscae of 4·5
supplement to census of flora of 4·102
thallophyta of 4·5
Eyre, Edward John, and exploration of Head of Great Australian Bight 2·95
Eyre Peninsula, flora of southern 6·94
eyrei, Pecten 2·108 ; 8·107*; 23·270
eyrense,is. Clivina 24·35*
Crobenia 14·305
Monolepta 20·95*
Philhydrus 19·29*
Plectroscelis 20·65*
Trogoderma 14·124*
eytoni, Dendrocygna 22·190
faba, Marcia 9·93
fabae, Bruchus 24·64
fabagella, Tapes 9·90
fabula, Lucina 9·96
Fabularia 14·346
Fabularia howchini, *Schlum.* 14·347
fairmairei, Neocuris 10·249*
falcata, Corethropalpa 20·28*
Falco hypoleucus 22·167
melanogenys, *Gould* 22·127 ; 24·34
subniger 22·167
tunatus 22·167
falernaria, Monoctenia 15·8
fallax, Ocnodus 16·28*
Perisphaeria 17·121
falsus, Storeus 23·169*
Farina, geology of the country around 9·39
Farina to Burra, geology of 5·72
farinensis, Lacon 24·49
farinosa, Elephantodeta 15·110
fascialis, Philobota 20·23

fasciata,um,us, Alvania **23**·235
Arca **21**·48
Cydmaca **23**·147*
Dunkeria **23**·235
Myrmecobius **16**·154
Natalis **13**·125*
Stereum **14**·59
Vermicella **16**·175*
fasciatipennis, Monolepta **11**·180* ; **23**·100
fascicularis, Goodenia **13**·108*
fasciculatus, Hebesecis **16**·197*
Rhizobius **15**·256*
fascifera, Agriophara **13**·80*
fascinans, Microeca **22**·174
fasciola, Cupido **4**·30* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·7
Fasciolaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·148
Fasciolaria concinna, *Tate* **10**·149*
coronata, *Lmk.* **19**·107
cristata, *Tate* **10**·151*
cryptoploca, *Tate* **10**·151*
decipiens, *Tate* **10**·150*
exilis, *Tate* **10**·149*
filamentosa, *Lmk.* **19**·107
fusiformis, *Val.* **19**·106
fusilla, *Tate* **11**·116*
rugosa, *Tate* **10**·152*
tenisoni, *T. Wds.* **10**·148
fastigatum, Flabellum **23**·113*
Fauna and Flora Protection Committee **23**·319,320
Fauna, entomological, of South Australia **9**·218
migration of, between Australia and New Zealand **8**·45
of lower murravian tertiary **7**·41
of middle murravian tertiary **7**·39
of upper murravian tertiary **7**·39
Fauvel, Additions to the coleopterous fauna of South Australia **4**·149
Descriptions of South Australian staphylinidae; tr. by S. E. Holder. **4**·77
Fauvelia, nom. mut., *Tate* **3**·xlvi ; **4**·95
Fauvelia oxytelina, *Fauv.* **4**·95
Felania adamsi, *Ang.* **11**·68
femoralis, Bimia **10**·286
Polyzosteria **17**·77
Scopaeus **15**·22*

femoralis, Storeus **23**·166*
Thallis (?) **19**·230*
femorata, Phyllodromia **17**·42
fenestralis, Nucula **8**·129*
fenestrata,us, Conocyathus **3**·li
Donovania **24**·94*
Euchelus **17**·195*
Misophrice **23**·158*
Septifer **8**·124*
Trichotropis **13**·191*
Ferdinand River **16**·76,80
Ferns of South Australia **3**·46 ; **12**·67
fernshawensis, Selenurus **24**·115*
ferox, Aphileus **19**·50*
Hiantopora **13**·4
Quedius **10**·66*
Ferreola **16**·71
ferrotestacea, Gryllacris **15**·147*
ferruginea,us, Bulinus **5**·51
Gryllacris **15**·152
Lophophaps **22**·155
Mesotretis **10**·273
Ocnodus **16**·28*
Physa **5**·51
Platyzosteria **17**·94
Polichne **15**·100*
Temnopteryx **19**·148*
ferruginis, Haltica **20**·74
Fertilizers, use of artificial **11**·227
ferussaci, Miliolina **12**·2 ; **13**·162 ; **14**·350
fervidus, Heteronyx **16**·30*
festiva, Turbonilla **22**·84 ; **24**·98
Fever, dandelion **4**·160
Fibrolite **6**·93
Fibrous haematite **4**·149
Fibularia gregata, *Tate* **2**·76 ; **14**·275 ; **15**·192
tatei, *Bittner* **15**·192
ficoides, Volvaria **1**·95
ficulnea, Pupa **18**·191
Ficus sycamorus **1**·51
Field Naturalists' section of the Royal Society, annual report of **7**·129 ; **8**·210 ; **9**·291 ; **10**·322 ; **11**·246 ; **12**·171 ; **13**·279 ; **14**·389 ; **15**·284 ; **17**·369 ; **18**·257 ; **19**·289 ; **20**·279 ; **21**·130 ; **22**·260 ; **23**·317 ; **24**·199

Field Naturalists' section of the Royal Society,
evening meetings of 7·125 ; 8·201 ; 9·280
excursions of
Alberton 7·120
Aldgate 7·119 ; 9·264
Ambleside 8·184
Belair 7·114,125 ; 8·189 ; 9·274
Bishop's Springs 8·182
Black Hill 9·277
Botanical Gardens 8·191
Bridgewater 7·118 ; 8·186
Clarendon 7·124
Cox's Creek 7·118 ; 8·186
Crafers 7·115
Fletcher's dock, Port Adelaide 9·266
Glen Stuart 9·264,273
Glenelg 7·122,123
Golden Grove 8·182 ; 9·275
Gorge of the Little Para River 8·182
Hack's Bridge 9·262
Hallett's Cove 7·116 ; 8·192 ; 9·269
Henley Beach 7·122
Highbury 8·195 ; 9·278
Highercombe 8·187
Horsnell's Gully 8·193
Largs Bay 8·185
Little Para River, gorge of 8·182
Magill 8·193
Marino 8·189 ; 9·269
Montacute 9·259
Morialta Falls 9·264
Mount Lofty, eastern slope 9·263
Oakbank 9·257
Onkaparinga 7·121 ; 8·184 ; 9·262
Patawalonga 9·271
Port Adelaide Creek 8·188
Port Noarlunga 7·121
Rocky Gully, near Oakbank 9·257
St. Vincent Gulf, trawling 9·268
Second Gully 8·188
Stonyfell 8·199
Unley 7·123
Uraidla 8·183
Waterfall Gully 9·260
inauguration of 6·184,185

Field Naturalists' section of the Royal Society,
list of members of **7**·132 ; **8**·214 ; **9**·298
proceedings of **7**·112 ; **8**·180 ; **9**·257
rules of **7**·112 ; **8**·180,181
Field's River, morainal debris **2**·lxv
See also Hallett's Cove, glacial evidences at.
figurata, Polyzosteria **17**·77
filaginoides, Heliotropium **13**·171
filamentosa, Fasciolaria **19**·107
Filaria sanguinis-hominis **5**·116
filicea, Cominella **21**·40
filiformis, Drymaria **3**·177
Stigmodera **15**·217 ; **24**·47
Xanthophoea **17**·294*
filirostris, Cydmaea **23**·145*
Emplesis **23**·186
Storeus **23**·186
filum, Leptacinus **10**·7*
fimbriata,us, Eriochilus **5**·94
Liparetrus **10**·18*
Magellania (?) **23**·252
Philobrya **22**·87*
Waldheimia **3**·150*
fimbristylis, Ustilago **14**·59
findens, Reophax **13**·164
Finke Gorge **14**·250
Finke River, aborigines of the upper and middle **14**·210
animals of **14**·215
botany of **3**·129 ; **5**·19 ; **14**·214
climate of **14**·212
language of the aborigines of **14**·1
minerals of **14**·214
natural products of **14**·214
physical features and soil of **14**·210
Finke River basin, geology of the upper **14**·247
Finniss, B. T. Philosophy of consciousness. **2**·xvii,xix
Will ; the effect of physical forces acting on the brain **2**·xxvi
Finniss Springs **12**·37
Fish vertebrae, fossil **8**·54
fisheri, Lygosoma **16**·172
Fissidentalium bifrons, *Tate* **23**·261
kickxi, *Nyst.* **23**·261
latesulcatum, *Tate* **23**·262*
mantelli, *Zittel* **23**·261

fissivalve, Atriplex 11·91
fissulella, Oecophora 13·42
Fissurella nigrita, *Sby.* 21·43
pritchardi, *Hedley* 21·43
Fissurellidae, Australian 18·118
Fissurellidaea malleata, *Tate* 5·46*
fistulosa, Textularia, var. of sagittula 12·7
Fitzgerald River, supposed coal-beds of the 7·9
fitzgibboni, Helipterum 13·170
flabellaris, Tubulipora 1·18
flabellatus, Pectunculus 3·xlix ; 9·103 ; 14·268
flabelliformis, Cacomantis 22·132,171
Cuculus 22·132
Pavonina 12·7
Flabellum curtum, *Dennan* 23·114*
distinctum, *Ed. and H.* 2·lviii
fastigatum, *Dennant* 23·113*
gippslandicum, *Dennant* 23·112*
flabellum, Orthis 14·255
flagellatus, Metriorrhynchus 24·53*
flagellum, Electra 12·26 ; 13·7
Hoplocephalus 10·297
Flame, luminosity of 8·74
flamia, Rissoia 23·234
flammea, Acmaea 21·43
Rissoia 23·234
Flammulina pulleinei, *Tate* 23·247*
flava, Stigmodera 13·148 ; 24·44
flavescens, Ptilotis 22·148
Smicrornis 22·141
Stigmodera 13·148 ; 24·44
Waldheimia 3·xxxii ; 9·110
flavicans, Pulvinaria 11·103*
flavicapitata, Lamacha 9·130
flaviceps, Zonitis 23·62
flavicincta, Periplaneta 18·184
flavicollis, Stigmodera 18·143
flavicrus, Zonitis 23·62
flavidus, Chilocorus 15·239*
flavida, Modiola 2·138
Perna 9·106
flavifrons, Scymnus 11·195*
flavigula, Manorhina 24·31
Myzantha 22·182 ; 24·31
flavipennis, Stigmodera 24·47,48

flavipes, Platibis 22·187
Scopodes 18·202*
flavocinctus, Lecanomerus 10·188*
flavocinerascens, Papilio 17·3
flavofasciata, Trigonothops 13·82 ; 16·19
flavolineata,us, Cryptolechia 13·36
Cryptophagus 13·36 ; 18·89
flavovittata, Taractrocera 17·12
Fletcher, Rev. W. R., death of 18·246
flexuosa.us, Axinus 21·48
Rissoina 23·243
Rissolina 23·243
flexuosacercata, Diastella 15·96
Flinders, Matthew 2·95 ; 6·117
Flinders Range, Adelaide chain of 8·3
flindersi, Anthrenus 14·132*
Belus 16·185*
Helix 4·138
Heterocerus 10·205* ; 14·135
Pecten 8·108* ; 23·270
Purpura 19·99
Tachys 10·41*
Trophon 19·99
Flint, occurrence of 6·77
floccosus, Opilo 24·120
Flood-waters of Avoca River, speed of 10·88
Flora and its geological environment 3·xxv,25,126 ; 7·114.115,121 ; 8·182,184 ; 9·294
Flora, Australian 12·129
eocene 4·66
fungal, of Australia 14·55
indigenous, effect of settlement on 15·195
introduced 15·1 ; 21·101 ; 22·118 ; 24·81
mesozoic, of South Australia 8·163
native, destruction of 15·195
See also Native Fauna and Flora Protection Committee.
of Adelaide district 7·75
of Ardrossan 3·25,175
of Arnheim Land 13·242
of Barrow's Creek 3·172
of Bunda plateau 2·118,121
of Caroona 10·78
of Central Australia 4·112 ; 8·10 ; 13·94,170 ; 15·262 ; 16·333 ; 21·69

Flora of extra-tropical South Australia 3·46 ; 7·72 ; 9·57,216 ; 12·67 ; 13·242 ; 19·79
supplement to census of 4·102
of Fowler's Bay 3·171
of Franklin Harbour 4·137
of Gawler Ranges 10·78
of Hallett's Cove 8·193
of Kangaroo Island 6·116,137 ; 7·50,74 ; 9·114 ; 10·288,301 ; 12·62
and southern Yorke Peninsula compared 13·119
correlation of 6·140
peculiarity of habit of 6·146
of Lake Eyre basin 11·85
of Lake Gilles 10·78
of Lake Torrens district 7·75
of Melville Island 15·114,118
of Mount Lyndhurst run 22·101 ; 24·81
of Mulligan River 9·213
of Munno Para 3·126
of Pedinga 3·172
of Port Elliot 21·100
of Port Lincoln district 11·82
of Queensland 10·302
of River Murray 7·44,45,75
of River Onkaparinga 7·119,124 ; 8·184
of Roebuck Bay 17·13
of South Australia 6·65,107,110 ; 7·67 ; 8·14
additions to the 5·82
publication of Tate's handbook on 12·160
of southern Eyre Peninsula 6·94
of southern Yorke Peninsula and Kangaroo Island compared 13·119
census of 13·116
of Tennant's Creek 3·172
of the Calvert Expedition 21·69
of the Finke River 3·129 ; 5·19 ; 14·214
of the gorge of the lower Murray River 7·44
of the lower Murray desert 7·45
of the neighborhood of Hermannsburg 3·129 ; 5·19
of the north-eastern part of Lake Torrens basin 6·100
of the south-east of South Australia 6·95
of Yorke's Peninsula 3·xxv
floralis, Mycetoporus 10·3*
floreus, Oxyops 16·178

floricola, Pseudohydrobius **22**·232*
fluctuans, Alexandridium (?) **19**·139
Talaurinus **19**·139*
fluminea, Porzana **22**·193
Fluor spar **6**·75
Fluorescence of Bursaria spinosa **13**·237
fluorescens, Gracilaria **18**·127*
Fluorite **6**·75
Flustra denticulata, *Busk* **13**·7
Fluviatile gravels of Central Australia **16**·81
fodinalis, Hadra **16**·63
Helix **16**·63
Mitra **23**·108*
Foelsche, Paul. Notes on the aborigines of North Australia. **5**·1
foetida, Passiflora **15**·2
foliacea,us, Adeonellopsis **12**·27
Cornuspira **12**·4
Fusus **10**·132*
Hipponyx **17**·329
Hornera **13**·6
foliosa, Circuloscala **13**·226*
Scalaria **13**·226*
folium, Clypeaster **14**·275
Food supply of natives of Central Australia **16**·253
Foraminifera, bibliography of **21**·121
biological investigations in **21**·111
carboniferous, of Western Australia **19**·194
cretaceous, two new species of **19**·198
estuarine, of the Port Adelaide River **13**·161
fossil, of the lower Murray **7**·38
in boulder clay **21**·119
of Muddy Creek **13**·236 ; **14**·355 ; **17**·206
of South Australia, determination of faunae **21**·119
of the Hergott bore **8**·79
of the Kent Town bore **14**·350
of the Mirrabuckinna bore **17**·346
of the Murray desert **23**·110
of the older tertiary of Australia **12**·1
of Muddy Creek **14**·355
of the Kent Town bore **14**·350
of the Port Adelaide River **13**·169
pliocene, of the Dry Creek bore **13**·177
recent researches on **21**·107

forbesi, Hemipatagus 14·278
Lovenia 14·278 ; 15·194
Sarsella 15·194
Spatangus 14·278
forcipatus, Rhachiodes 18·154*
Forest conservation, chemical by-products of 11·229
Forest reserves 12·173 ; 14·391
Forest reserves, deputation *re* conservation of 23·294,320
Formicidae 2·48
Formicidae of South Australia 5·24
formosa, Catenicella 13·1
Xuthea (?) 20·77*
Formax coloratus, *Blackb.* 19·219*
fornicata, Epilampra 17·57
Forrest, Sir John, and exploration of Great Australian Bight 2·96
forskali, Limopsis 21·48
forsteri, Ceratodus 8·55
fortis, Eurygnathus 10·13*
fortnumi, Tetralobus 12·139
Fossarus cereus, *Watson* 3·xlix
Fossil bryozoa, Australian 8·161
chilostomatous bryozoa 5·97
corals, bibliography of 1·105
from Aldinga 1·104
of South Australia 1·120
crocodilian scutes from Lake Eyre basin 8·54
from Port Augusta bore 4·153
fish, perch, in marine limestone of Morgan 2·xvii
marginellidae of Australia 1·90
microzoa from William Well, Lake Eyre district 9·53
mollusca 9·53 ; 14·257
See also Older tertiary gastropods, &c.
mollusca of Muddy Creek 11·40
reptilian remains from the Warburton River 23·208
Fossiliferous rocks, marine, at Kerguelen Island 24·104
Fossils, absence from drifts of South Australia 8·44
from near Mount Hamilton and Peak 7·75
jurassic, from Central Australia 2·1
miocene, of South Australia 5·44
of Muddy Creek 11·35,39
of Table Cape, Tasmania 20·132
of the turritella grits at Ardrossan 2·74
of Victoria 17·218
See also the various geological periods or formations.

fossipennis, Arsipoda **20**·53*
Hormocerus **20**·36*
fossulata,us, Platydema **10**·273*
foulcheri, Pecten **8**·111 ; **23**·270
fourneti, Bucolus **11**·211
foveicollis, Arthropterus **15**·24*
Aulicus **24**·124
Episcaphula **19**·227*
foveolata,um,us, Alittus **22**·232
Cardium **9**·95
Torinia **17**·191,200
Fowler's Bay, marine mollusca of **4**·140
plants collected at **3**·171
Fowler's Hill, glacial evidences at **21**·64
fragile,is, Buccinum **10**·148
Capistrocardia **9**·180*
Chara **12**·149
Lygosoma **16**·174
Teredo **11**·60*
fragum, Chama **9**·95
Frankenia laevis, *Linn.* **22**·103
Franklin Harbour, characteristic vegetation about **4**·137
geology of **4**·143
pliocene drift of **4**·143
zoology of **4**·138
franklinensis, Acantholophus **13**·92*
Fraser Range **16**·93,94
Fraser Range natives, vocabulary of **16**·320
Fraser Range to Murchison goldfield **16**·75
Fraser tribe range **16**·271
fraserensis, Epilampra **17**·59*
Heteronyx **16**·31*
Symphyletes **16**·198*
Taeniomena **15**·108*
frater, Belus **16**·183*
Bucolus **19**·255*
fraterculus, Triton **19**·102
fraterna,um,us, Coptocercus **10**·285*
Edusa **14**·150*
Eurispa **15**·68*
Pterohelaeus **19**·51*
Sisyrium **15**·58*
Stigmodera **13**·148
freelingi, Eremophila **24**·84
frenchae, Cheiloxena **17**·138*

Frenchella approximans, *Blackb.* **22**·40*
aspericollis, *Blackb.* **22**·41*
hirticollis, *Blackb.* **22**·40*
hispida, *Blackb.* **22**·39*
sparsiceps, *Blackb.* **22**·41*
frenchi, Agrilus **14**·302*
Anamesia **17**·72*
Apodius **15**·35*
Calloodes **14**·136
Ceratognathus **21**·38*
Chalcophora **14**·136*
Clivina **19**·137
Pachydissus **19**·222*
Parandra **19**·57*
Platymopsis **13**·132*
Polyzosteria **18**·178* ; **19**·158
Rhytiphora **19**·225*
Stigmodera **13**·150*
Teispes **15**·234*
Tryphocharia **15**·233*
Frenchia **17**·269
Trenelopsis (?) **19**·144
frigidum,us, Lissodema **14**·335*
Litochrus **14**·97*
Fringilla phaeton, *Homb. and Jacq.* **22**·144
Froggatt, W. W. Hymenoptera [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·69
Notes on a new classification of the brachysceliade. **18**·75
froggatti, Edusa **14**·145*
Maechidius **22**·55
Noediaphanops **23**·95*
Omaseus **19**·130
Paropsis **13**·145*
Rhytisternus **19**·130
Trogoderma **15**·34*
Frondicularia complanata. *Def.* **12**·9
woodwardi, *Howchin* **19**·197*
fruticulosum, Zygophyllum **8**·22 ; **16**·337
fucata, Mnesampela **9**·139
fugax, Rhizobius **15**·70*
fugitivum, Carenum **10**·61*
fulgidus, Quaedius **4**·88*
Fulgoridae **2**·56
Fulica australis **22**·189

fuliginosus, Macropus **15**·18
Suberites **2**·lxxiv
fulva,us, Diaphorus **19**·137
Ischnoptera **17**·55 ; **18**·172
fulvohirtus, Heteronyx **16**·28
Platyomus **19**·243*,244
Scymnodes **15**·243* ; **19**·243*,244
Scymnodes, var. of koebelei, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
fulvornata, Anamesia (?) **18**·177*
fumata,us, Eonius **15**·165*
Pecten **9**·108
Symphyletes **16**·199
Typhaea **10**·205
fumaticornis, Monolepta **20**·92*
fumosa, Hesperilla **5**·37 ; **17**·12
Fundamental limestone near Gawler **5**·60
rocks of Manoora **4**·38
rocks of Munno Para **3**·112
funeraria, Demonassa **13**·131
funereus, Trichalus **24**·51*
Fungi collected about Clarendon **8**·159
collected near Lake Bonney **11**·217
of Australia **12**·150 ; **13**·238 ; **14**·55
of Central Australia **16**·150
of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5.6,9
of South Australia **6**·66 ; **9**·215
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·150
parasitic **14**·55
Fungoid nodule from root-stocks of mallee **4**·159
funiculata,us, Columbella **10**·132
Fusus **10**·132
funiculifer, Actaeon **21**·2*
furcata, Lepidophora **19**·21*
Magellania **23**·252
Waldheimia **3**·148*
furculifera, Terebratella **3**·161* ; **23**·254
Furina ramsayi **12**·155
furvus, Heteronyx **16**·34*
fusca,us, Agnapha **15**·111
Dasyurus **3**·xliv
Homotrysis **14**·326*
Miliolina **13**·163
Stigmodera **13**·147
Todima **17**·143*
fusco-maculata, Plectroscelis **20**·63

fusiformis, Cantharulus **20**·219*
Fasciolaria **19**·106
Hyalina **1**·88
Reophax **8**·85 ; **12**·6
Tritonidea **20**·219*
fusilla, Fasciolaria **11**·116*
fusisporus, Uromyces **14**·56
Fustiaria acriculum, *Tate* **23**·264
australe, *Sharp and Pilsbry* **23**·264
Fusus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·131
Fusus acanthostephes, *Tate* **10**·133*
aciformis, *Tate* **10**·139*
aldingensis, *Tate* **10**·138*
aureus, *Rve.* **19**·104
australis, *Quoy* **19**·104
bulbodes, *Tate* **10**·139*
caudatus, *Quoy* **19**·104
cochleatus, *Tate* **10**·135*
craspedotus, *Tate* **10**·134*
crebreliratus, *Rve.* **19**·104
dictyotis, *Tate* **10**·135*
dilatatus, *Quoy and Gaimard* **14**·257
dumetosus, *Tate* **10**·141*
dunkeri, *Jonas* **19**·105
foliaceus, *Tate* **10**·132*
funiculatus, *T.Wds.* **10**·132
gippslandicus, *Tate* **10**·140* ; **11**·116
gracillimus, *T.Wds.* **10**·140
henicus, *Tate* **11**·116*
hexagonalis, *Tate* **10**·139*
incompositus, *Tate* **10**·137*
ino, *T.Wds.* **10**·132,161
johnstoni, *T.Wds.* **10**·136
laevigatus, *Sby.* **19**·104
lincolnensis, *Crosse* **19**·106
marmoratus, *Phil.* **19**·104
meredithae, *T.Wds.* **10**·140
nodocinctus, *A.Ads.* **19**·104
pyrulatus, *Rve.* **14**·257 ; **19**·104
recurvus, *Koch* **19**·98
roblini, *T.Wds.* **10**·132,143
rudicostatus, *Sby.* **19**·104
sculptilis, *Tate* **10**·137*
senticosus, *Tate* **10**·135*
simulans, *Tate* **10**·137*

Fusus spiniferus, *Tate* **10**·134*
styliformis, *T.Wds.* **10**·132,145
subreflexus, *Sby.* **10**·142
sulcatus, *Lmk.* **14**·257 ; **19**·105
tasmaniensis, *Ad. and Ang.* **14**·257
tateanus, *T.Wds.* **10**·141
tholodes, *Tate* **10**·138*
transenna, *T.Wds.* **10**·132
trivialis, *Tate* **23**·107*
ustulatus, *Rve.* **14**·257 ; **19**·105
vitreoides, *Johnston* **10**·132
futilis, Megapenthes **21**·32
gaderopoides, Spondylus **8**·121 ; **23**·275
Gadila acuminata, *Tate* **23**·266
infans, *Tate* **23**·266*
spretus, *Tate and May* **24**·102*
Gadilina tatei, *Sharp and Pilsbry* **23**·266
gaimardi, Allorchestes **1**·26
galactites, Tapes **9**·91
galactodes, Bombyx **17**·151*
Galaxias perinflata, *Pfr.* **16**·62
Galenite **6**·87
Galeraster australiae, *Cotteau* **15**·193
galerita,us, Cacatua **22**·129
Psittacus **22**·129
Galeruca melanocephala, *Fab.* **20**·83
Galerucidae **11**·175
Galerucides **20**·39,78
galerucoides, Eleutheroda **17**·116
Gallerucinae **2**·lxxii
Gallinago australis **22**·187
ventralis, *Gould* **22**·161
gallinula, Chione **9**·91
Galls, brachyscelid **17**·265
gambierensis, Echinolampas **6**·122 ; **14**·276 ; **15**·193
Pecten **2**·108 ; **8**·112 ; **23**·270
Waldheimia **1**·36
Game, aboriginal method of smoking out **21**·72
Game laws **12**·173 ; **14**·391
Gammarus verreauxi, *M.Eds.* **1**·26
gamophylla, Eucalyptus **8**·12
Gap Hills **23**·199
Gardenia keartlandi, *Tate* **21**·70*
Gardiner's Range **14**·250,252
Gari (?) sp. *Tate* **24**·108

garibaldiana, Magellania **23**·252
Waldheimia **3**·146
garibaldina, Waldheimia **1**·36
Garnet **6**·79
Garnetiferous gneiss **19**·74,77
garretti, Rissoia **23**·236
Gas measuring **9**·33
Gasteropoda. *See* Gastropoda
Gasteruption **16**·70
Gastrochaena lamellosa, *Desh.* **9**·81
tasmanica, *T.Wds.* **9**·81
Gastrolobium grandiflorum, *F.v.M.* **16**·348
spinosum, *Benth.* **16**·348
Gastropacha **4**·142
Gastropoda, cambrian, of South Australia **15**·183
jurassic **4**·149
marine, of Australia **1**·90 ; **11**·70 ; **14**·257 ; **15**·25 ; **17**·189 ; **21**·40 ; **22**·80 ; **23**·213 ; **24**·90,213
miocene, of South Australia **5**·46
of Central Australia **4**·140 ; **16**·62 ; **18**·190.191
of Fowler's Bay **4**·140
of Franklin Harbour **4**·138
of King George's Sound **2**·137
of Rottnest Island **6**·173
of South Australia **1**·85 ; **2**·133,138; **3**·102,171 ; **5**·47,96 ; **8**·63 ; **9**·62,116 ; **11**·60 ; **17**·198 ; **18**·118 ; **19**·84,94 ; **20**·217 ; **22**·215 ; **23**·245 ; **24**·86,89
of Tasmania **24**·90
of the marine tertiaries of Victoria **17**·205 ; **19**·108
of South Australia **20**·118
of the older tertiary of Australia **10**·91 ; **11**·116 ; **13**·185,243 ; **17**·316 ; **21**·1 ; **23**·102
of the Paris basin **13**·243
of Victoria **4**·71 ; **11**·60
pliocene, of Australia **13**·175
sculpture of **10**·91
Gaudryina pupoides, *d'Orb.* **3**·88
rugosa **12**·8 ; **14**·351
scabra, *Brady* **8**·89
Gauge, Parker's automatic river **11**·19
gaulteri, Terebratella **23**·255
Gawler, geology of the neighbourhood of **5**·57

Gawler, pliocene near **5**·65
pre-silurian rocks near **5**·57
Gawler ranges, flora of **10**·78
Gaze, W. H. South Australian nocturni. **4**·141
gealei, Pectunculus **14**·268
Geckonidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·159
Geelong, eocene of **17**·205
geelongensis, Onthophagus **15**·34*
Gehyra variegata, *Dum and Bibr.* **16**·161
Geijera parviflora **8**·20
salicifolia *Schott* **10**·81
Gelechia anthocra, *Lower* **20**·168*
anthracephala, *Lower* **18**·105*
centrosema, *Lower* **17**·171*
deltodes, *Lower* **20**·169*
desmatra, *Lower* **21**·56*
epimela, *Lower* **18**·106*
haemaspila, *Lower* **18**·107* ; **20**·169
hemichlaena, *Lower* **21**·55
leucocephala, *Lower* **17**·169*
macroplaca, *Lower* **17**·170*
mesochra, *Lower* **18**·107*
micradelpha, *Lower* **21**·56*
micromela, *Lower* **21**·55*
microspiloplaca, *Lower* **18**·106*
monoleuca, *Lower* **21**·55*
nana, *Lower* **18**·107 ; **20**·169
ombrodes, *Lower* **21**·56*
strophiopeda, *Lower* **18**·105*
thanatodes, *Lower* **17**·170*
thermochroa, *Lower* **17**·169*
Gelechiadae **24**·6
Gellibrand River, eocene beds at **17**·203,212
gemina, Gryllacris **15**·153
geminata, Claviporella **13**·2
geminipuncta, Euprionocera **20**·6*
gemmata, Lyria **11**·118*
Mylitta **15**·135
Pythina **2**·132* ; **9**·98 ; **15**·153
gemmulata,us, Triton **10**·126*
Turritella **17**·338*
gemmulifera, Cardita **15**·130*,134
Gena nigra, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·43
genialis, Procometis **13**·73*
geniculata, Terebra **11**·161*

Genyornis newtoni, *Stirling and Zietz* **20**·171,182,191
Geococcus pusillus **3**·177 ; **22**·123
Geocoridae **2**·55
geoffroyi, Nyctophilus **4**·138
geographica, Choromeles **22**·100
Geographical distribution of Australian characeae **12**·149
marginellidae **1**·89
tertiary palliobranchs **3**·170
of eocene strata in South Australia **20**·118
of fresh water animals **1**·4
of hydatid disease **6**·3
of plants in relation to soils **3**·25 ; **7**·114,115,121 ; **8**·182,184 ; **9**·294
of seeds **6**·135 : **15**·195
of the pulmoniferous mollusca of Victoria **4**·71
Geographical isolation as causing uniformity of type in Australian aborigines **24**·182
geologa, Zietzia **18**·206*
Geological features of southern Yorke Peninsula **13**·112
of the lower Murray River **7**·24
of the Teetulpa goldfields **10**·82
on the upper Finke River basin **14**·247
section about Wellington **4**·144
at Manoora railway station **4**·37
at the new graving dock, Glanville 10·31
at Wirrialpa station **5**·99
near Cooper's Creek **4**·147
near Warburton River **4**·147
strata at Stirling North **5**·99
structure of Central Australia **12**·37
surveyor at Broken Hill **13**·248
surveys of South Australia **4**·113
by Hargraves, 1864 **4**·115
by Selwyn, 1859 **4**·115
by Tenison Woods, 1866 **4**·115
by Ulrich, 1872 **4**·116
Geology as related to mining and the subterranean water-supply of South Australia **4**·113
Geology of Ardrossan. *See* Ardrossan.
of Caroona Hill **10**·74
of Central Australia **12**·31 ; **16**·74

Geology of Farina **9**·39
of Franklin Harbour **4**·143
of Kangaroo Island **6**·121 ; **23**·198
of Lake Gilles **10**·74
of Manoora **4**·37
of Mount Dutton Range **12**·40
of Mount Margaret **12**·37
of Munno Para East **3**·xxxi
of Nuriootpa and neighbourhood **11**·25
of South Australia **2**·xxxix
bibliography of **1**·33
syllabus of course of University lectures on **2**·xxxix
of the Australian Alps **7**·1
of the Bunda plateau **2**·102
of the country about Lake Eyre **4**·145
about Port Wakefield **4**·45
between the Burra and Farina **5**·72
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·74
of the Great Australian plain **12**·41
of the hundred of Cunningham **4**·61
of the neighbourhood of Gawler **5**·57
of the Ninety Mile desert **20**·110
of the Peake Ranges **12**·37
of the south and west parts of the Lake Eyre basin **9**·39
of the Victorian Alps **6**·35
Geometrae **2**·46
Geometridae **9**·133
Geometrina near Balhannah **9**·126
Geopelia cuneata, *Gould* **22**·158
humeralis, *Gould* **22**·158
tranquilla **22**·183
Geopsittacus occidentalis **6**·29 ; **22**·171
georgiana, Avicula **21**·49
Geoscapheus, *Tpr.* **17**·67*
Geoscapheus giganteus, *Tpr.* **18**·176*
robustus, *Tpr.* **17**·68* ; **18**·175 ; **19**·159
Geoscapheusidae, *Tpr.* **17**·67*
Geoscaptus **10**·56
Geoscaptus laevissimus, *Chaud.* **19**·136
gephyrota, Coesyra **20**·28
Geraldton to Albany, aborigines of **16**·288
Germ theory of disease **7**·86

germanica, Phyllodromia 17·41 ; 19·150
Germarica, *Blackb.* 10·257*
Germarica casuarinae, *Blackb.* 10·257*
Germination of "mummy-wheat" 1·50
of seeds after scrub fires 6·136
gerrardi, Hinulia 5·32
Lygosoma 16·174
Gerynassa andersoni, *Blackb.* 17·313
picticornis, *Blackb.* 17·313
simplex, *Blackb.* 17·314*
gibba,us, Cristellaria 8·90
Ospidus 21·94*
Polymorphina 12·10 ; 14·351
Triton 10·118
gibbepennis, Cryptophagus 15·32*
Gibber-gunyah hearths 17·22
gibberifrons, Anas 22·190
gibberula,us, Loranthus 8·71*
Meroe 9·162*
gibbicollis, Maechidius 2·59*
gibbosa,us, Lipernes 19·240*
Natica 17·320
Paropsis 13·139*
Textularia 12·6 ; 14·351
Triton 19·203
Gibbula aurea, *T.Wds.* 21·43
glyptus, *Watson* 3·xlix
smaltata, *Fischer* 21·43
tiberiana, *Crosse* 21·43
gibsoni, Eremophila 16·376
Gigadema eremita, *Blackb.* 16·17*
longipenne, *Germ.* 19·137
mandibulare, *Blackb.* 16·18*
sulcatum, *Macl.* 19·137
gigantella, Maroga 13·40
giganteus, Geoscapheus 18·176*
Macropus 15·18
gigas, Cypraea 13·212
Dacelo 22·171
Megadorma 3·xliv
Pericosmus 14·277
Phascolomys 3·xx ; 23·123
Phascolonus 23·123
Phoberus 9·12
Trox 9·12 ; 15·37

Gilbert, valley of the **4**·37
gilberti, Antiporus **16**·24
Pachycephala **24**·25
gilesi, Ceratognathus **19**·215*
Paludinella **21**·42
gippslandicum,us, Clypeaster **14**·275
Flabellum **23**·112
Fusus **10**·140*,; **11**·116
Girasol **6**·77
girrerena, Haliastur **22**·166
Girvanella **13**·19 ; **15**·188
glabella, Hypoxis **5**·78
glabra, Brachyscelis **17**·278*
Correa, var. of speciosa **7**·50
Edusa **14**·152,345
Marginulina **8**·90
Periplaneta **17**·107 ; **18**·185 ; **19**·162
glabrella, Amphidesma **21**·46
Mesodesma **21**·46
Glacial epoch, arid area in Australia during **8**·51
at the close of the miocene period **8**·43
in Australia **8**·36
in South Australia **8**·36
probable date of last **8**·43
deposits of southern Yorke's Peninsula, age of **24**·79
evidences at Ardrossan **4**·68
at Back Valley **21**·63
at Bald Hills **21**·62
at Black Point **2**·lxv ; **7**·117 ; **8**·55
at Bungala River **21**·62
at Cape Jervois **21**·61 ; **22**·12
at Caroona Hill **10**·76
at Corney Point road **24**·76
at Crafers **2**·lxv
at Crown Point Head Station **21**·68
at Curramulka **15**·182
at Field's River **2**·lxv
at Fowler's Hill **21**·64
at Hallett's Cove **1**·1 ; **14**·360 ; **19**·60,64,276
at Hindmarsh Valley **22**·12
at Inman Valley **2**·lxiv ; **19**·68 ; **21**·61 ; **22**·12
at Kaiserstuhl **2**·lxv

Glacial evidences at Lake Fowler **24**·76
at Moorowie Head Station **24**·77
at Mount Gambier **15**·123
at Munkowurlie Lagoon **24**·77
at Pentonvale Head Station Lagoon **24**·77
at Point Turton **24**·74
at Port Moorowie **24**·73
at Tocchi's Lagoon **24**·78
at Troubridge Hill **24**·71
at Warooka **24**·75
at Wattle Flat **21**·65
at Woods Creek **21**·64
at Yankalilla **21**·64
at Yellow Cliff **21**·68
at Yorketown **24**·78
in Central Australia **21**·68
in Kangaroo Island **23**·198
in South Australia **2**·lxiv,65 ; **8**·36,49 ; **22**·12
in southern Yorke's Peninsula **24**·71
Glaciation, South Australian, Professor Hutton's criticism on theory of **8**·49
Glanville, geological section at the new graving dock **10**·31
Glareola gralleria **13**·249
isabella **22**·186
orientalis, *Leach* **22**·160
Glauber salt **6**·93
glauca, Casuarina **16**·342
Edusa **14**·149*
Paropsis **18**·232*
glaucaspis, Piloprepes **20**·19*
glauconephala, Zonopetala **18**·138
Glauconite **6**·81
Glaucopetala, synopsis of species of **23**·194
Glaucopetala distincta, *Blackb.* **18**·155*
fusco-marmorea, *Blackb.* **18**·155*
instabilis, *Lea* **23**·194*
rufa, *Lea* **23**·193*
Glenelg River tertiary **11**·55
Glen Helen series **18**·197
globator, Salmacis **5**·75
globifera, Asterias **2**·90
Globigerina bulloides, *d'Orb.* **12**·11
bulloides, var. triloba, *Reuss* **12**·11
helicina, *d'Orb.* **12**·11

Globigerina inflata, *d'Orb.* **12**·11
globosa,um, Cryptodon **9**·97
Lagena **12**·8 ; **13**·166
Salenia **14**·274,279
globularis, Crenella **8**·126*
Diplodonta **9**·97
Discorbina **12**·12 ; **14**·352
Lucina **9**·97
globulifera, Thecaphora **14**·59
globulus, Amauropsis **3**·xlix
Gypsina **12**·14
glomerata,us, Melaleuca **8**·12
Plagianthus **3**·171,178
glomerifolia, Kochia **16**·345*
glomerulans, Catolechia **16**·146
gloriosa, Metaxymorpha **18**·207*
Zonitis **12**·147*
Glossocheilifer, *Blackb.* **22**·36*
Glossocheilifer labialis, *Blackb.* **22**·37*
glycinae, Agaris **4**·142
Glyciphila albifrons, *Gould* **24**·32
ocularis, *Gould* **22**·146
subocularis, *Gould* **22**·146
Glyphipteryx atristriella, *Z.* **22**·204
chrysolithella, *Meyr.* **22**·204
halimophila, *Lower* **17**·183*
lyelliana, *Lower* **17**·182*
platydisema, *Lower* **17**·183*
Glyphorhagada euglypta, *Tate* **23**·245*
glyphospira, Acrilla **13**·233*
Scalaria **13**·233*
Glyphostoma paucimaculata, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
glyptus, Gibbula **3**·xlix
Gnathaphanus aridus, *Blackb.* **16**·22*
Gneiss, augen **19**·74
garnetiferous **19**·74,77
gnoma, Papilio **17**·3
gnome, Papilio **17**·3
gnophodes, Oenochroa **20**·14*
Gnora **16**·8
Gnotuk Lake, eocene of **17**·215
Goadby's solution **3**·191
Goetymes pictipes, *Blackb.* **23**·69*
Gold, cyanide process for the extraction of **19**·25
distribution in veins **4**·117

Gold, distribution of alluvial 4·123
occurrence of 6·92
of Kangaroo Island 6·127
prospecting and mining for 4·116
spheres, production and measurement to determine weight of 9·15
Goldfields of Teetulpa 10·82
goldsteini, Trophon 10·97
goliah, Procontodon 3·xx
gompholoides, Burtonia 16·348
goniocalyx, Eucalyptus 7·51
Goniocidarus 13·173
Goniocidarus tubaria, *Lmk.* 5·74
Goniodiscus seriatus, *Müller and Troschel* 2·91
gonioides, Acrilla 13·233*
Scalaria 13·233*
Goniosema, *Turner* 23·19*
Goniosema anguliscripta, *Luc.* 23·19
goniota, Amelora 9·137
Diastictus 17·158*
Euchloris 18·86*
Gonipterini 16·178*
gonipteroides, Syarbis 16·178
Gonodactylus chiragra, *Fab.* 6·48
graphurus, *White* 6·48
gonoloma, Macrobanthra 18·104*
gonosema, Chlenias 17·162*
gonosemela, Taxeotis 17·154*
gonostropha, Philobota 20·166*
Goodenia concinna, *Benth.* 16·372
elderi, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·370*
fascicularis, *F.v.M. and Tate* 13·108*
watsoni, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·371*
goodenovi, Petroeca 22·174; 24·27
Petroica 24·27
Goodia medicaginea 3·178; 8·23
Gorge of the lower Murray River 7·25.30
flora of the 7·44
goryi, Dicrochile 19·137
gosfordensis, Rhizobius 19·257*
Gossypium sturtii 8·21
Gottsche, C. M. Hepaticae of extra-tropical South Australia. 4·6,8
gouldi, Circus 22·165
Varanus 16·169

gouldi, Zosterops 22·182
Gouldia lamellata, *Tate* 8·148*
Government analyst, appointment of 5·106,122
Government system of sewer ventilation 6·57
gowlandi, Liotia 23·223
Pseudoliotia, var. of micans 23·223
GOYDER, G. A. On a new mineral, stibiotantalite. 17·127
On some important reactions of double cyanides bearing upon the cyanide process for the extraction of gold. 19·25
On the production and measurement of gold and other metallic spheres to determine their weight. 9·15
Sulvanite; a new mineral. 24·69
Gracilaria albicincta, *Turner* 24·20*
albistriatella, *Turner* 18·129*
albomaculella, *Turner* 18·125*
albospersa, *Turner* 18·121*
aurora, *Turner* 18·127*
calicella, *Stt.* 18·124
chlorella, *Turner* 18·121*
enchlamyda, *Turner* 18·126*
euglypta, *Turner* 18·122*
eurycnema, *Turner* 18·122*
fluorescens, *Turner* 18·127*
heteropsis, *Lower* 18·112*
ida, *Meyr.* 18·126
var. rosea, *Turner* 18·126*
irrorata, *Turner* 18·124*
laciniella, *Meyr.* 24·19*
leptalea, *Turner* 24·21*
microta, *Turner* 18·128*
nitidula, *Turner* 18·128*
obscurella, *Turner* 18·125*
octopunctata, *Turner* 18·123*
ophiodes, *Turner* 20·2; 24·20
parallela, *Turner* 18·130*; 24·19
plagata, *Stt.* 18·120
plebeia, *Turner* 18·131*
polyplaca, *Lower* 18·112; 24·20
pyrigenes, *Turner* 20·1*
pyrochroma, *Turner* 18·129*
trapezoides, *Turner* 18·123*
tristaniae, *Turner* 18·130*; 24·20
unilineata, *Turner* 18·131*

Gracilaria xylophanes, *Turner* **18**·123*
gracile,is, Alvania **23**·235
Anatina **9**·83
Apolyta **17**·48
Bicellaria **13**·2
Epilampra **17**·57 ; **19**·156
Hesperilla **4**·34* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·10
Homoeolacon **13**·91*
Nitella **12**·149
Notophilus **10**·186*
Notophyllia **23**·285*
Pamphila **17**·10
Pentaceros **2**·91
Polyoptilus **13**·134*
gracilenta, Catenicella **13**·1
gracilicornis, Chalcopterus **23**·45 ; **24**·60
gracilicostata, Cardita **8**·152
gracilior, Cyclostrema, var. of micans **23**·223
gracilipes, Liparetrus **10**·20*
gracillima,us, Fusus **10**·140
Humea **16**·367*
Lagena **13**·166
Graculus melanoleucus **22**·192
novae-hollandiae **22**·192
stictocephalus **22**·192
gradata, Arca **19**·261
Cancellaria **11**·155*
Cassidaria **11**·169*
grallarius, Oedicnemus **22**·185
Grallina picata **22**·174
gramen, Textularia **12**·7
graminis, Puccinia **14**·56
Grammar of the language of the aborigines of the MacDonnell Ranges **14**·2
grammatistis, Clerarcha **13**·53*
grammicus, Syllitus **16**·197
Grampus griseus **13**·9
granata, Punica **1**·52
grandiflora,um, Gastrolobium **16**·348
Monotaxis **16**·341
grandis, Bicellaria **12**·26
Caberea **13**·2
Heteronyx **24**·113*
Magellania **23**·252
Parroa **16**·205

grandis, Pentagonaster **2**·92
Phorticosomus **19**·134
Platyzosteria, var. of melanaria, *Er.* **18**·179
Plesiastraea **3**·100*
Tosia **2**·92
Waldheimia **1**·36 ; **3**·152
grandituberculata, Hadra **18**·193*
grandiusculum, Teucrium **13**·108*
granicollis, Zetobora **17**·119 ; **18**·186 ; **19**·156
granifera, Asterias **2**·90
Granite, biotite **19**·75
Granite dykes near Simon's Hill **16**·93
Granite, graphic **3**·180
muscovite **19**·75
of Central Australia **16**·83
Granites of Cunningham **4**·62
granulata,us, Acantholophus **16**·231*
Ectorisma **15**·127*,134
Liparetrus **10**·28*
Pterohelacus **10**·278
Retepora **13**·6
granulosa,us, Operculina, var. of complanata, *Def.* **12**·16
Pentaceros **2**·91
Pentagonaster **2**·91
Stellaster **2**·91
Graphic granite **3**·180
Graphite **6**·73
Graphitic slates **22**·72
Graphularia robinae, *McCoy* **1**·38
senescens **1**·38
graphurus, Gonodactylus **6**·48
Graptacme sectiforme, *Tate* **23**·262*
grata, Dosinia **9**·93 ; **21**·47
Lepidiota **13**·86*
Spiroloculina **12**·3 ; **13**·164
gratiosa, Coelophora **18**·238
Graucalus melanops, *Latham* **22**·174 ; **24**·34
Gravel plains of Central Australia **16**·91
graveolens, Pultenaea **7**·68*
gravida, Haltica **20**·75*
Magellania **23**·252
Waldheimia **23**·253
gravis, Agriophara **13**·77*
Leptops **16**·57*
grayanus, Pectunculus **9**·103

grayi, Dosinia 9·161
Great Australian Bight, elevation and depression of coast-line of 2·113
exploration of coast of 2·95
explorations at Head of 2·95
height of cliffs of 2·99
natural history of 2·94
newer tertiaries of 2·112
physical features of 2·xxiv
sand dunes of 2·112
Great Australian plain 12·31
Great Australian plain, cretaceous formations of 12·41,42,51
geology of 12·41
tertiary formations of 12·41
Great Britain, hydatid disease in 6·4
Great Central plateau of Central Australia 12·31,35,47
Great salt marsh of Yorke's Peninsula 13·114
Greenwich and Adelaide, comparison of climates 6·61
gregata, Fibularia 2·76 ; 14·275 ; 15·192
gregori, Adansonia 21·70
Brachychiton 16·6.340
Senecio 9·215
gregsoni, Phos 10·168* ; 11·118
Grevillea acuaria, *F.v.M.* 16·362
alpina, *Lindley* 6·39
australis, *R.Br.* 6·40
eryngioides, *Benth.* 16·361
halmaturina 6·42
helmsiana, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·362*
miqueliana, *F.v.M.* 6·39
nematophylla, *F.v.M.* 16·361
parviflora, *R.Br.* 6·40,42
ramosissima, *Meissner* 6·40
robusta, *A.Cunn.* 12·55
striata, *R.Br.* 12·55
teretifolia, *Meissner* 16·361
treuriana, *F.v.M.* 16·362
greyi, Ablephorus 16·175
Hinulia 5·32
Macropus 15·18
grisea,us, Cydmaea 23·150*
Grampus 13·9
Gronticus spinicollis 22·187
Grouvelle, E. Description of a new genus and five species of Australian nitidulidae and colydiidae. 17·141

gruneri, Turbo 9·125
Grus australianus 22·188
Gryllacridae 15·137,139
Gryllacridae of Australia 15·137
of Lake Callabonna 19·19
of Polynesia 15·137
variability of spines on hind legs of 15·141
Gryllacris, *Serville* 15·142
Gryllacris adventa, *Br.* 15·153
appendiculata, *Br.* 15·149
atrogeniculata, *Tpr.* 15·144*
aurantiaca, *Br.* 15·149
cyanea, *Br.* 15·143
debilis, *Br.* 15·151
dimidiata, *Br.* 15·148
dubia, *Le Guillon* 15·149
excelsa, *Br.* 15·149
exigua, *Br.* 15·152
ferrotestacea, *Tpr.* 15·147*
ferruginea, *Br.* 15·152
gemina, *Br.* 15·153
hyalina, *Br.* 15·152
incerta, *Tpr.* 15·154*
ligata, *Br.* 15·151
longicornis, *Tpr.* 15·146*
lutescens, *Tpr.* 15·148*
magnifica, *Br.* 15·143
major, *Br.* 15·153
marmoriceps, *Tpr.* 15·145*
marmoriceps, var. nigrifons, *Tpr.* 15·146*
molineusiana, *Tpr.* 15·155*
oceanica, *Le Guillon* 15·150
paulula, *Tpr.* 15·155*
straminea, *Br.* 15·150
subdebilis, *Tpr.* 15·151*
Gryllopagurus, *Zietz* 10·298*
Gryllopagurus lithodomus, *Zietz* 10·298*
Gryphaea tarda, *Hutton* 2·108 ; 8·98 ; 23·268
Gualteria australiae, *Cotteau* 15·194
Guano, deposits in Central Australia 16·99
Guest, E. Classified list of geometrina found round Balhannah ; with notes on species. 9·126
List of diurnal lepidoptera about Balhannah ; with descriptions of new or little-known species. 5·34

Guest, E. Notes on two species of moths. **5**·95
Remarks on the nomenclature of some of the South Australian butterflies; with observations. **8**·60
Guestia peladelpha, *Lower* **18**·101
Gulf of Carpentaria, aborigines of west coast of **5**·17
Gums of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·5
Gums produced by Australian proteaceae **12**·54
gunni, Asterina **2**·92
Cardita **14**·268; **15**·134
Dorigona **2**·91
Nitella **12**·149
Pentagonaster **2**·91
guttata,us, Chlamydodera **16**·157
Eurostopodus **22**·136
Opsidota **15**·64*
Oricopsis **18**·167*
Stigmodera **13**·158*
guttaticollis, Stigmodera **13**·157; **24**·42
guttato-pustulatae, Epilachna **19**·237
guttulata, Protina **15**·96
gutturalis, Oreoica **22**·139; **24**·30
gwynni, Conospermum, var. of toddii **16**·360
Gymnodactylus miliusii, *Bory* **16**·160
gymnopitys, Chara **12**·149
Gymnorhina dorsalis, *Camp* **24**·34
leuconota **22**·173
tibicen **22**·173
Gymnoscymnus, *Blackb.* **15**·241*
Gymnoscymnus explanatus, *Blackb.* **19**·240*
quadrimaculatus, *Blackb.* **15**·242*; **17**·140
Gynandrocerus **24**·154
Gypoictinia melanosternon **22**·167
Gypsina globulus, *Reuss* **12**·14
inhaerens, *Schultze* **12**·14
vesicularis, *P. and J.* **12**·14
gypsina, Agrotis **21**·52
gypsomela, Hydriomena **15**·11*
gypsota, Eulechria **17**·177*
Gypsum **6**·74
Gyrinidae **4**·141
Gyrocarpus americanus, *Jacquin* **17**·18
Haacke, W., discovery that the echidna is oviparous **7**·85
haagi, Brachypeplus **18**·203
habitans, Hypharpax **19**·134*

Habits of natives met with by the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·244
Habits of some South Australian ants **5**·24
habrocosma, Pseudopanthera **17**·153*
habrophanes, Eulechria **20**·33
haddoni, Ischnochiton **17**·202
Hadra adcockiana, *Bednall* **18**·190*
arcigerens, *Tate* **18**·193*
clydonigera, *Tate* **18**·193*
elderi, *Blackb.* **16**·65*
euzyga, *Tate* **18**·194*
everardensis, *Bednall* **16**·64*
fodinalis, *Tate* **16**·63*
grandituberculata, *Tate* **18**·193*
oligopleura, *Tate* **18**·193*
papillosa, *Tate* **18**·194*
setigera, *Tate* **18**·194*
squamulosa, *Tate* **18**·193*
sublevata, *Tate* **18**·192*
wattii, *Tate* **18**·192*
wilpenensis, *Tate* **18**·193*
winneckeana, *Tate* **18**·194*
haemaspila, Gelechia **18**·107* ; **20**·169
Haematite **6**·83
Haematite, brown **6**·84
columnar **6**·84
micaceous **6**·83
red **6**·84
haemoptera,us, Darala **17**·150*
Pseudolycus **23**·86
haemorrhoidalis, Metriorrhynchus **24**·56
Pseudolycus **23**·85
haidingeri, Truncatulina **12**·13
hainesi, Bulinus **5**·51
Isidora **5**·51
hainsworthi, Crepidula **17**·330
Hakea acicularis, *R.Br.* **6**·41 ; **12**·56
ednieana, *Tate* **7**·70*
eriantha, *R.Br.* **6**·40
leucoptera, *R.Br.* **22**·110
lorea, *R.Br.* **16**·362
macraeana, *F.v.M.* **12**·57
microcarpa, *R.Br.* **6**·41
roei, *Benth.* **16**·363
rugosa, *R.Br.* **6**·40,42

hakeae, Cydmaea **23**·149*
hakeaefolius, Hibiscus **16**·340
Halcyon pyrrhopygius, *Gould* **22**·134 ; **24**·33
sanctus, *Vig. and Horsf.* **22**·134
Haliaetus leucogaster **22**·166
girrenera **22**·166
sphenurus **22**·166
halimoides, Atriplex **22**·105
Halite **6**·74
HALL, R. Notes on a collection of bird skins from Kalgoorlie. **24**·24
Hallett's Cove, flora of **8**·193 ; **9**·269
glacial features of **1**·1 ; **14**·360 ; **19**·60,64,276
halli, Chione **24**·107*
Turritella **24**·106*
hallucatus, Dasyurus **3**·xliv
halmaturia, Ogyris **17**·9
halmaturina, Grevillea **6**·42
Loboptera **17**·36*
Haltica corrusca, *Er.* **20**·73
ferruginis, *Blackb.* **20**·74
gravida, *Blackb.* **20**·75*
pagana, *Blackb.* **20**·74*
splendida, *Oliv.* **20**·74
Halticides **20**·40
Halticides, synopsis of genera of **20**·40
Halticodes, *Blackb.* **20**·69* ; **22**·232
Halticodes disparipes, *Blackb.* **20**·70*
Halticus, sp. **16**·71
hamiltonensis, Conus **13**·200*
Mactra **9**·171*
Mytilus **9**·186*
Natica **17**·319*
Natica, var. of wintlei **17**·319
Nodiscala **13**·225*
Psammobia **9**·167*
Scalaria **13**·225*
hamiltoni, Elleschodes **21**·37*
Haminea cymbalum, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·43
tenera, *A.Ad.* **21**·44
HAMPE, E. Musci of extra-tropical South Australia. **4**·5,7
Hampton Plains **16**·94
Hampton Plains, vocabulary of the natives of **16**·325
Handbook of the flora of extra-tropical South Australia. **12**·160

hannafordi, Voluta **11**·121
Hapalotis mitchelli **16**·155
Haplonycha **10**·207
Haplonyx **16**·192
Haplonyx ornatipennis, *Blackb.* **18**·164
Haplophragmium agglutinans, *d'Orb.*
8·85 ; **12**·6 ; **13**·165 ; **14**·350
agglutinans, var. rectum, *Brady* **8**·85
australis, *Howchin* **19**·198*
canariense, *d'Orb.* **8**·86
cassis, *Parker* **13**·165
pseudospirale, *Will.* **12**·6
sphaeroidiniformis, *Br.* **12**·6
Haplopsis **22**·48
Haplopsis debilis, *Blackb.* **22**·50*
lineoligera, *Blanch.* **22**·50
olliffi, *Blackb.* **22**·50*
Hapolotus cervinus **3**·xxi
mitchelli **3**·xxi
Haptoncura, synopsis of species of **14**·105
Haptoncura lindensis, *Blackb.* **14**·103*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **14**·104*
uniformis, *Blackb.* **14**·104*
victoriensis, *Blackb.* **14**·103*
Harcourt's pentane standard **9**·36
Hargrave's geological survey of South Australia **4**·115
haroldi, Cleptor **24**·168*
haroldiana, Myrabolia **15**·32
Harpa, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·149
Harpa abbreviata, *Tate* **11**·150*
cassinoides, *Tate* **11**·150*
clathrata, *Tate* **11**·151*
lamellifera, *Tate* **11**·149*
pulligera, *Tate* **11**·151*
punctata, *Verco* **20**·218*
spirata, *Tate* **11**·150*
sulcosa, *Tate* **11**·150*
tenuis, *Tate* **11**·151*
Harpalidae **10**·180
harpaloides, Scaletomerus **14**·330*
Harpalus australis, *Dej.* **10**·182
deyrollei, *Cast.* **10**·190
inornatus, *Germ.* **10**·182,183
harpalyce, Delias **17**·282 ; **18**·114
Pieris **4**·27

harpularia, Drillia **2**·137
Lyria **11**·118
harpuri, Tamnelytra **18**·170
Temnelytra **17**·39* ; **19**·163
harriettae, Cyclostrema **23**·215
HARRIS, CHARLES HOPE. Variation of the compass in South Australia. **7**·54
harrissoni, Syrnola **24**·96*
harti, Bryaxis **14**·78
Hartz Range **14**·248
HASLAM, JOHN. House sanitation. **6**·54
Haslam's system of sewer ventilation **6**·58
hastata, Catenicella **12**·25
haueri, Pulvinulina **12**·14 ; **14**·353
Hauerina intermedia, *Howchin* **12**·4*
haustellaris, Crepidotus **14**·59
Hawk, soaring of the **13**·110
HAYTER, HENRY HEYLYN. Infantile mortality in South Australia. **1**·65
heaphyi, Kuphus **9**·183
Teredo **9**·183
heathi, Holochila **17**·7
Heavy spar **6**·74
hebera, Ancilla **23**·108
Ancillaria **11**·147
Hebesecis fasciculatus, *Blackb.* **16**·197*
hebetatus, Typhis **10**·91
Hectomanes compsenta, *Meyr.* **15**·6
noserodes. *Meyr.* **15**·6
polyspila, *Meyr.* **15**·6
pteromela, *Lower* **15**·5*
simulans, *Walk.* **15**·6
hectori, Pecten **23**·272
Hectoria, *Tpr.* **12**·21* ; **15**·86
Hectoria pontoni, *Tpr.* **12**·22* ; **13**·238 ; **15**·87
hedleyi, Phosinella **23**·241*
Rissoina **23**·241*
Hednota callichroa, *Lower* **17**·164*
crypsichroa, *Lower* **17**·166*
Helaeus **23**·35
Helaeus, synopsis of species of **23**·37
Helaeus aridus, *Blackb.* **16**·41* ; **23**·38
brevicostatus, *Blackb.* **23**·41
colossus, *Macl.*, (? *deBrême*) **23**·38
debilis, *Blackb.* **16**·42* ; **23**·38

Helaeus elongatus, *Blackb.* **23**·40
ingens, *Blackb.* **16**·43* ; **23**·38
interioris, *Macl.* **19**·51 ; **23**·38
intermedius, *Macl.*, (? *deBrême*) **23**·38
lubricus, *Blackb.* **16**·42* ; **23**·38
modicus, *Blackb.* **23**·39*
pallidus, *Macl.* **23**·39
princeps, *Macl.*, (? *Hope*) **23**·38
scaphiformis, *Blackb.* **23**·38*
subseriatus, *Blackb.* **23**·40*
heliacaria, Larentia **9**·130
Xanthorhoe **15**·14
heliaspis, Ocneria **14**·192*
Helichrysum adnatum, *Benth.* **16**·367
ambiguum, *Turcz* **16**·367
obtusifolium **3**·178
semicalvum, *F.v.M.* **9**·214
Helicidae, synopsis of genera of **19**·273
Helicina crassidens, *Tate* **23**·247*
Heligmope, *Tate* **17**·328*
Heligmope dennanti, *Tate* **17**·329*
Heliocausta achroa, *Turner* **20**·4*
acmaea, *Meyr.* **20**·4
acosmeta, *Turner* **20**·4*
acribes, *Turner* **20**·4
complanula, *Turner* **20**·4*
epiprepes, *Turner* **20**·4*
euspilomela, *Lower* **17**·175*
inceptella, *Walk.* **20**·4
iozona, *Lower* **17**·174*
limbata **20**·33
mimica, *Meyr.* **20**·4
pelosticta, *Meyr.* **20**·4
phanozona, *Turner* **20**·5*
phylacopis, *Meyr.* **20**·4
protoxantha, *Meyr.* **20**·4
rhodoxantha, *Meyr.* **20**·4
severa **20**·33
simplex, *Turner* **20**·5*
triphaenatella, *Walk.* **20**·4
heliochrysa, Onychoides **17**·288*
heliodora, Pogonias (?) **18**·108*
heliomacula, Telecrates **18**·92*
heliophanes, Caesyra **18**·100*
heliopis, Synemon **14**·188*

Heliothis armiger, *Hübner* **16**·12
leucatma, *Meyr.* **16**·12
heliotricha, Pogonias **18**·109*
Heliotrope **6**·77
Heliotropium filaginoides, *Benth.*, var. heteranthum, *F.v.M.* **13**·171
Helipterum corymbiflorum, var.? microglossa, *F.v.M.* **22**·121
fitzgibboni, *F.v.M.* **13**·170
microglossum, *Tate* **22**·121
Maiden and Betche **22**·121
Helix bordaensis, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
creedii, *Cox* **5**·49
cyrtopleura, *Pfr.* **4**·140
edwardsi, *Cox* **5**·49
elderi, *Blackb.* **16**·65*
everardensis, *Bednall* **16**·64*
flindersi **4**·138
fodinalis, *Tate* **16**·63
kooringensis, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
lyndii, *Ang.* **5**·49
meadei, *Brazier* **5**·49
nullarborica, *Tate* **2**·126,133*
patruelis **4**·138
perinflata, *Pfr.* **4**·140 ; **16**·62
pomum, *Pfr.* **5**·49
prunum, *Ferussac* **5**·49
pseudo-meadei **5**·49
reteporoides, *Tate* **9**·62*
silveri, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
subsecta, *Tate* **2**·133*
tomsetti, *Tate* **9**·63*
wesselensis, *Cox* **5**·50
Hellula undalis, *Fab.* **16**·13
helmaturina, Caedicia **15**·91*
Helms, Richard. Anthropology [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·237
Extracts from diary of the Elder Exploring Expedition. **16**·292
helmsi, Ametrosomus **15**·170*
Belus **16**·182*
Calycopeplus **16**·341*
Clivina **16**·22*
Dasytes **16**·38*
Heteronyx **16**·33*
Millotia kempei, var. of, *F.v.M.* **16**·368

helmsi, Plagianthus **16**·339*
Telaurinus **16**·217*
Tetracha **16**·16*
Thryptomene **16**·356*
Zonitis **16**·46*
helmsiana,um, Grevillea **16**·362*
Endocarpon **16**·148*
Hemerobini **2**·57
Hemiacirsa lampra, *Tate* **13**·234*
polynema, *Tate* **13**·235*
Hemiaster apicatus **3**·xlviii
archeri, *T.Wds.* **14**·277
latifrons, *Tate* **14**·277
planedeclivis, *Gregory* **14**·277 ; **15**·194
Hemibela, *Turner* **18**·136* ; **20**·3
Hemibela trispora, *Turner* **18**·136*
hemichlaena, Gelechia **21**·55*
hemichroa, Mosoda **23**·18*
Hemicistela, *Blackb.* **14**·331*
Hemicistela discoidalis, *Blackb.* **14**·332*
hemiclausa, Planispira **18**·192*
Hemicordulia tau, *Selys* **23**·5
hemileuca, Oecophora **20**·31*
Hemimactra corrugata, *Tate* **21**·46
cretacea, *Ang.* **14**·266
ovalina, *Lmk.* **9**·84 ; **21**·46
versicolor, *Tate* **9**·64*,84 ; **21**·46
hemimeris, Cardium **9**·153*
hemiodon, Carcharias **10**·303
Hemipatagus forbesi, *Duncan* **14**·278
hemiphragma, Coesyra **20**·28
hemipleres, Natica **17**·320
Hemipodius velox, *Gould* **22**·159
Hemiptera **2**·54
Hemiptera of South Australia **7**·47
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·24
hemisphaerica, Cellepora **2**·108
Oecophora **20**·31
Paropsis **13**·141
henicus, Fusus **11**·116*
henleyensis, Onthophagus **15**·208*
henricaria, Gastrophora **9**·133
hepatica,us, Arsipoda **20**·54*
Philonthus **4**·86*
Hepaticae of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5,6,8

Hepialidae **2**·45
Hepialus **4**·142
Hepialus cyanochlora, *Lower* **18**·77*
thermistis, *Lower* **18**·77*
Heppia acarosporoides, *J.Müller* **16**·144*
australiensis, *J.Müller* **16**·144*
heptagonalis, Voluta **11**·121*
heptasema, Psecadia **22**·213*
herbaceus, Chloenioidius **19**·137
Heredity as a factor in evolution **24**·179
Heredity, Weismann's theory of **13**·257
Hergott bore, foraminifera from **8**·79
microzoa from **8**·79
Hermannsburg, flora of **3**·129 ; **5**·19
Hermit Hill tribe, circumcision among **19**·122
hernandifolia, Stephania, poisonous constituents of **17**·186
Herniaria incana, *Lmk.* **6**·112
Herodias alba **22**·189
heros, Dyscolocerus **15**·56*
Herpetopoma scabriusculus, *Pilsbry* **17**·201
Hesperia boetica, *Fab.* **17**·6
Hesperidae **2**·44
Hesperilla atralba, *Tpr.* **4**·33* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·12
bifasciata, *Tpr.* **4**·32* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·12
dactyliota, *Meyr.* **17**·12
donnysa, *Hew.* **17**·11
fumosa, *Guest* **5**·37* ; **17**·12
gracilis, *Tpr.* **4**·34* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·10
lutea, *Tpr.* **4**·33* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·11
quadrimaculata, *Tpr.* **4**·32* ; **6**·182
trimaculata, *Tpr.* **4**·32* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·11
hesperitis, Hydrusa **22**·95
Hesperus pulleinei, *Blackb.* **10**·7*
heteranthum, Heliotropium, var. of filaginoides, *Benth.* **13**·171
Heterobotrys paradoxa, *Sacc.* **12**·150
Heterocera, Australian **17**·287 ; **18**·77
heterocera, Macrobathra **18**·102*
Heterocerus flindersi, *Blackb.* **10**·205* ; **14**·135
indistinctus, *Blackb.* **14**·134
multimaculatus, *Blackb.* **10**·205*
victoriae, *Blackb.* **14**·133*
heterochaes, Smyrioides **17**·163*
heterocostatus, Trochocyathus **1**·109 ; **3**·li
Heterocrossa mimica, *Lower* **17**·168*

Heterodendron oleaefolium, *Desf.* **22**·103
Heteroderes cairnsensis, *Blackb.* **17**·296*
Heterodieae **16**·143
heterogama, Blabophanes(?) **18**·109*
Procometis **24**·11
Heterogamidae **17**·122
heterogyna, Diastictis **17**·159*
Selidosema **17**·159*
heteroleuca, Zonops **24**·17*
Heteromastix anticus, *Blackb.* **15**·221*
dilatacollis, *Blackb.* **15**·222*
Heteromera **2**·39
heteromera, Leschenaultia **16**·370
Heteronota bynoei, *Gray* **16**·160
Heteronympha merope, *Fab.* **4**·28 ; **5**·35 ; **17**·5
paradelpha, *Lower* **17**·146*
Heteronyx **22**·48
Heteronyx, synopsis of species of **24**·113
Heteronyx alienus, *Blackb.* **16**·29*
cribriceps, *Blackb.* **16**·32*
decorus, *Blackb.* **16**·31*
fervidus, *Blackb.* **16**·30*
fraserensis, *Blackb.* **16**·31*
fulvohirtus, *Blackb.* **16**·28
furvus, *Blackb.* **16**·34*
grandis, *Blackb.* **24**·113*
helmsi, *Blackb.* **16**·33*
lobatus, *Blackb.* **16**·30
longulus, *Blackb.* **16**·35
piceus, *Blanch* **16**·28
severus, *Blackb.* **16**·29*
siccus, *Blackb.* **16**·33*
suturalis, *Blackb.* **19**·37*
unicus, *Blackb.* **24**·38*
heterophylla, Dolichandrone **21**·71
Heteropora cervicornis, *Waters* **3**·1
heteropsis, Gracilaria **18**·112*
Heteroptera **2**·54
Heteropygia acuminata, *Sharpe* **22**·160
heterospira, Conus **13**·197
Heterothops, synopsis of species of **4**·89
Heterothops luctuosa, *Fauv.* **4**·89*
picipennis, *Fauv.* **4**·90*
taurus, *Blackb.* **10**·4* ; **14**·69
heterozona, Caesyra **18**·100*

Hexagona durissima, *Berk* **13**·238 ; **14**·59
hexagona, Lagena **12**·8 ; **14**·351
hexagonalis, Fusus **10**·139*
hexandrus, Schoenus **16**·380*
hexastichon, Hordeum **1**·50
heydeniana, Periplaneta **17**·106 ; **18**·180,185
Platyzosteria **18**·180,185
Hiantopora ferox, *McG.* **13**·4
Hibbertia millari, *Bailey* **10**·302
rostellata, *Turcz* **16**·334
var. rectifolia **16**·334
Hibiscus hakeaefolius, *Giordano* **16**·340
Hieracidea berigora, *Gould* **22**·168 ; **24**·25
berigora, *V. and H.* **16**·156
orientalis, *Schlegel* **22**·167 ; **24**·25
hierastis, Cryptophagus **13**·30
hieroglyphica, Oxythecta **20**·29
Thalaina **17**·289*
Higgin, A. J. Notes on melonite (nickel-telluride) from Worturpa. **23**·211
hilarella, Psecadia **22**·213
hilaris, Copidita **23**·76*
Ditoma **10**·194*
Hima **10**·169
Hima tatei, *T.Wds.* **10**·170*
Himantopus leucocephalus **22**·187
hindei, Ethmophyllum **13**·16* ; **15**·188
Hindmarsh Valley, glacial remains in **22**·12
Hinnites corioensis, *McCoy* **8**·116 ; **23**·272
trailli, *Hutton* **23**·272
Hinulia gerrardi **5**·32
greyi **5**·32
Hippidea **2**·lxxiii
Hipponyx antiquatus, *Linn.* **17**·329
australis, *Lmk.* **17**·330
foliacea, *Quoy and Gaimard* **17**·329
hippopus, Ostrea **8**·89 ; **23**·268
Hippothoa divaricata, *Busk* **13**·5
hirsuta,um,us, Caedicia **15**·93*
Cellaria **13**·2
Lagorchestes **16**·154
Mytilus **9**·104
Olbiodorus **17**·303*
Stereum **12**·151 ; **13**·239 ; **14**·60
hirta, Edusa **14**·150*

hirta, Natalis 13·122*
hirticollis, Frenchella 22·40*
Xylopertha 21·92*
hirtuosa,um, Rhopaea 22·63*
Serangium 15·73*
hirundinaceum, Dicoeum 22·182
Hirundo neoxena 22·172
hispida, Frenchella 22·39*
hispidula, Trametes 12·151 ; 13·238
Histeridae 2·39
histeroides, Ditropidus 16·199
History of the early years of the Royal Society of South Australia 3·xxxix
histrio, Dosinia 21·47
histrionica, Columba 22·154
Histriophaps 22·155
Peristera 22·154
Phaps 22·154
Histriophaps histrionica, *Salvad.* 22·155
hochstetteri, Pecten 8·114 ; 23·272
Pseudamussium 23·272
hoeveni, Archiblatta 18·185
hofmanni, Spatangus 14·278
Hog Bay, inscription at 6·118
Holaster australiae, *Bittner* 15·193
australiae, *Duncan* 14·276 ; 15·193
difficilis, *Duncan* 14·276
Holder, Sydney E. *tr.* Descriptions of South Australian staphylinidae ; by M. Fauvel. 4·77
holocarpum, Atriplex 22·105
Holochila anita, *Semp.* 17·7
erinus, *Fab.* 17·7
heathi, *Cox* 17·7
hyacinthus, *Sp.* 17·7
holocycla, Peltophora 18·98*
hololeuca, Porthesia 14·193*
holomela, Anarsia (?) 21·57*
holophanes, Cephalissa 9·128
Holophylla, *Er.* 10·211
Holophylla australis, *Blackb.* 10·212*
Holopneustes porosissimus, *Lutken* 5·75
holoxantha, Euspelia 18·105*
Holtze, Maurice. Introduced plants in the Northern Territory. 15·1
Narrative of an exploring tour across Melville Island ; with notes on its botany. 15·114

Homalium adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·191*
philorinoides, *Fauv.* **10**·191
homalophylla, Acacia **3**·171
Homalota, synopsis of species of **4**·93
Homalota coriaria, *Kraatz* **4**·93*
Homalopteryx pectinata, *Sauss.* **18**·174
Homalota politula, *Fauv.* **4**·94*
sordida, *Marsh* **4**·93*
Homoeolacon, *Blackb.* **13**·90*
Homoeolacon gracilis, *Blackb.* **13**·91*
Homoeosoma vagella, *Zeller* **2**·lxxii
homoleuca, Xylorycta **18**·91*
Homolotropus **22**·32
Homoptera **2**·54,55
Homoptera of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·24
homora, Oenochroa **20**·13
Homotrysis **14**·317
Homotrysis, synopsis of species of **14**·320 ; **19**·54
Homotrysis arida, *Blackb.* **19**·53*
callabonensis, *Blackb.* **19**·53*
carbonaria, *Germ.* **14**·321
fusca, *Blackb.* **14**·326*
limbata, *Blackb.* **14**·323*
lugubris, *Blackb.* **14**·322*
maculata, *Haag-R.* **14**·321
nitida, *Blackb.* **14**·326*
princeps, *Blackb.* **14**·325*
rufa, *Blackb.* **14**·324*
ruficornis, *Blackb.* **14**·322*
rugulosa, *Boisd.*(?) **14**·323
sitiens, *Blackb.* **19**·53*
tenebrioides, *Blackb.* **14**·325*
Honey ant **4**·151,154 ; **5**·111 ; **6**·176,183
Hopatrum adelaidae, *Blackb.* **18**·214*
carpentariae, *Blackb.* **18**·213*
cowardense, *Blackb.* **18**·215*
darlingense, *Blackb.* **18**·216*
darwini, *Blackb.* **18**·217*
elderi, *Blackb.* **16**·39*
longicorne, *Blackb.* **16**·40*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **18**·213
victoriae, *Blackb.* **18**·218*
Hoplitica absumptella, *Walk.* **20**·6
atripunctatella, *Turner* **20**·7*
carnea, *Z.* **20**·6

Hoplitica colonias, *Meyr.* **20**·6
costimacula, *Meyr.* **20**·6
eoxantha, *Turner* **20**·7*
eugramma, *Lower* **18**·93*
jucundella, *Walk.* **20**·6
leucerythra, *Meyr.* **20**·6
porphyraspis, *Turner* **20**·8*
pudica, *Z.* **20**·6,33
pyrites, *Turner* **20**·9*
pyrrhella, *Turner* **20**·8*
repandula, *Z.* **20**·6
rufa, *Meyr.* **20**·6,33
rufimaculella, *Turner* **20**·7*
sericata, *Meyr.* **20**·6
sobriella, *Walk.* **20**·6
Hoplocephalus ater, *Krefft* **10**·295
coronatus, *Schleg.* **10**·295
curtus, *Schleg.* **10**·296
flagellum, *McCoy*(?) **10**·297
mastersii, *Krefft* **10**·296
nigro-striatus, *Krefft* **10**·296
spectabilis, *Krefft* **4**·139 ; **10**·296
superbus, *Ganth.* **10**·297
temporalis, *Gould* **10**·296
Hoplozonitis, *Blackb.* **15**·228*
Hoplozonitis mira, *Blackb.* **15**·229*
hopwoodi, Duboisia **16**·249
hordeacea, Marginella **1**·91*
Hordeum hexastichon, *Linn.* **1**·50
Hormocerus fossulatus, *Blackb.* **20**·36*
hormophora, Chione **9**·155
Hornblende **6**·78
Hornera foliacea, *McG.* **13**·6
Hornstone **6**·77
Horonotus optatus, *Shp.* **19**·40
variolicollis, *Fairm.* **19**·40 ; **20**·253
horrens, Labroma **24**·37
horrida,us, Moloch **4**·139 ; **16**·169
Phosinella **17**·200
Rissoina **17**·200
horridula, Agriophara **13**·77*
horsfieldi, Mirafra **22**·141
hospes, Caedicia **15**·92
hostilis, Stigmodera **15**·46* ; **16**·36
Hot springs at Dalhousie Station **12**·44
House sanitation **6**·54

HOWCHIN, WALTER. Anniversary address, 1897. **21**·106
Australian fossil bryozoa. **8**·161
Carboniferous foraminifera of Western Australia ; with descriptions of new species. **19**·194
Estuarine foraminifera of the Port Adelaide River. **13**·161
Evidences of extinct glacial action in southern Yorke's Peninsula. **24**·71
Foraminifera of the Muddy Creek beds. **13**·236 ; **17**·206
Foraminifera of the older tertiary : Kent Town bore. **14**·350
Foraminifera of the older tertiary : Muddy Creek. **12**·1 ; **14**·355
Further discoveries of glacial remains in South Australia. **22**·12
List of fossil microzoa from William Well, Lake Eyre district. **9**·53
List of species of foraminifera from the Dry Creek bore. **13**·177
New facts bearing on the glacial features of Hallett's Cove. **19**·60
Note on Hyalostelia. **15**·188
Notes on a bore at Enfield, near Adelaide. **20**·260
Notes on the geology of Kangaroo Island ; with special reference to evidences of extinct glacial action. **23**·198
Notes on the Government borings at Tarkaninna and Mirrabuckinna, with special reference to the foraminifera observed therein. **17**·346
On the fossil foraminifera from the Government boring at Hergott township ; with general remarks on the section, and on other forms of microzoa observed therein. **8**·79
On the occurrence of Astrorhiza angulosa as a fossil in the older tertiary of Victoria. **8**·160
On the occurrence of coal detritus in the valley of the Murray. **11**·215
On the occurrence of lower cambrian fossils in the Mount Lofty Ranges. **21**·74
[Recent researches on the foraminifera] ; presidential address, 1897. **21**·106
Remarks on a geological section at the new graving dock, Glanville, with special reference to a supposed old land surface now below sea-level. **10**·31

HOWCHIN, WALTER. Remarks on an unusual development of a low vegetable organism. **9**·219
Selection, mounting, and sectioning of microzoa. **9**·284
Storm and weather charts. **8**·203
Supplemental note on the foraminifera [of the Murray desert]. **23**·110
Two new species of cretaceous foraminifera. **19**·198
HOWCHIN, WALTER, and DAVID, T. E. W. Notes on the glacial features of the Inman Valley, Yankalilla, and Cape Jervis district. **21**·61
howchini, Fabularia **14**·347
Ptychoparia **22**·2*
howchiniana, Mactra **9**·171*
howitti, Trigonia **1**·82; **8**·146
Zygophyllum **8**·10
HUDDLESTON, W. H. Fossils from near Mount Hamilton and Peak. **7**·75
HULLETT, H. W. Statement of strata traversed by boring at the Waterworks Yard, Stirling North. **5**·99
hulliana, Alvania **23**·235
Rissoia **23**·235
Humble bees, introduction of queen **5**·108
Humea gracillima, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·367*
tenerrima, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·368*
humeralis, Apolyta **17**·46*
Campephaga **22**·138
Columba **22**·158
Erythrauchena **22**·158
Geopelia **22**·158
Hydrusa **22**·97
Ulomoides **10**·274*
Uzucha **13**·26
humerana, Pedois **24**·12
humile,is, Actinotus, var. of leucocephalus, *Benth.* **16**·359
Casuarina **16**·342
Linum **1**·51
Purpura **19**·101
Scaevola **7**·52
humilior, Psammechinus **15**·191
humillima,um, Kochia **3**·178
Trianthema **3**·177
Zygophyllum **24**·82
Hummocks Range **4**·45
Humphrey Springs **9**·42

Humphrey Springs, fossil mollusca collected at 9·53
humphreyi, Venus 9·91
Humphreyia liratum, *Tate* 9·184*
multangulare 15·134
strangei, *A.Ad.* 9·81
Hussey, Jessie. Catalogue of the native flora about Port Elliot. 21·100
Hutton, F. W., criticism of theory of South Australian glaciation 8·49
huttoni, Leda 8·130
Huxley Memorial Fund 20·264
hyacinthus, Holochila 17·7
Hyalina fusiformis, *Hinds* 1·88
mustellina, *Ang.* 1·88
pallida, *Linn.* 1·87
hyalina, Bryaxis 14·79
Gryllacris 15·152
Nitella 12·149
Schizoporella 13·5
Hyalite 6·78
Hyalite from Mount Gambier 7·80
Hyalosiderite 6·79
hyalospila, Striglina 18·87*
Hyalostelia, sp. 15·188
hyalota, Hydrusa 22·95
Hyborrhynchus aurigena, *Blackb.* 23·89*
Hybrenia 14·317
hybrida,um, Hydrochelidon 22·191
Macleayia 10·30*
Zygophyllum 23·291*
Hydatid disease 4·161
Hydatid disease among sheep 6·178
at Mount Gambier 6·22
geographical distribution of 6·3
in Australia 5·120; 6·1
in Great Britain 6·4
in Iceland 6·5
in New South Wales 6·14
in New Zealand 6·13
in Queensland 6·12
in South Australia 6·11
in Tasmania 6·13
in Victoria 6·9
Hydnocera 24·139
Hydraena evanescens, *Blackb.* 22·229*

Hydraulic gauge, automatic 11·19
Hydraulic limestone 4·148
Hydriomena callizona, *Lower* 18·78*
gypsomela, *Lower* 15·11*
Hydrocanthus waterhousei, *Blackb.* 10·65*
Hydrochelidon hybrida 22·191
Hydrochus, synopsis of species of 22·227
Hydrochus diversiceps, *Blackb.* 22·228*
interioris, *Blackb.* 22·228
palmerstoni, *Blackb.* 19·29*
Hydrocotyle callicarpa, *F.v.M.* 16·359
comocarpa, *F.v.M.* 10·301
crassiuscula, *Tate* 7·69*
diantha, *F.v.M.* 10·302
rugulosa 3·178
Hydrographical notes on the Murray River 7·26
Hydromantis 2·53
Hydrometridae 2·55
Hydrophilidae 4·141
hydrophoroides, Choristima 19·165
Hydrozoa of South Australia, bibliography of 1·30
Hydrusa, synopsis of species of 22·92
Hydrusa angustipenna, *Lucas* 22·92
annulata, *Fab.* 22·98
antitheta, *Meyr.* 22·97
aperta, *Walk.* 22·100
bicolor, *Walk.* 22·100
chlorometis, *Meyr.* 22·95
cingulata, *Butl.* 22·98
cyanura, *Meyr.* 22·97
ecliptis, *Meyr.* 22·94
eschatias, *Meyr.* 22·99
hesperitis, *Meyr.* 22·95
humeralis, *Butl.* 22·97
hyalota, *Meyr.* 22·95
intensa, *Butl.* 22·98
lampetis, *Turner* 22·94*
leucacma, *Meyr.* 22·95
mochlotis, *Meyr.* 22·95
nesothetis, *Meyr.* 22·95
nigriceps, *Butl.* 22 98
orphnaea, *Turner* 22·98*
phepsalotis, *Meyr.* 22·99
pyrocoma, *Meyr.* 22·95
pyrrhodera, *Meyr.* 22·95

Hydrusa recedens, *Luc.* **22**·99
sphenophora, *Turner* **22**·94*
stelotis, *Meyr.* **22**·95
synedra, *Meyr.* **22**·95
trigonophora, *Turner* **22**·97*
xanthosoma, *Turner* **22**·93*
hygrophoroides, Chorisoneura **17**·114
Hygrotrophus devisi, *Blackb.* **22**·225*
nutans, *Macl.* **16**·24
hylonoma, Procometis. **13**·72* ; **24**·11
Hymenomycetes of South Australia **6**·67
Hymenoptera **2**·47
Hymenoptera of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·69
of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlvii
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·22
Hyolithes **13**·249
Hyolithes communis, *Billings* **15**·186
conularioides, *Tate* **15**·186*
hyotidoidea, Ostrea **23**·268*
hyotis, Ostrea **8**·96 ; **23**·268
Hypattalus, *Blackb.* **18**·208*
Hypattalus elegans, *Blackb.* **18**·209*
punctulatus, *Blackb.* **18**·209*
Hypaulax orcus, *Pasc.* **10**·282 ; **16**·44
Hypena mesochroa, *Lower* **21**·52*
Hyperammina vagans, *Brady* **8**·83
Hypercallia igniferella, *Walk.* **20**·10
Hyperomma **15**·21
Hyperomma abnorme, *Blackb.* **15**·22*
lacertinum, *Fauv.*(?) **14**·71
Hypertricha, *Meyr.* **13**·74*
Hypertricha ephelota, *Meyr.* **13**·74*
Hypertropha ametalla, *Turner* **22**·202*
hyperythra Xanthorhoe **15**·12*
Hyphaeria beltanensis, *Blackb.* **16**·179*
parallela, *Blackb.* **16**·180*
variabilis, *Blackb.* **16**·180*
Hyphaltica, *Blackb.* **20**·70*
Hyphaltica adelaidae, *Blackb.* **20**·73*
anomala, *Blackb.* **20**·71*
lauta, *Blackb.* **20**·71*
mediocris, *Blackb.* **20**·72*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **20**·72*
hypharpagioides, Pogonus **19**·126*
Hypharpax **10**·182

Hypharpax boisduvali, *Cast.* **10**·184
habitans, *Sloane* **19**·134*
interioris, *Sloane* **19**·135*
sloanei, *Blackb.* **14**·65*
vilis, *Blackb.* **19**·137
Hyphoene argun, *Mart.* **1**·52
thebaica, *Mart.* **1**·52
Hyphoryctes, *Blackb.* **19**·37*
Hyphoryctes maculatus, *Blackb.* **19**·38*
Hypochroma eugramma, *Lower* **15**·14*
occultaria, *Don.* **9**·134
Hypochrysops ignita, *Leach* **17**·7
Hypocilibe veternosa, *Blackb.* **24**·140*
hypocrita, Plectroscelis **20**·63*
Hypocyrema, *Blackb.* **15**·250*
Hypocyrema pauxillum, *Blackb.* **15**·251*
hypoleucus, Agrilus **10**·256 ; **16**·37
Falco **22**·167
Hyponomenta. *See* Hyponomeuta.
Hyponomeuta myriosema, *Turner* **22**·200
Hypostigmodera, *Blackb.* **15**·215*
Hypostigmodera variegata, *Blackb.* **15**·215*
Hypotaenida philippensis, *North* **22**·164,189
hypoxantha, Pycnocera **20**·22*
Scoparia **20**·158*
Uzucha **18**·88*
Hypoxis glabella **5**·78
pusilla, winter-flowering state of **5**·76
hypsellus, Trophon **10**·111*
Hyptis suaveolens, *Poit.* **15**·1
hystrix, Echidna, milk-glands in **7**·81,82
Solanum **3**·171 ; **4**·136
Tribulus **16**·338 ; **22**·103

Ialmenus icilius, *Hew.* **17**·9
illidgei, *Lucas* **17**·8
inous, *Hew.* **17**·8
Ibla quadrivalvis **1**·27
Iceland, hydatid disease in **6**·5
Iceland spar **6**·75
Ichneumonidae **2**·47
icilius, Ialmenus **17**·9
icosiphyllus, Trophon **10**·110*
icterica, Loripes **9**·97

ida, Gracilaria **18**·126
idae, Philobota **17**·180*
Idaethina cincta, *Blackb.* **14**·107* ; **15**·29
Idaspora terrea, *Pasc.* **16**·48
Idiococcinae **17**·269
idiocosma, Peltophora **22**·210*
Idiodes apicata, *Gn.* **9**·138
idiomorpha, Amelora **17**·161*
Idiophyes, *Blackb.* **19**·234*
Idiophyes brevis, *Blackb.* **19**·235*
idmo, Ogyris **17**·9,284
ignea, Stigmodera **15**·219*
Igneous rocks of Kangaroo Island **6**·122
of Victoria **11**·33
igniferella, Hypercallia **20**·10
Lophopepla **20**·10
ignita, Hypochrysops **17**·7
ignobilis, Entometa **13**·236
Storeus **23**·167*
ignota, Oides **20**·80*
ilea, Papilio **17**·3
Ileodictyon tepperianus, *Ludw.* **14**·60
ilicifolia, Lomatia **6**·41
Illaena **19**·59
illidgei, Ialmenus **17**·8
illota, Erato **13**·217*
Eratopsis **13**·217*
Ilmenite **6**·84
imamoenus, Storeus **23**·172*
Imbricaria porphyria, *Verco* **20**·227*
imbricata, Diala **2**·137
imitator, Maechidius **22**·60*
immaculata,us, Cyclostrema **23**·227
Platyomus **19**·243*,244
Scymnodes **15**·243* ; **19**·243*,244
Scymnodes, var. of koebelei, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
immane, Coelostoma **23**·278
immersa, Crepidula **17**·330
impar, Delma **16**·162
imparistriata, Dosinia **9**·162*
impennis, Oxytelus **4**·80*
imperator, Stigmodera **14**·139
imperatrix, Polystomella **12**·16
Imperial standard coinage **9**·35
gauge **9**·27

Imperial standard pound **9**·30
yard **9**·22
imperialis, Aulicus **24**·124
Calomela **16**·201*
impictus, Scopodes **19**·247*
implexa, Stephanophyllia **23**·284
implicata, Monolepta **20**·91*
impotens, Storeus **23**·173*
impressipennis, Plectroscelis **20**·64*
impura, Cyttalia **23**·190*
inaequalis, Chlamydopsis **14**·94*
Ecrizothis **23**·88*
Pentagonaster **2**·91
Spirillina **12**·11
inaffectatus, Scymnus **15**·246*
inamoenus, Monocrepidius **19**·49*
incana, Herniaria **6**·112
incei, Pentagonaster **2**·91
Stellaster **2**·91
inceptella, Heliocausta **20**·4
incerta,us, Aulacomera **15**·112
Gryllacris **15**·154*
Microdonacia **17**·139*
Opilo **24**·120
Pecten **8**·113
inclusa, Periplaneta **17**·104
incompositus, Fusus **10**·137*
incomptus, Ceriomyces **14**·59*
inconspicua,um,us, Carenum **10**·59*
Cherrus **16**·53*
Cydmaea **23**·146*
Leda **8**·133
Monolepta **11**·181*
Natalis **13**·124* ; **23**·34
Quedius **10**·5*
Syzetoninus **14**·339*
Themelia **18**·160*
inconstans, Modiola **21**·49
incontaminata, Desiantha **23**·141*
incrassata, Eucalyptus **16**·7
Nassa **10**·170
indagasea, Zonitis **23**·62
indecorella, Sphyrelata **20**·33
indicica, Crepidodera **20**·67*
indicus, Tamarindus **15**·1

Indigenous flora, effects of settlement on **15**·195
Indigenous plants. *See* Flora.
Indigenous shrubs of South Australia suitable for cultivation as fodder. **8**·14
See also Flora.
indignus, Ancylophorus **10**·4*
Indigo copper ore **6**·89
indiscreta, Eulima **22**·82*
indistinctus, Heterocerus **14**·134*
Storeus **23**·182*
indivisa, Dictyota **15**·98*
indocilisaria, Zermizinga **9**·136
indocta, Machaeritis **20**·30
Industrial chemistry in South Australia **11**·225
indutus, Bulimus **2**·126,135
ineditum, Carenum **10**·55
inermis, Anacanthopus **22**·43
Caedicia **15**·91
Edusa **14**·151*
Marginella **1**·93
Pinna **9**·71,107
infans, Bledius **14**·76*
Cadulus **23**·266*
Carditella **9**·100
Gadila **23**·266*
Infant mortality and the climate of South Australia **2**·xiii,1
in Australasia **1**·70
in South Australia **1**·65 ; **2**·xiii,1
Infanticide, native **2**·84 ; **5**·4 ; **14**·237 ; **16**·283,284 ; **17**·257
Infectious diseases and micro-organisms **7**·85
inflata,us, Camponotus **3**·xlvii ; **4**·151,154
Campotropus **5**·111
Dineutes **19**·28*
Eulima **24**·95*
Trochammina **13**·165
inflatior, Volvulella **21**·9
infrasulcata, Odontostomia **22**·83*
Syrnola **22**·83*
infumata, Columbella **21**·41
infundibula, Bullinella **21**·14*
infusa, Agrotis **16**·12
infuscata,us, Encosmia **17**·308*
Paragryllacris **15**·157
Tachys **10**·38
ingana, Terias **17**·1

ingens, Helaeus 16·43* ; 23·38
Ingleby, R., death of 5·122
inhaerens, Gypsina 12·14
injucundus, Bledius 10·14*
Inman Valley glaciation 2·lxiv ; 19·68 ; 21·61 ; 22·12
innocuus, Cleptor 24·169*
innumera, Coesyra 20·28
ino, Dennantia 10·132,161
Fusus 10·132,161
inornata,us, Acrilla 13·232*
Anacheirotus 24·40
Cuculus 24·32
Cyttalia 23·191*
Harpalus 10·182,183
Scalaria 13·232*
Squilla 6·51*
inous, Ialmenus 17·8
inquieta, Seisura 22·174
inquinata, Epilampra 17·61 ; 19·156
Thyrsocera 17·49
inquisitor, Oxacis (?) 23·80*
inscripta,um, Cyclostrema 23·216*
Lichenaula 24·9
Inscription at Hog Bay 6·118
Insecta of Australia, bibliography of 3·xlv
of South Australia 2·33
of South Australia, bibliography of 1·20 ; 13·243
census of 2·xxix
decrease and increase of 1·56
of the Bunda plateau 2·125
Insectivorous birds, manual on 22·236,241
Insects, manual on predatory 22·236,241
insidiosus, Scymnus 11·191* ; 15·246
insigillatus, Phrixogonus 9·127
insignicollis, Stigmodera 24·45*
insignicornis, Bledius 14·75*
insignipennis, Metriorrhynchus 24·52*
Oides 20·79*
insignis, Aleochara 10·47*
Axioniscus 16·194
Cheiloxena 20·39
Dryophilodes 14·307*
Miliolina 12·3
Paragryllacris 15·161*
Pterohelacus 10·277

insignis, Stigmodera **15**·217* ; **24**·47
Telaurinus **16**·222*
Vertebralina **12**·5
insincera, Chalarotona **13**·66*
insipidus, Rhizobius **11**·201*
insolita, Limopsis **8**·134
Magellania **23**·253
Trigonocoelia **8**·134
Waldheimia **3**·151* ; **23**·254
insoluta, Waldheimia **2**·109
instabilis, Aulicus **24**·124,129
Conurus **10**·3*
insularis, Aulacomera **15**·112
Liparetrus **10**·24*
Paropsis **13**·139*
Stigmodera **21**·30*
intabescens, Chalarotona **13**·65*
integer,ra, Natalis **23**·30*
Rhagigaster **16**·71
intensa, Hydrusa **22**·98
intercostalis, Triton **10**·121*
Interglacial periods in South Australia **8**·42
interioris, Chrysobothris **19**·46*
Cryptorhopalum **14**·131*
Emenadia **23**·58*
Emplesis **18**·159*
Helaeus **19**·51 ; **23**·38
Hydrochus **22**·228
Hypharpax **19**·135
Leptops **16**·59*
Stenogyra **18**·191*
Succinea **18**·191*
Xynedria **20**·248
interlineata, Peristernia **10**·159*
Trichotropis **13**·190*
intermedia,us, Hauerina **12**·4*
Helaeus **23**·38*
Isodon **20**·241*
Paropsis **18**·237*
Prostomis **21**·88*
Scopodes **18**·202*
internatus, Parasemus **19**·213*
interrupta, Nitella **12**·149
Teara **16**·11
interstans, Beaufortia **16**·357

interstitialis, Cheirrhamphica **22**·26*
interstriata, Clathrus **13**·224*
Scalaria **13**·224*
intertincta, Monolepta **20**·96*
intextata, Taxeotis **9**·130
intricata,us, Melobasis **10**·243*
Scopodes **19**·202*
Thanasimomorpha **14**·304*
Triphyllus **14**·122
Introduced plants in the Northern Territory **15**·1
on Mount Lyndhurst run **21**·101 ; **22**·118 ; **24**·81
inturgescens, Buellia **16**·148*
inusitata, Bryaxis **14**·79*
Mordella **17**·136*
Scymnus **11**·191*
invidiosus, Storeus **23**·183*
invisa, Periplaneta **17**·107
Polyzosteria **17**·78
involuta, Tornatina **21**·8
involvens, Cornuspira **12**·4 ; **13**·164 : **14**·350
iobrota, Porthesia **14**·194*
iodeta, Coesyra **22**·211*
Iodis carenia, *Gn.* **9**·134
dichloraria, *Gn.* **9**·134
externa, *Walk.* **9**·133
ipomopsis, *Lower* **15**·14*
microgyna, *Lower* **18**·85*
rhytiphorus, *Lower* **17**·156*
vertumaria, *Gn.* **9**·134
iolampra, Nemophora **24**·17*
ione, Placunanomia **8**·101 ; **9**·109 ; **23**·269
iozona, Coesyra **20**·28
Heliocausta **17**·174*
Ipomoea racemigera, *F.v.M. and Tate* **13**·108*
ipomopsis, Iodis **15**·14*
iridescens, Venerupis **11**·61*
Iridescent clouds **8**·28 ; **16**·117
iridicolor, Polyzosteria **17**·73*
irioides, Lepidotarsa **18**·134
iris, Chalcopterus **23**·43*
irius, Slaucopis **22**·100
Iron, occurrence of **6**·82
Iron, meteoric **6**·82
native **6**·82

Iron, pyrites 6·86
irrasa, Desiantha 23·140*
irregularis, Biloculina 12·1
Dentalium 9·190
irrorata,us, Cryptophagus 13·34 ; 15·16
Cryptophasa 13.34
Dromaius 22·184
Epilampra 17·66
Gracilaria 18·124*
irruptella, Philobota 20·23
irus, Euchromia 22·100
Sphinx 22·100
irwinensis, Nodosaria 19·196*
isabella, Coeranica 20·28
Ischioplites metutus, *Pasc.* 19·59
bourkei, *Blackb.* 19 44*
ischna, Pupa 18·191*
Ischnochiton australis 17·202
haddoni, *Pilsbry* 17·202
pallens, *Ashby* 24·86*
Ischnoptera, *Burm.* 17·50
Ischnoptera, sp., *Tpr.* 19·155*
Ischnoptera anastomosa, *Tpr.* 17·53*
annulata, *Tpr.* 17·51 ; 19·154
australica, *Br.* 17·50 ; 18·172
australis, *Sauss.* 17·55 ; 18·172 ; 19·154
brunneonigra, *Tpr.* 19·155*
circumducta, *Walk.* 17·51
contraria, *Tpr.* 17·54* ; 19·155
fulva, *Sauss.* 17·55 ; 18·172
latirupta, *Walk.* 17·52
longiuscula, *Walk.* 17·51 ; 19·154
manicata, *Tpr.* 17·53*
marginalis, *Walk.* 17·50
obscura, *Tpr.* 17·54*
paralella, *Tpr.* 17·53*
patula, *Walk.* 17·52
punctuosa, *Walk.* 17·55
termitina, *Sauss.* 17·55 ; 18·173
triramosa, *Sauss.* 17·55 ; 18·173
Ischnoradsia australis 17·202
Isidora hainesii, *Tryon* 5·51
Islington, pliocene mammal from 4·149
Ismarus 14·318
Isodon 20·234

Isodon, synopsis of species of **20**·237
Isodon bidens, *Blackb.* **20**·239*
curtus, *Burm.* **23**·26
intermedius, *Blackb.* **20**·241*
laevipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·240*
laticollis, *Burm.* **23**·27
meyricki, *Blackb.* **20**·237*
nasutus, *Blackb.* **20**·239*; **23**·26
novitius, *Blackb.* **21**·28*
pecuarius, *Reiche* **18**·206
terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* **20**·238*
Isolation as a factor in evolution **24**·177
in evolution of Australian aborigines **24**·181
Isopoda of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·26
isoscelana, Macrobathra **17**·182*
isosceliphora, Philobota **18**·97*
Isostira raucipennis, *Blackb.* **15**·225*
Isotropis canescens, *F.v.M.* **16**·348
juncea, *Turcz* **16**·348
isura, Lophoictina **22**·167
italicus, Deltocyathus **1**·106
itea, Pyrameis **4**·27; **5**·34; **17**·5,283; **18**·115
Ixodia achylloides **7**·52

Jacksonia nematoclada, *F.v.M.* **16**·349
jacksoniana, Thracia **2**·lxxii
jacksonensis, Acmaea **17**·202
jacksoniense,is, Bembidium **19**·137
Mactra **9**·84
jacobyi, Opisthopygne **20**·68*
James Range, devonian(?) rocks of **18**·198
lower silurian rocks of **18**·198
sedimentary rocks of **14**·252; **18**·197
JAMIESON, JAMES. Drainage of Adelaide and its influence on the death-rate. **11**·1
janthinipennis, Zonitis **23**·62
japonica, Ducetia **15**·80
Lima **9**·109
jardini, Circus **22**·127
Jasminum didymum aff., *G. Foster* **17**·19
Jasper **6**·77
javanica, Panesthia **17**·125; **18**·188
javonica, Panesthia **17**·125; **18**·188
jeffreysiana, Lima **8**·119*; **23**·273

jeffreysiana, Limatula **23**·273
Jervois, Sir W. F. D., death of **21**·103
jervoisi, Thairopora **13**·7
jesuita, Bostrychus **16**·39
jocosa,us, Arsipoda **20**·47*
Scymnus **15**·244*
Johannica **10**·287
Johnson, F. D. Notes on some rumbling sounds heard at Gill's Bluff. **12**·157
johnstoni, Araucaria **3**·lii
Cyclostrema **23**·215
Dosinia **9**·161*
Fusus **10**·136
Unio **9**·153
johnstoniana, Magellania **23**·253
Waldheimia(?) **3**·151*
Jones, W. A. Notes on iridescent clouds. **8**·28
Notes on the crepuscular glimmer or red glow. **7**·56
Jones, W. E. Plant-bearing beds between Lake Frome and the Barrier Ranges. **5**·98
jonesi, Patellina **19**·199*
jonesiana, Cypraea **13**·205*
Odontostomia **22**·70*
Josepha tasmanica **20**·227*
Jouannetia cumingi, *Sby.* **9**·81
cuneata, *Tate* **9**·183*
jourdani, Turbo **17**·354
Joyce, J. F. Sunstroke. **2**·xxx
jubata, Chlamydochen **22**·189
Stigmodera **13**·150*
jucundella, Hoplitica **20**·6
jucundus, Chalcopterus **23**·50*
jugalis, Biflustra **13**·3
jugularis, Arsipoda **20**·53*
jukesi, Physopsis **5**·52
Julidomorpha bakewelli, *White* **16**·36
juncea, Isotropis **16**·348
Juncus pallidus, *R.Br.* **16**·379
jüngi, Diadoxus **23**·28*
jungi, Periplaneta **19**·162*
juniperina, Persoonia **6**·39,42
Juniperus excelsa, *Bbrst.* **1**·52
phoenicia **1**·52
Juno vellida **5**·34
Junonia vellida, *Fab.* **17**·5,284 ; **18**·115

Junonsia vellida, *Fab.* **4**·28
Jupiter, physical appearance of **9**·8
red spot on **9**·2
rotation of **9**·6
Jurassic age of the Lake Eyre basin **12**·41
fossils from Central Australia **2**·1 ; **3**·179 ; **4**·149
rocks and artesian water **2**·1 ; **3**·179
of Central Australia **3**·179
of New South Wales **19**·276
of South Australia **2**·xlviii
trigonias **1**·81
Justicia, kempeana, *F.v.M.* **3**·liv,137*
juvencus, Cheiroplatys **20**·246
Storeus **23**·184*
Kaiserstuhl roches moutonnées **2**·lxv
kalchbrenneri, Stereum **13**·239 ; **14**·60
Kalgoorlie district, graphitic slates and associated rocks of **22**·72
Kalgoorlie, birds of **24**·24
kali, Salsola **8**·11
Kalinite **6**·93
kamerungensis, Scymnus **19**·249*
Kangaroo Island, botanical explorations of **6**·131
features of **6**·137
climate of **6**·130
coal on **2**·xxi ; **6**·128
correlation of flora of **6**·140
discovery of **6**·117
evidences of glacial action in **23**·198
flora of **6**·116,137,146 ; **7**·50,74 ; **9**·114 ; **10**·288,301 ; **12**·62
flora peculiar to **6**·140
geology of **6**·121
igneous rocks of **6**·122
lead of **6**·128
miocene of **6**·122
palaeozoic rocks of **6**·121
Peron's description of **6**·118,120
petroleum on **2**·xxi
pleistocene of **6**·123
pliocene drift of **6**·123
pre-silurian schists of **6**·121
settlement of **6**·118
superficial accumulations and soils of **6**·126
supposed discovery of coal in **2**·xxi ; **6**·128

Kangaroo Island surface features of **6**·119
tertiary rocks of **6**·121
tin of **6**·127
useful minerals of **6**·127
Kangaroo-tail ligatures **5**·110
Kangaroos, South Australian **15**·18
Kaolin, analysis of **6**·81
Kaolinite **6**·81
karattae, Stigmodera **13**·149* ; **24**·43
Karrari **16**·278
Kars Well **14**·205
Kater's pound **9**·30
scale **9**·23
Katharine, vocabulary of the aborigines of the **19**·17
keartlandi, Gardenia **21**·70*
Ptilotis **22**·148
Kellia angasiana, *Tate* **9**·68*,98
micans, *Tate* **9**·148*
rostellata, *Tate* **11**·63*
rotunda, *Desh.* **9**·98 ; **14**·267 ; **15**·135
solida, *Ang.* **9**·97
Kelliadae from South Australia, recent and fossil **2**·130
KEMPE, H. Grammar and vocabulary of the language spoken by the aborigines of the MacDonnell Ranges, South Australia. **14**·1
Plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Hermannsburg on the River Finke, Central Australia. **5**·19
KEMPE, J. Plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Hermannsburg on the River Finke, Central Australia. **3**·129
kempeana, Commerçonia **4**·99*
Justicia **3**.liv,137
kempei, Calotus **4**·112*
Millotia **16**·368
Kennedya prostrata, *R.Br.* **16**·350
Kent Town bore **5**·40
Kent Town bore, foraminifera of **14**·350
strata of **5**·43
Kerguelen Island, marine fossiliferous rocks at **24**·104
kergueleni, Chione **24**·107*
kerremansi, Stigmodera **13**·147
kershawi, Caesyra **17**·293*
Choristima **19**·165*
Copidita **23**·74*

kershawi, Diphucephala **21**·89*
Pyrameis **17**·5,283 ; **18**·115
Key to..... *See* Synopsis of.....
Ki-ki bore **20**·112 ; **22**·198
kickxi, Dentalium **23**·261
Fissidentalium **23**·261
King George's Sound, mollusca of **2**·137
kingicola, Cantharus **24**·91*
Crassatella **15**·133
kingi, Paludina **5**·54
Vivipara **5**·54
Kingscote **23**·190,200
Kinos **16**·6
Kinos, analysis of **16**·6
kintorei, Egernia **16**·171*
kirbyi, Stigmodera **24**·42
KIRK, T. W. Note on the soaring of the hawk. **13**·110
Kitchen bore, analysis of water of **9**·52
Kitchen middens in Central Australia **16**·79
Kitchen middens on the North-West bend of the River Murray **17**·21
Knephasia, *Tpr.* **17**·99*
Knephasia medilinea, *Tpr.* **17**·100*
Knutsford natives, vocabulary of **16**·327
KOCH, M. List of plants collected on Mount Lyndhurst run, South Australia. **22**·101
Supplementary list of plants from Mount Lyndhurst run. **24**·81
kochi, Chalcopterus **24**·59*
Zygophyllum **23**·291*
Kochia aphylla **8**·23
glomerifolia, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·345*
humillina **3**·178
pentatropis, *Tate* **7**·67*
sedifolia **8**·24
villosa, *Lindl.* **8**·24 ; **20**·106
kochianum, Atriplex **22**·105
koebelei, Agonochila **19**·201*
Araeocerus **24**·164*
Litochrus **19**·208*
Platyomus **19**·243,244
Quedius **19**·203*
Scymnodes **15**·69*,242 ; **19**·243
Telmatophilus **19**·217*
Kogia breviceps, *Blainv.* **13**·9

kooringensis, Helix **3**·xlix
Krakatoa, eruption of **7**·19,57
krauscana, Semele **9**·169*
Kraussina lamarckiana **1**·16 ; **3**·xxxii
Kraussina lamarckiana, *Davidson* **9**·111
KREMPELHUBER, A. VON. Lichens of extra-tropical South Australia. **4**·6,9
kreusleri, Ctenistes **12**·137
kummel, Mimusops **1**·52,54
Kuphus heaphyi, *Zittel* **9**·183
Kurrajong, gum of **16**·6
labiata, Crossea **13**·221
labiosa, Miliolina **13**·163
labradus, Lycaena **17**·6
labralis, Tristaria **15**·30*
Labroma horrens, *Shp.* **24**·37
labrosus, Sipho **10**·144*
labyrinthica, Trictena **16**·11
Laccobius australis, *Blackb.* **14**·67*
montanus, *Blackb.* **14**·67*
Laccopterum **10**.56
Lacertilia of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·159
lacertinum, Hyperomma **14**·71
lacertosa, Lycosa **1**·25
Lachnostachys cliftoni, *F.v.M.* **16**·375
verbascifolia, *F.v.M.* **16**·375
lachryma, Erato **4**·140
laciniatus, Typhis **10**·93*
laciniella, Gracilaria **24**·19
Lacon farinensis, *Blackb.* **24**·49*
victoriae, *Cand.* **24**·49
zietzi, *Blackb.* **19**·48
lacordairei, Polyoptilus **13**·133
lactaea, Tellina **9**·88
lactea,um, Dentalium **9**·193 ; **23**·264
Lucina **21**·48
Phloeophora **24**·11
Polymorphina **8**·91 ; **12**·10 ; **13**·167 ; **14**·352
Ringicula **21**·18
lacteella, Endrosis **16**·13
lacteipennis, Symmachis **15**·96
lacteola,um, Dentalium **23**·264*
Laevidentalium **23**·264*
Lucina **21**·48
lactuosa, Heterothops **4**·89*

Lactura dives, *Walk.* **24**·14
Lacustrine miocene of the Kent Town bore **5**·43
origin of the Adelaide plain **2**·lxiii
tertiary clay of the Kent Town bore **5**·41
Laelia eremaea, *Meyr.* **14**·193*
Laemophloeus australasiae, *Blackb.* **15**·30*
pusillus, *Schön.* **13**·122
testaceus, *Steph.* **13**·122
laeta,um,us, Aleochara **10**·46*
Anilara **14**·297*
Edusa **14**·345
Liparetrus **10**·26*
Notophilus **10**·187*
Scimbalium **10**·9*
Synemon **4**·34 ; **5**·37
Syzeton **14**·337* ; **18**·219
laetabilis, Phoracantha **18**·165*
laetella, Oenochroa **20**·13
laeteviridis, Chlaenius **19**·137
laeticulus, Litochrus **14**·95*
Rhizobius **11**·200*
laetiferana, Eochrois **18**·135 ; **20**·33
laetior, Melithreptus **22**·151
laetiorella, Telecrates **13**·62
laeviceps, Arsipoda **20**·46*
laevicollis, Natalis **23**·31*
Panesthia **18**·188
Laevidentalium lacteolum, *Tate* **23**·264*
largicrescens, *Tate* **23**·264*
subfissura, *Tate* **23**·263*
laevigata,um,us, Cancellaria **21**·41
Carenum **10**·55,60
Cassidulina **12**·8
Chione **9**·93
Cyperus **16**·379 ; **22**·237
Fusus **19**·104
Nodosaria **12**·9
Parroa **16**·209*
Philhydrus **15**·207
Sisyrium **15**·60*
Truncatulina, var. of echinata **12**·13*
Venus **9**·93
Vulsella **8**·122* ; **23**·276
laevipennis, Isodon **20**·240*
laevis, Cyclostrema **21**·43

laevis, Frankenia 22·103
Lagena 13·166 ; 14·351
Philyra 1·26
laevispirulifer, Trachycladus 2·lxxiv
laevissimus, Geoscaptus 19·136
Laganum peronii, *Agassiz* 5·75
lagara, Oecophora 20·31
Lagena clavata, *d'Orb.* 13·166
distoma-margaritifera, *Parker and Jones* 13·166
globosa, *Mont.* 12·8 ; 13·166
gracillima, *Seguenza* 13·166
hexagona, *Will.* 12·8 ; 14·351
laevis, *Mont.* 13·166 ; 14·351
lineata, *Will.* 12·9
lucida, *Will.* 13·167
marginata, *Walk. and Boys* 12·9 ; 13·167 ; 14·351
melo, *d'Orb.* 12·9
semistriata, *Will.* 13·167
squamosa, *Mont.* 14·351
striata, *d'Orb.* 13·166
sulcata, *W. and J.* 12·8 ; 14·351
lagenophorae, Puccinia 14·57
Lagenoplastes ariel 22·172
lagopus, Venus 9·91
Lagorchestes hirsutus, *Gould* 16·154
Lagurus ovatus, *Linn.* 7·52
lais, Stigmodera 13·158
Laius conicicornis, *Blackb.* 10·262*
distortus, *Blackb.* 10·264*
eremita, *Blackb.* 19·51*
nodicornis, *Blackb.* 10·263*
Lake Bonney, fungi collected near 11·217
list of Agaricus near 10·303
Lake Callabonna, blattariae of 19·19
carabidae from 19·124
coleoptera of 20·212
fossil struthious bird found at 20·171,191
gryllacridae of 19·19
organic remains at 18·195
stenopelmatidae of 19·19
Lake Deborah 16·96
Lake Eyre basin, cretaceous rocks of 13·246
desert sandstone of 9·42
diprotodon remains from 8·54
flora of 11·85

Lake Eyre basin, fossil crocodilian scutes from **8**·54
geology of the south and west parts of **9**·39
jurassic age of **12**·41
mesozoic formation of **9**·42 ; **12**·41,51
mineral springs at **2**·1
mound-springs of **2**·1
physical and geological features of **4**·145
Lake Fowler, glacial evidences at **24**·76
Lake Frome, plant-bearing beds near **5**·98
Lake Gilles. *See* Caroona Hill.
Lake Lefroy **16**·96
Lake Phibs **9**·43
Lake Torrens **8**·54
Lake Torrens basin, flora of **6**·100 ; **7**·75
Lakes, salt, of Central Australia **16**·99
Lalage tricolor, *North* **22**·138
Lamacha flavicapitata, *Gn.* **9**·130
lamarcki, Crassatella **15**·133
lamarckiana, Kraussia **1**·16 ; **3**·xxxii ; **9**·111
Lamb, Horace. Cause of the luminosity of flame. **8**·74
On the persistency of electric currents in masses of iron. **8**·73
Some remarks on the late comet. **3**·xxiv
lamberti, Malurus **22**·175
lambi, Anamesia **17**·70*
lamellata, Chione **9**·91
Gouldia **8**·148*
Myodora **9**·175*
Venus **9**·91
Lamellibranchiata, cambrian **15**·185
cretaceous **22**·77
fossil **2**·129,130 ; **22**·86
jurassic **4**·149
of Australia **8**·96 ; **9**·42,76,142 ; **11**·79 ; **14**·261 ; **15**·157 ; **21**·44 ; **22**·86 ; **23**·274
of South Australia **2**·129,130 ; **3**·171 ; **9**·64,76 ; **11**·60,67 ; **14**·265 ; **15**·133 ; **19**·92 ; **20**·229 ; **24**·102
of Tasmania **24**·102
of the older tertiary of Australia **8** 96 ; **9**·142
of tropical South Australia **5**·55
of Victoria **11**·60
pliocene **13**·174
Lamellicornia **2**·37

lamellifera, Chama 9·149
Harpa 11·149*
Siphonalia 10·142*
lamellosa, Casigneta 15·82
Gastrochaena 9·81
Liotia 23·228
Lamia dichotoma, *Newm.* 13·131
Lamidae 2·42
laminata, Arca 19·261
Barbatia 9·103 ; 21·48
Perisphaeria 17·121
lampetis, Hydrusa 22·94*
Lampides boeticus, *Linn.* 17·6
lampra, Hemiacirsa 13·234*
Scalaria 13·234*
Lamprina varians, *Burm.* 6·173
Lamprococcyx basalis 22·171
lamprotis, Cephalissa 9·128
Lampusia nodocostata, *Tate and May* 24·90*
lanaticollis, Aposites 15·61* ; 16·197
lanceolata,um,us, Ancillaria 11·147*
Detolinia 16·11
Lancetes 16·24
Plectorhynchus 24·34
Polymorphina 13·167
Santalum 22·111
Lancetes lanceolatus, *Clk.* 16·24
lancifolia, Orites 6·39
Land and fresh-water shells. *See* Pulmonata.
landsborovi, Smittia 12·28
Language of the aborigines
of Central and Western Australia 16·291,308
of North Australia 5·2
of Port Darwin 19·1
of South Australia 2·82
of the coastal districts, Geraldton to Albany 16·291
of the Daly River 17·263
of the MacDonnell Ranges 14·1,37
Language of the aborigines.... *See also* Vocabulary of the aborigines....
languescens, Cephalissa 9·128
languida, Arsipoda 20·46
Copidita 23·75*
Languria vandepolli, *Fowler* 17·140

laniata, Lichenaula **13**·47*
laniger, Lithodomus **9**·106
Lanistina nana, *Dunker* **9**·106
lanosus, Rhizobius **15**·71*
lapicida,um, Choristodon **21**·46
Naranio **21**·46
Lapiduridae **2**·51
Lapis-lazuli **6**·80
laportei, Stigmodera **13**·147
Larentia heliacaria, *Gn.* **9**·130
vicissitata, *Gn.* **9**·130
Larentidae **9**·126
largicrescens, Dentalium **23**·264*
Laevidentalium **23**·264*
Larrakiya, language of the **19**·1
vocabulary of the **19**·7
Larrakiyas on the Daly River **17**·257
larvalis, Porina **13**·5
larvata, Planorbulina **12**·13
Lasaea rubra, *Mont.* **2**·132,138 ; **9**·99
lasiocamparia, Arhodia **9**·132
Lasiodactylus marginatus, *Reitt.* **14**·106
Lasiomata atlanta **5**·35
merope **5**·35
ocrea, *Guest* **5**·35* ; **17**·4
philerope, *Westw.* **17**·5
Lasiopetalum tepperi, *F.v.M.* **4**·98*
Lasiosticha microcosma, *Lower* **17**·166*
lata,us, Edusa **14**·148*
Nocar **14**·329*
Schizoporella **12**·28
Selenaria alata, *T.Wds.*, var. of **3**·11*
Tellina **9**·164
latebricola, Pinophilus **10**·10*
latecordatus, Cardiaster **14**·277,280*
latelineolata, Paragryllacris **15**·159
lateralis, Cyclothorax **18**·203
Litochrus **14**·97*
Paropsis **16**·201*
Petrogale **16**·155
Platyzosteria **17**·93
Syzeton **14**·338*
lateritius, Panus **12**·152 ; **13**·238 ; **14**·59
lateroplenus, Trematotrochus **23**·282*
latesulcata,um, Dentalium **23**·262*

latesulcata,um, Fissidentalium **23**·262*
Neaera **9**·178*
Rhinomya **9**·178*
Lathridius apicalis, *Blackb.* **10**·204*
costatipennis, *Blackb.* **10**·202*
minor, *Blackb.* **10**·204*
nigromaculatus, *Blackb.* **10**·203*
nodifer, *Westw.* **10**·201
punctipennis, *Blackb.* **10**·204*
satelles, *Blackb.* **10**·202*
semicostatus, *Blackb.* **10**·202*
Lathrobium adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·8*
exiguum, *Blackb.* **10**·66*
victoriense, *Blackb.* **14**·71*
laticeps, Dysceraspharus **19**·237*
laticollis, Arsipoda **20**·56*
Bubastes **14**·294
Epilampra **17**·62
Isodon **23**·27
Scaraphites **16**·22
laticostata,us, Cancellaria **11**·153
Cyathosmilia **1**·113*
Pectunculus **1**·17 ; **3**·xlix ; **8**·137 ; **14**·268
Phrixogonus **9**·127
Vola **9**·108
latifolia, Diastella **15**·95
latifrons, Hemiaster **14**·277
latilabiata, Physa **5**·51
latiorella, Oecophora **13**·62
latipennis, Phyllodromia **17**·43
latipes, Cheiroplatys **20**·245
Latirofusus, *Cossm.* **14**·258
Latirofusus nigrofuscus, *Tate* **14**·258* ; **17**·198 ; **19**·107
latirupta, Ischnoptera **17**·52
Latirus auranticus, *Verco* **19**·89*,107
pulleinei, *Verco* **19**·90*,107
latissima, Cardita **8**·153*
Paropsis **18**·235*
latisternum, Emydura **14**·362
latiuscula, Calotis **13**·107*
latizona, Platyzosteria **17**·92*
latro, Aphomia **2**·lxxii
laubei, Eupatagus **14**·278
laudabilis, Stigmodera **24**·41
Laura, birds collected at **21**·22

lauta, Aspidomorpha **20**·108*
Crossea **13**·222
Diala **2**·137 ; **9**·122
Hyphaltica **20**·71*
Lava flows in Victoria **11**·33
Lavatera plebeia, *Sims* **22**·104
Law of Delboeuf **24**·179
lawleyanum, Bittium **2**·137
Laws concerning person and property among aborigines **2**·87 ; **5**·2 ; **14**·236,240 ; **16**·279
laxa, Swainsonia **8**·11
Laxta, *Walk.* **17**·118
Laxta oniscoides, *Walk.* **17**·119
Lea, A. M. Descriptions of Australian curculionidae ; with notes on previously described species. **23**·137
Lead **6**·87
Lead of Kangaroo Island **6**·128
leadbeateri, Cacatua **22**·168
leae, Lygosoma **16**·172
leai, Asemantus **21**·29*
Candezea **18**·237*
Diplocoelus **18**·204*
Empolis **17**·311*
Natalis **23**·31*
Onthophagus **19**·31*
Lebia benefica, *Newm.* **19**·137
lecani, Orcus **19**·239
Lecanium testudo, *Tpr.* **17**·129*
Lecanomerus flavocinctus, *Blackb.* **10**·188*
lindi, *Blackb.* **10**·189*
obscurus, *Blackb.* **10**·189*
Lecanora sphaerospora, *J. Müller* **16**·147*
Leda, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·129
Leda acinaciformis, *Tate* **8**·130*
apiculata, *Tate* **8**·131*
chuva, *Gray* **9**·102
crassa, *Hinds* **9**·102
crebrecostata, *T. Wds.* **8**·133
huttoni, *T. Wds.* **8**·130
inconspicua, *T. Wds.* **8**·133
leptorhyncha, *Tate* **8**·131*
lucida, *T. Wds.* **8**·131 ; **9**·188
obolella, *Tate* **8**·129*
planiuscula, *Tate* **8**·130*

Leda praelonga, *Tate* 8·132*
vagans, *Tate* 9·188*
verconis, *Tate* 14·264*,268
woodsii, *Tate* 8·133*
Leeanuwa tribe 17·227
legrandi, Mitra 17·199
Solecurtus 9·181*
Zidora 18·118*
Legrandia tasmanica 18·119
legumen, Vaginulina 8·91 ; 14·351
leichardti, Bauhinia 8·11
leichardtiana, Marsdenia 22·114
Leigh's Creek 5·73
Leigh's Creek coal-field, plant remains from 19·138
Leiocidaris australiae, *Duncan* 14·274
leiophylla, Acacia 16·5
Leioprora, *Turner* 24·22*
Leioprora ascepta, *Turner* 24·22*
Leiopyrga, recent and fossil species of 14·260
synopsis of species of 14·260
Leiopyrga cingulata, *A.Ads.* 14·260
cingulata, *Tryon* 14·260
octona, *Tate* 14·260*
picturata, *H. and A.Ad.* 14·260
quadricingulata, *Tate* 14·261*
sayceana, *Tate* 14·261*
Leipoa ocellata 22·183
Lemidia angustula, *Blackb.* 15·224*
leoparda, *Blackb.* 15·224*
leoparda, var.(?) nigritula, *Blackb.* 15·224*
munda, *Blackb.* 15·223*
pictipes, *Blackb.* 15·222*
pulchella, *Blackb.* 15·223*
simulans, *Blackb.* 15·222*
soror, *Blackb.* 15·223*
Lemna trisulca 1·31
lemoides, Aulicus 24·125
lemurias, Eschatura 24·11
lenceres, Xysmatodona 24·18*
Lendenfeld's criticism of theory of South Australian glaciation 8·50
Length, standard of 9·20
lenticularis, Pectunculus 8·138*
Terebratulina 3·159* ; 23·254
leoparda, Lemidia 15·224*

Leperditia **15**·187
Lepidiota caudata, *Blackb.* **13**·85*
grata, *Blackb.* **13**·86*
rothei, *Blackb.* **10**·213*
Lepidium ruderale, *Linn.* **22**·102
Lepidophora, *Tpr.* **19**·20*
Lepidophora furcata, *Tpr.* **19**·21*
Lepidoptera, diurnal, from Balhannah **5**·34
from Balhannah **5**·34 ; **9**·126
from Moreton Bay **18**·120
from Queensland **20**·1 ; **24**·6
of Australia **9**·218 ; **13**·23,80,81 ; **17**·146,287 ; **18**·77,114,120 ; **20**·152 ; **21**·50 ; **22**·90 ; **23**·9
of South Australia **2**·42 ; **4**·25,57 ; **5**·29,95 ; **7**·10 ; **8**·60 ; **9** 13,218 ; **14**·63 ; **15**·5 ; **17**·1,281
of South Australia, nomenclature of **8**·60
bibliography of **1**·20
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·10
Lepidoptera, revision of nomenclature of **13**·238 ; **23**·9
synopsis of genera of **13**·80
of species of **13**·81
lepidopus, Pygopus **16**·162
Lepidoradsia australis **17**·202
Lepidosperma lineare, *R.Br.* **7**·52
Lepidotarsa chryscrythra, *Turner* **18**·134*
irioides, *Meyr.* **18**·134
leucella, *Turner* **18**·135*
Lepidurus angasi, *Baird.* **1**·26
viridulus, *Tate* **2**·xix,136
lepidus, Ocnodus **24**·38*
Lepispilus rotundicollis, *Blackb.* **12**·140*
Lepralia trifolium, *McG.* **13**·3
Leptacinus filum, *Blackb.* **10**·7*
linearis, *Grav.* **10**·7
picticornis, *Blackb.* **10**·7*,190
socius, *Fauv.* **10**·190
leptalea, Acrilla **17**·317*
Gracilaria **24**·21*
Mitra **11**·140*
Scalaria **17**·317*
Leptataenidae **2**·59
Leptocroca sanguinolenta, *Meyr.* **20**·30
leptographa, Thallarcha **23**·19*

Leptomeria aphylla 8·21
Lepton australe, *Ang.* 2·131 ; 9·98
crassum, *Tate* 2·130*
ovatum, *Tate* 9·68*,99
planiusculum, *Tate* 2·130* ; 9·148
trigonale, *Tate* 2·131 ; 9·99
leptopitys, Chara 12·149
Leptops areolatus, *Blackb.* 16·58*
biordinatus, *Blackb.* 16·55*
contrarius, *Blackb.* 16·60*
gravis, *Blackb.* 16·57*
interioris, *Blackb.* 16·59*
planicollis, *Blackb.* 16·58*
raucus, *Blackb.* 16·56*
sulcicollis, *Blackb.* 16·60*
leptorhyncha, Cypraea 13·208
Leda 8·131*
Luponia 13·208
Leptorrhynchus elongatus, *DeCand.* 3·liii
medius, *A.Cunn.* 3·liii
leptosemela, Agriophara 17·174*
Leptosini 16·49
leptoskeles, Epidromus 10·129*
leptospermi, Ripersia 11·106*
leptospila, Coesyra 20·28
leptospira, Terebra 11·163*
leptostachys, Nitella 12·149
leptosticta, Nemophora 24·16*
leptostola, Philonympha 20·34
Leptozosteria, *Tpr.* 17·96*
Leptozosteria prima, *Tpr.* 17·96*
secunda, *Tpr.* 18·183*
Leptum crassum, *Tate* 9·148
Leschenault, Latour, and the botany of Kangaroo Island 6·131
Leschenaultia heteromera, *Benth.* 16·370
sp. 17·19
striata, *F.v.M.* 13·171
lessoni, Amphistegina 12·16
lesueuri, Cantharidus 9·116
Trochus 9·116
Lethocephala (?) callidesma, *Lower* 20·153*
leucacma, Hydrusa 22·95
leucadelpha,us, Cryptophagus 13·35
Cryptophasa 13·35

leucaniata, Amelora **9**·137
leucatma, Heliothis **16**·12
leucella, Lepidotarsa **18**·135*
leucerythra, Hoplitica **20**·6
leucocephala,us, Actinotus **16**·359
Gelechia **17**·169*
Himantopus **22**·187
Pandion **22**·168
Phloeopola **20**·18*
leucodesma, Stericta **20**·156*
leucogaster, Artamus **22**·137
Haliaetus **22**·166
Ocypterus **22**·137
Turnix **22**·184
leucoma, Pogonias (?) **21**·59*
leucomela, Scoparia **17**·165*
leucomelas, Certhionyx **22**·181
Entomophila **24**·32
leucomerata, Phthonerodes (?) **17**·173*
leucomomorpha, Lucina **9**·142
leuconota,us, Gymnorhina **22**·173
Malurus **22**·175
leucopelta, Eulechria **20**·33
leucopetalum, Abutilon **8**·10
leucophanes, Xylorycta **15**·17*
leucoplaca, Peltophora (?) **21**·53*
leucopsis, Xerophila **22**·178
leucoptera,us, Hakea **22**·110
Malurus **22**·139,175
leucopygialis, Artamus **22**·137
Leucosiidae **2**·lxxiv
leucospila, Capua **17**·167*
Synemon **14**·188*
Uraba **23**·16*
leucospora, Parocystola **20**·30*
leucosta, Agriophara **17**·173*
Palparia **15**·10*
leucosterna, Cheramoeca **16**·157 ; **22**·172 ; **24**·34
leucostoma, Ranella **19**·104
Leucozonia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·162
Leucozonia micronema, *Tate* **10**·162*
staminea, *Tate* **10**·163*
tumida, *Tate* **10**·163*
levis, Trophon **19**·87,100
lewellini, Dicrastylis **8**·13

Lhotzkya smeatoniana, *F.v.M.* **10**·301
Lialis burtoni, *Gray* **16**·162
Libellulidae of Australia **23**·1
Libellulidae of South Australia **2**·57 ; **23**·1
Library of the Field Naturalists' Section **24**·201
Library of the Royal Society of South Australia, donations to. *See* Royal Society of South Australia : Library, donations to.
Lichenaula, *Meyr.* **13**·46*
Lichenaula, synopsis of species of **13**·46
Lichenaula amblygona, *Turner* **24**·9*
arisema, *Meyr.* **13**·48*
calligrapha, *Meyr.* **13**·48*
choriodes, *Meyr.* **13**·50*
inscripta, *Turner* **24**·9
laniata, *Meyr.* **13**·47*
lichenea, *Meyr.* **13**·49*
lithina, *Meyr.* **13**·49*
mochlias, *Meyr.* **13**·52*
monosema, *Lower* **17**·172*
musica, *Meyr.* **13**·51*
selenophora, *Lower* **15**·16*
tholodes, *Turner* **24**·10*
tuberculata, *Meyr.* **13**·50*
undulatella, *Walk.* **13**·47 ; **18**·91
lichenea, Lichenaula **13**·49*
Lichenes of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5,6,9
of South Australia **6**·66 ; **9**·215
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·142
Lichenopora echinata, *McG.* **13**·6
reticulata, *McG.* **13**·6
Lichmera novae-hollandiae **6**·70
Licinoma sylvicola, *Blackb.* **18**·219*
Licymnius bicolor, *Blackb.* **17**·133*
lidgetti, Psylla **22**·5*
ligata,us, Ancillaria **11**·147*
Conus **13**·196*
Gryllacris **15**·151
Mitra **11**·139*
Periplaneta **17**·104 ; **18**·184
Platyzosteria **17**·93 ; **18**·178
Triploca **21**·6*
Ligatures, kangaroo-tail **5**·110
Light River basin to head of St. Vincent Gulf, geological section of **8**·1

Light River, valley of the 4·37
Light, standard of 9·36
lilliputana,us, Araecerodes 24·167*
Notobrachypterus 15·29*
Stigmodera 15·220 ; 24·42
Lima, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·117
Lima angulata, *Sby.* 9·109
armigera, *Tate* 2·108,110
bassii, *T.Wds.* 8·117 ; 23·273
bullata, [*Born*], *Hutton* 9·109 ; 23·273
crebresquamata, *Tate* 23·274*
japonica, *A.Ad.* 9·109
jeffreysiana, *Tate* 8·119* ; 23·273
linguliformis, *Tate* 8·118* ; 23·273
multicostata, *Sby.* 9·108
polyactina, *Tate* 8·118* ; 23·273
polynema, *Tate* 8·119* ; 23·273
squamosa, *Lmk.* 15·136
strangei, *Rve.* 9·109
subauriculata, *T.Wds.* 8·119
subnodulosa, *Tate* 23·273*
lima, Arca 2·114 ; 9·102
Barbatia 9·102
Radula 9·108
Limacina tertiaria, [*Harris*], *Tate* 23·260
limaeformis, Vulsella 9·107
Limarca, *Tate* 8·135*
Limarca angustifrons, *Tate* 8·135*
limata, Natica 17·324*
limatella, Barbatia 8·141*
Limatodes vulnerans 4·142
Limatula, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·117
Limatula crebresquamata, *Tate* 23·274*
jeffreysiana, *Tate* 23·273*
polynema, *Tate* 23·273*
subnodulosa, *Tate* 23·273*
limbaria, Lucia 17·6
limbata,us, Bolivina 12·8
Heliocausta 20·33
Homotrysis 14·323*
Novius 19·254*
Polyzosteria 17·73 ; 18·178
Sagrina 12·11
Spirillina 12·11
Spiroloculina 12·3 ; 13·164

limbata,us, Voluta **11**·125*
limbipennis, Zonitis **23**·62
Limea, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·117
Limea alticosta, *Tate* **8**·120* ; **23**·274
austrina, *Tate* **9**,73,109*
multiradiata, *Tate* **23**·274*
transenna, *Tate* **8**·119* ; **23**·274
Limestone biscuits **22**·236
Liminae, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·117
Limnaea angasi, *Sby.* **5**·51
papyracea, *Tate* **3**·103* ; **4**·140
phillipsi, *Ad. and Ang.* **5**·51
subaquatilis, *Tate* **3**·103*
vinosa, *Ad. and Ang.* **5**·51
Limnocincla acuminata, *Ramsay* **22**·160
Limonite **6**·84
Limonite, analysis of **6**·84
Limopsis, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·134
Limopsis aurita, *Brocchi* **8**·134
aurita, *Sassi* **2**·lviii
bassii, *E.A.Smith* **9**·103
belcheri, *Ad. and Ang.* **8**·134 ; **9**·104 ; **21**·48
cancellata **9**·104
forskali, *Ad.* **21**·48
insolita, *Sby.* **8**·134
macgillivrayi, *Ang.* **9**·104 ; **21**·48
multiradiata, *Tate* **8**·135*
rubricata, *Tate* **9**·71*,104
tenisoni, *T.Wds.* **9**·104
tenison-woodsi **9**·222
zealandica, *Hutton* **8**·134
limosellae, Uromyces **13**·239 ; **14**·56
Uromycopsis **13**·239
lincolnensis, Fusus **19**·106
lindense,is, Anaxo **14**·309*
Aphodius **15**·35*
Araeocerus **24**·165*
Atomaria **14**·119*
Bryaxis **14**·77*
Corticaria **14**·120*
Cryptophagus **14**·119*
Haptoncura **14**·103*
Myrabolia **15**·31*
Plectroscelis, var. of propinqua, *Baly* **20**·61
Trogoderma **14**·125*

lindi, Caedius **10**·271
Cisseis **10**·254*
Cryptomorpha **10**·198
Lecanomerus **10**·189*
Lithocaris **10**·48*
Novius **11**·188*
Pseudopimelopus **10**·218*
Rhizobius **11**·202*
Tachys **10**·39*
Lindia, *Blackb.* **10**·275*
Lindia angustata, *Blackb.* **10**·275*; **14**·139
lindsayi, Anamesia **17**·70*
lineare,is, Lepidosperma **7**·52
Leptacinus **10**·7
Oxacis (?) **23**·82*
Persoonia **12**·58
Vaginulina **12**·9
lineata,us, Agelastica **11**·175*
Coptechinus **15**·191
Edusa **14**·147*
Lagena **12**·9
Monodonta **21**·43
Orthoplophus **14**·274; **15**·191
Rissoia **23**·235
Temnechinus **14**·274
Trigonia **1**·81
Trigonothops **13**·82
Tympanocryptis **16**·168
lineatocollis, Ditoma **10**·195*
lineoligera, Haplopsis **22**·50
linguatulus, Mytilus **9**·187*
Lingula subovalis **12**·41
linguliformis, Lima **8**·118*; **23**·273
Lingulina carinata, *d'Orb.* **8**·90
carinata, var. seminuda, *Batsch* **12**·9
linneana, Miliolina **12**·2
Linosticha albida, *Turner* **20**·15*
chrysoloma, *Lower* **17**·179*
dichroa, *Lower* **17**·179*
poliochroa, *Turner* **22**·208*
lintea, Peristernia **10**·157*
Voluta **11**·129*
Linthia anti-australis, *Tate* **14**·277
australis, *Gray* **5**·75
Linum angustifolium, *Huds.* **1**·51

Linum humile, *Mill.* **1**·51
liophanes, Scieropepla **13**·68*
Liotia, *Gray* **23**·224
Liotia angasi, *Crosse* **21**·43 ; **23**·222
annulata, *T. Wds.* **23**·225
australis, *Kiener* **23**·225
calliglypta, *Melv.* **23**·226
clathrata, *Rve.* **23**·227
compacta, *Petterd* **23**·225
densilineata, *Tate* **23**·228*
discoidea, *Rve.* **23**·227
gowllandi, *Brazier* **23**·223
lamellosa, *T. Wds.* **23**·228
lodderae, *Petterd* **23**·222
mayana, *Tate* **23**·227*
minima, *T. Wds.* **23**·222
muricata, *Rve.* **23**·227
siderea, *Ang.* **23**·226
speciosa, *Ang.* **23** 223
subquadrata, *T. Wds.* **23**·227,228
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* **23**·226
Liotiidae, Australian, revision of **23**·213
lipara, Procometis **13**·72*
Liparetrus **10**·12,18
Liparetrus, synopsis of species of **10**·21
Liparetrus agrestis, *Blackb.* **10**·25*
analis, *Blackb.* **10**·23*
aridus, *Blackb.* **19**·34*
aureus, *Blackb.* **10**·27*
bicolor, *Blackb.* **10**·28*
caviceps, *Blackb.* **10**·19*
dispar, *Blackb.* **10**·25*
distinctus, *Blackb.* **19**·34*
diversus, *Blackb.* **10**·21*
fimbriatus, *Blackb.* **10**·18*
gracilipes, *Blackb.* **10**·20*
granulatus, *Blackb.* **20**·28*
insularis, *Blackb.* **10**·24*
laetus, *Blackb.* **10**·26*
macleayi, *Blackb* **10**·27*
melanocephalus, *Blackb.* **19**·34*
modestus, *Blackb.* **10**·25*
nigro-umbratus, *Blackb.* **10**·22*
perplexus, *Blackb.* **10**·50*
phaenicopterus, *Germ.* **10**·18

Liparetus, rothei, *Blackb.* **10**·22*
sedani, *Blackb.* **10**·50*
senex, *Blackb.* **10**·20*
simplex, *Blackb.* **10**·24*
Liparidae **2**·45
Liparochrus rufus, *Blackb.* **16**·25*
Lipernes, *Blackb.* **11**·211* ; **24**·68
Lipernes angulatus, *Blackb.* **11**·212*
creber, *Blackb.* **19**·240*
gibbosus, *Blackb.* **19**·240*
subviridus, *Blackb.* **15**·72*
liraecostatus, Phos **10**·167
lirata,um, Aspergillum **9**·184*
Humphreyia **9**·184*
Paludina **9**·63*
Rissoina **17**·200 ; **23**·239
Struthiolaria **11**·169*
Voluta **11**·130
Lisa **14**·318
Lissodema frigidum, *Blackb.* **14**·335*
Lita solanella, *Boisd.* **4**·57,154
lithina, Lichenaula **13**·49*
Lithocharis debilicornis, *Woll.* **4**·97*
lindi, *Blackb.* **10**·48*
varicornis, *Blackb.* **14**·72*
lithochlora, Epipaschia **20**·154*
Lithocrus consors, *Blackb.* **17**·295*
lithodera, Eulechria **17**·178*
Lithodomus brevis, *Tate* **9**·186*
cuneiformis, *Tate* **15**·131,135
laniger, *Rve.* **9**·106
projectans, *Tate* **15**·130*
lithodomus, Gryllopagurus **10**·298*
Lithophytes **6**·124
Lithosia **2**·44 ; **4**·142
Lithosia bisecta, *Lucas* **18**·91
rubrata, *T'pr.* **5**·29* ; **6**·182
Lithostrotus, *Blackb.* **18**·200*
Lithostrotus coerulescens, *Blackb.* **18**·200*
lithostrotus, Storeus **23**·165*
litigiosus, Trox **9**·13
Litochrus **19**·207
Litochrus, synopsis of species of **19**·209
Litochrus alpicola, *Blackb.* **14**·98*
alternans, *Blackb.* **14**·95*

Litochrus coloratus, *Blackb.* **19**·207*
consors, *Blackb.* **17**·295*
frigidus, *Blackb.* **14**·97*
koebelei, *Blackb.* **19**·208
laeticulus, *Blackb.* **14**·95*
lateralis, *Blackb.* **14**·97*
maculatus, *Blackb.* **14**·96*
major, *Blackb.* **19**·208*
noteroides, *Blackb.* **19**·208*
palmerstoni, *Blackb.* **14**·95*
pulchellus, *Blackb.* **19**·207
suturellus, *Blackb.* **14**·96*
sydneyensis, *Blackb.* **15**·26*
tinctus, *Blackb.* **19**·208*
uniformis, *Blackb.* **14**·98*
Littorina diemensis, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·42
mauritiana, *Lmk.* **21**·42
littorinoides, Trophon **19**·100
Lituola nautiloidea, *Lmk.* **12**·5
liturata, Platyzosteria **18**·180
Phyllodromia **19**·150*
livida,us, Copelatus **16**·24
Ectobia **17**·34
Synemon **4**·35* ; **6**·182
lividigaster, Platyomus **19**·245
Lizards of South Australia **4**·139 ; **5**·32
lobata,us, Arca **9**·102
Biziura **13**·249
Heteronyx **16**·30
Neanius **15**·163
Paragryllacris **15**·160
Taeniomena **15**·107
lobatula, Truncatulina **12**·13 ; **13**·167 ; **14**·352
Lobiger wilsoni, *Tate* **11**·66*
Lobivanellus miles, *Ramsay* **24**·161,185
personatus, *Gould* **22**·164
Loboptera, *Brun.* **17**·35
Loboptera circumcincta, *Tpr.* **17**·37 ; **19**·148
duodecimsignata, *Tpr.* **17**·36*
halmaturina, *Tpr.* **17**·36*
marginifera, *Walk.* **17**·37
platysoma, *Walk.* **17**·38
trivittata, *Er.* **17**·36
undulivitta, *Walk.* **17**·37
Locustidae **2**·52

Locustidae, description of a new genus and species of **12**·21
Locustodea, systematic description of **15**·78
lodderae, Liotia **23**·222
Lodderia **23**·222
Zidora **24**·101*
Lodderia lodderae, *Petterd* **23**·222
minima, *T.Wds.* **23**·222
Loess of Bunda plateau **2**·lxvi,116
of Central Australia **16**·87,90
of Murray basin **2**·lxvi
of Northern areas, diprotodon remains from **2**·lxii
of South Australia **2**·lxii
of the South East, diprotodon remains from **2**·lxix
loftyensis, Chorisoneura **17**·115*
Choristima **19**·165
Lomatia ilicifolia, *R.Br.* **6**·41
longifolia, *R.Br.* **6**·41
lonchota, Philobota **20**·23*
longianus, Australanthus **15**·192
Cassidulus **14**·275 ; **15**·192
longicaudatus, Pygopus **5**·33*
longicollis, Chelodina **14**·362
Natalis **13**·126* ; **23**·34
Stigmodera **16**·36
longicorne,is, Bucolinus **15**·252*
Gryllacris **15**·146*
Hopatrum **16**·40*
Paropsis **18**·228*
Longicornia **2**·41
longifolia, Acacia **7**·51
Eremophila **8**·20
Lomatia **6**·41
longior, Epholcis **22**·29*
Plectroscelis **20**·59*
longipalpis, Zonitis **23**·67*
longipenne,is, Caedicia **15**·88
Gigadema **19**·137
longipennioides, Caedicia **15**·89
longipes, Corchorus **22**·119*
Empolis **17**·310*
Polichne **15**·101
longiplaga, Trigonothops **13**·82
longirostris, Physignathus **16**·169
Siphonalia **10**·143*
longispina, Microporella, var. of diadema **13**·4

longispira, Tornatina **21**·7*
Longitarsus victoriensis, *Blackb.* **20**·76*
Longitude of South Australia **5**·119
longiuscula, Ischnoptera **17**·51 ; **19**·154
longula,us, Cherrus **16**·54*
Heteronyx **16**·35
Stigmodera **15**·54*
Lopaphus macrotegmus, *Tpr.* **9**·112*
Lophoictina isura **22**·167
Lophopepla, *Turner* **20**·10*
Lophopepla igniferella, *Walk.* **20**·10*
Lophophaps ferruginea, *Gould* **22**·155
plumifera, *Salv.* **22**·155
lophoptera, Piloprepes **18**·96* ; **20**·18
lophotes, Columba **22**·157
Ocyphaps **22**·157
Loranthus exocarpi, *Behr.* **24**·83
gibberulus, *Tate* **8**·71*
murrayi, *F.v.M. and Tate* **6**·109*
pendulus, var. canescens **16**·360
quandang, *Lindley* **22**·111
lorea, Hakea **16**·362
lorica, Catenicella **12**·25
Loripes icterica, *Rve.* **9**·97
simulans, *Tate* **9**·146*
Lotus australis, *And.*, var. behrianus **22**·108
lotus, Nymphaea **1**·53
Lovenia forbesi, *T.Wds.* **14**·278 ; **15**·194
Lower, Oswald B. Descriptions of new Australian heterocera. **17**·287
Descriptions of new Australian lepidoptera. **15**·5 ; **21**·50
Lepidoptera [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·10
List of South Australian rhopalocera. **17**·1
New Australian heterocera. **18**·77
New Australian lepidoptera. **17**·146 ; **20**·152
Remarks on South Australian rhopalocera. **18**·114
Lower Aldinga series **1**·122
Lower cambrian fossils, occurrence in Mount Lofty Ranges **21**·74
rocks of Normanville **21**·74
of Sellick's Hill **21**·76
near Willunga **21**·85
Lower Maud fossils **20**·145
Lower Murravian tertiary, fauna of **7**·41
Lower silurian of Ardrossan **2**·xxix,76 ; **3**·xiv ; **13**·20

Lower silurian of South Australian **2**·xlvi
of the James Range **18**·198
of the MacDonnell Ranges **18**·198
Loxandrus australiensis, *Sloane* **19**·128*
loxopleura, Punctiscala **13**·227*
Scalaria **13**·227*
Loxostoma asema, *Turner* **24**·23*
Lubbock, Sir John. Description of a new honey ant. **6**·176
lubricata, Psylliodes **20**·78*
lubricus, Helaeus **16**·42*; **23**·38
Scymnus **11**·192*
lucanus, Lucia **17**·6,284; **18**·115
Lucas, R. B. On the British standards. **9**·18
lucasii, Orthosia **16**·12
Piloprepes **20**·19*
lucens, Amussium **23**·272
Pecten **8**·115*
Pleuronectia **23**·272
Lucia limbaria, *Swains.* **17**·6
lucanus, *Fab.* **17**·6,284; **18**·115
lucida,us, Chalcococcyx **24**·33
Ectobia **17**·34
Lagena **13**·167
Leda **8**·131; **9**·188
Rhynchonella **3**·166
Schizoporella **13**·4
Lucina, synopsis of older tertiary species of **9**·142
Lucina affinis, *Tate* **9**·143*
araea, *Tate* **9**·143*
araneosa, *Tate* **9**·144*
bonythoni, *Tate* **22**·77*
concentrica, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·96; **21**·48
crassilirata, *Tate* **9**·67*,96
cumingi, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·96; **21**·48
despectans, *Tate* **9**·144*
fabula **9**·96
fabuloides, *Tate* **9**·145
globularis, *Rve.* **9**·97
lactea, *A.Ad.* **21**·48
lacteola, *Tate* **21**·48
leucomomorpha, *Tate* **9**·142
minima, *T.Wds.* **21**·48
nuciformis, *Tate* **9**·144
ovum, *Rve.* **9**·97

Lucina paupera, *Tate* **15**·129*,134
perobliqua, *Tate* **15**·128*,134
planatella, *Tate* **9**·146
projecta, *Tate* **9**·143
quadrisulcata, *D'Orb.* **9**·96,145 ; **21**·48
tatei, *Ang.* **9**·96 ; **21**·48
lucinalis, Petricola **9**·89
Lucinopsis pellucida, *Tate* **14**·263*,266
Luciola cowleyi, *Blackb.* **21**·34*
luctuosus, Pseudolycus **23**·85
ludovici, Paromalus **15**·26*
Ludwig, F. Contributions on the fungal flora of Australia. **14**·55
ludwigianum, Dimerosporium **12**·150; **13**·240
ludwigi, Puccinia **14**·57
luehmanni, Darwinia **16**·353*
lugens, Adimonia **20**·86*
lugubris, Homotrysis **14**·322*
Natalis **13**·123* ; **23**·31
Luminosity of flame **8**·74
Lunacy among aborigines of North Australia **5**·10
lunata, Magasella **23**·256*
Onychogale **16**·155
Philobota **20**·25*
Scintilla **9**·69*,99
Wodongia **19**·156*
lunulata, Scraptia **21**·95*
Lunulites, *Lmk.* **3**·4,5,6
Lunulites angulopora, *T.Wds.* **3**·7*
aperta, *T.Wds.* **3**·7*
crassa, *T.Wds.* **3**·5*
cupola, *T.Wds.* **3**·8*
exigua, *T.Wds.* **3**·8*
magna, *T.Wds.* **3**·7*
rutella, *T.Wds.* **3**·6*
Luponia contusa, *McCoy* **13**·206
leptorhyncha, *McCoy* **13**·208
luridus, Cryptophagus **13**·37* ; **18**·91 ; **24**·7
lutea, Hesperilla **4**·33* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·11
Trapezites **17**·11
luteotactella, Cryptolechia **13**·61
Xylorycta **13**·61
lutescens, Gryllacris **15**·148*
Lutraria dissimilis, *Desh.* **9**·85 ; **14**·266
oblonga, [*Gmelin*], *Tate* **14**·266 ; **21**·46

Lutraria rhynchaena, *Rve.* **9**·84 ; **14**·266 ; **21**·46
Lycaena agricola, *D.H. and W.* **17**·7
alsulus, *H.S.* **17**·6
biocellata, *Feld.* **17**·6
communis, *H.S.* **17**·6
discifer, *Schaff* **4**·29
labradus, *Godart* **17**·6
moerens, *Ros.* **17**·7
paradoxa, *Guest* **5**·36* ; **17**·7
pervulgatus, *Guest* **5**·36* ; **17**·6
phoebe, *Murray* **17**·6
serpentata, *H.S.* **17**·7
Lycaenidae **2**·44
Lycaon **24**·49
Lycium australe **8**·22
Lycoperdon bovistoides, *Sacc.* **13**·239
lycoperdon, Cyclaster **15**·193
Lycosa lacertosa **1**·25
Lyctus brunneus, *Steph.* **10**·265
costatus, *Blackb.* **10**·265*
discedens, *Blackb.* **10**·267*
parallelocollis, *Blackb.* **10**·266*
lyelliana, Termessa **17**·148*
Lygeidae **2**·55
Lygesis (?) ornata, *Blackb.* **15**·63*
Lygosoma bipes, *Fisher* **16**·175
fisheri, *Boul.* **16**·172
fragile, *Günther* **16**·174
gerrardii, *Günther* **16**·174
leae, *Boul.* **16**·172
melanops, *Stirling* **16**·173*
monotropis, *Boul.* **16**·173
Lymexylon adelaidae, *Blackb.* **23**·34*
lyndhurstensis, Bruchus **24**·62*
lyndi, Helix **5**·49
Lyonsia agnewi, *T.Wds.* **9**·179
Lyperanthus nigricans **3**·178
lyraecostata, Cominella **10**·147,167
Phos **10**·147
lyrata, Rissoina **3**·xlix
Lyria, synopsis of older species of **11**·118
Lyria gemmata, *Tate* **11**·118*
harpularia, *Tate* **11**·118
Lysiosquilla acanthocarpus, *Miers* **6**·48
maccoyi, Arca **19**·261 ; **21**·48

maccoyi, Pectunculus 8·137
Pericosmus 14·277
Typhis 10·91
Voluta 11·126
macdonaldi, Voluta 11·123*
MacDonnell Ranges 14·247-9
MacDonnell Ranges, aborigines of the 14·1
sedimentary rocks of 18·197
McDouall Stuart memorial fund 20·280
mcdougalli, Ephippodonta 16·64*
macella, Polystomella 12·16 ; 13·168
macfarlanei, Cyphogastra 18·207
MacGillivray, P. H. Additional list of South Australian polyzoa. 13·1
On some South Australian polyzoa. 12·24
macgillivrayi, Limopsis 9·104 ; 21·48
Sphaerium 9·94
Machaeritis calligenes, *Meyr.* 20·30
indocta, *Meyr.* 20·30
melanospora, *Meyr.* 20·30
Machima, *Brun.* 15·81
Machima phyllacantha, *Burm.* 15·81
Mackillop, Donald. Anthropological notes on the aboriginal tribes of the Daly River, North Australia. 17·254
macleani, Magellania 23·253
Waldheimia 3·153*
Macleay memorial volume 15·269
Macleay, *Sir* William, death of 15·269
macleayi, Anoplognathus 23·27
Carenum 10·64*
Cryptamorpha 15·31*
Demonassa 13·131
Liparetrus 10·27*
Stigmodera 15·48*
Thallis 19·228*
Trogoderma 14·126*
Macleayia, *Blackb.* 10·29*,209
Macleayia hybrida, *Blackb.* 10·30*
hybrida, var.? *Blackb.* 10·30*
singularis, *Blackb.* 10·29*
Macoma mariae, *T. Wds.* 9·89
rudis, *Bertin* 9·89
macquaria, Chelymys 14·362
macraeana, Hakea 12·57

Macratria victoriensis, *Blackb.* **14**·336*
Macrobathra alternatella, *Walk.* **16**·13 ; **20**·32
argonota, *Meyr.* **20**·32
asemanta, *Lower* **18**·103*
brontodes, *Meyr.* **20**·32
chlorosoma, *Meyr.* **20**·32
chrysobaphes, *Turner* **20**·32*
chrysospila, *Meyr.* **20**·32
chrysotoxa, *Meyr.* **20**·32
crymalea, *Meyr.* **20**·32
dasyplaca, *Lower* **18**·103*
desmotona, *Meyr.* **20**·32
diplochrysa, *Lower* **18**·104* ; **20**·32
gonoloma, *Lower* **18**·104*
heterocera, *Lower* **18**·102*
isoscelana, *Lower* **17**·182*
melanargyra, *Meyr.* **20**·32
mesopora, *Meyr.* **20**·32
micropis, *Lower* **18**·102*
monostadia, *Meyr.* **20**·32
myriophthalma, *Meyr.* **20**·32
nephelomorpha, *Meyr.* **20**·32
niphadobola, *Meyr.* **20**·32
paracentra, *Lower* **17**·182*
puncticulata, *Turner* **20**·32*
rosea, *Turner* **20**·33*
xuthocoma, *Meyr.* **20**·32
macrocephalus, Physeter **13**·9
Macrodon cainozoicus, *Tate* **8**·143*
Macrohelodes tasmanicus, *Blackb.* **21**·33*
Macromalocera sinuaticollis, *Blackb.* **16**·37
macroplaca, Gelechia **17**·170*
macropogon, Chara **12**·149
macroptera, Ambonychia **15**·185*
Voluta **11**·124
Macropus eugenii **15**·19
fuliginosus **15**·18
giganteus, var. melanops **15**·18
var. typicus **15**·18
greyi **15**·18
robustus, *Gould* **15**·18 ; **16**·155
ruficollis, var. typicus **15**·18
rufus **15**·18
titan **8**·55
macrorhynchus, Calyptorhynchus **22**·130

macros, Teratidium **10**·13
macrostylus, Storeus **23**·176*
macrota, Darala **16**·11
macrotegmus, Lopaphus **9**·112*
macrotheca, Thecalia **9**·100
Macroura baileyi, *Blackb.* **14**·108 ; **18**·204 ; **19**·31
deceptor, *Blackb.* **14**·108
Mactra, synopsis of older tertiary species of **9**·170
Mactra amygdala, *Crosse and Fischer* **9**·84
australis, *Lmk.* **9**·84
axiniformis, *Tate* **9**·170*
depressa, *Rve.* **21**·46
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **9**·171*
howchiniana, *Tate* **9**·171*
jacksoniensis, *E.A.Smith* **9**·84
matthewsi, *Tate* **11**·60*
ovalina, *Lmk.* **9**·84
pinguis, *Crosse and Fischer* **9**·84
polita, *Chem.* **9**·84
pura, *Desh.* **9**·83
rufescens, *Lmk.* **9**·83
versicolor, *Tate* **9**·64*,84
mactraeformis, Cryptodon **9**·146*
mactroides, Cyamium **24**·102*
maculata,us, Amphibolurus **16**·163
Cyttalia **23**·191*
Desiantha **23**·142
Docalis **17**·132*
Ethon **10**·250*
Homotrysis **14**·321
Hyphoryctes **19**·38*
Litochrus **14**·96*
Microtragus **16**·197
Pachynema **13**·135*
Polyzosteria **17**·74 ; **18**·178
Proxyrodes **16**·48*
maculatissima, Mordella **17**·136*
maculicornis, Chromomaea **14**·315*
maculigerum, Serangium **15**·73*
maculimarginata, Platyzostería **19**·160*
maculosa, Polynesa **22**·201*
Maechidius **22**·54
Maechidius, synopsis of species of **22**·57
Maechidius antennalis, *Blackb.* **22**·62*
bidentulus, *Fairm.* **22**·55

Maechidius brevis, *Waterh.* **22**·55
collaris, *Blackb.* **22**·60*
corrosus, *Waterh.* **22**·55
crenaticollis, *Blackb.* **10**·16*
excisicollis, *Blackb.* **22**·62*
froggatti, *Macl.* **22**·55
gibbicollis, *Blackb.* **22**·59*
imitator, *Blackb.* **22**·60*
major, *Blackb.* **10**·16*
modicus, *Blackb.* **22**·61*
multistriatus, *Blackb.* **22**·61*
ordensis, *Blackb.* **22**·60*
pilosus, *Blackb.* **14**·293*
rugosipes, *Blackb.* **10**·17*
sexdentatus, *Waterh.* **22**·55
spurius, *Kirby* **22**·55
tibialis, *Blackb.* **15**·210*
Magarey, S. J. On the medicinal uses of wattle bark. **3**·xv
Our climate and infant mortality. **2**·xiii,1
magareyi, Pachypodagrus **15**·177*
Magasella compta, *Sby.* **3**·162 ; **23**·255
cumingi, *Davidson* **11**·69
deformis, *Tate* **3**·165* ; **23**·256
lunata, *Tate* **23**·256*
tenisoni, *Wds.* **3**·165 ; **23**·256
woodsiana, *Tate* **3**·163* ; **23**·256
Magellania corioensis, *McCoy* **23**·252
crouchii, *T. Wds.* **23**·252
divaricata, *Tate* **3**·149* ; **23**·252
fimbriata, *Tate* **3**·150* ; **23**·252
furcata, *Tate* **3**·148* ; **23**·252
garibaldiana, *Davidson* **23**·252
grandis, *T. Wds.* **23**·252
gravida, *Suess* **23**·252
insolita, *Tate* **3**·151* ; **23**·253
johnstoniana, *Tate* **3**·151* ; **23**·253
macleani, *Tate* **3**·153* ; **23**·253
pectoralis, *Tate* **3**·157* ; **23**·253
sufflata, *Tate* **3**·157* ; **23**·253
tateana, *Tate* **3**·150* ; **23**·253
taylori, *Etheridge* **23**·253
vincentiana, *Tate* **3**·154* ; **23**·253
magica, Urostola **14**·199*
magistra, Xeda **18**·153*

magna, Diala 14·259*
Lunulites 3·7*
Phyllodromia 19·19*
Magnesite 6·76
Magnetite 6·83
Magnetite, analysis of 6·83
magnicornis, Rhopaea 10·210*
magnifica,us, Gryllacris 15·143
Pentagonaster 2·92
Stigmodera 20·35*
Tosia 2·92
magniflora, Commerçonia 16·340
magnilabris, Steganoporella 13·4
MAIDEN, J. H. Gums and a resin produced by Australian proteaceae. 12·54
On a new atriplex from South Australia. 21·87
Vegetable exudations [collected by the Elder Exploring Expedition]. 16·1
MAIDEN, J. H. and BETCHE, E. On a new myoporum from South Australia. 22·76
Maioid crustacea 2·lxxiv
MAIS, H. C. [Engineering achievements within recent times]; presidential address, 1886. 9·228
Maitland, palaeozoic limestone near 1·4
major, Caedicia 15·90
Chalcopteris 23·44
Gryllacris 15·153
Litochrus 19·208
Maechidius 10·16*
Rhizobius 17·206*; 15·253; 17·140
Seirotrana 15·228*
Stigmodera, var. of pubicollis 13·147
majuscula,us, Berosus 15·207; 22·223
Emplesis 23·186
Empolis 17·311*
Storeus 23·186
Malachite 6·90
Malacological Section of the Royal Society, reports of 19·294; 20·285
malacurus, Stipiturus 22·176
Malay trepang fishers and the natives of North Australia 17·227
malevolens, Desiantha 23·138*
maligna, Phylomictis 13·75*
malleata, Fissurellidaea 5 46*

Malleus albus, *Lmk.* **9**·107
decurtatus, *Lmk.* **21**·49
normalis, *Lmk.* **9**·107 ; **21**·49
vulsellatus, *Lmk.* **9**·107 ; **21**·49
Malurus brownii, *Gould* **22**·140
cruentatus, *Gould* **22**·140
dorsalis, *Sharpe* **22**·140
lamberti **22**·175
leuconotus **22**·175
leucopterus, *Quoy and Gaimard* **22**·139,175
malusi, Microporella **13**·4
malvacearum, Puccinia **13**·240 ; **14**·57
Mammal, new Australian **11**·21
Mammalia, bibliography of Australian **3**·xliv
of South Australian **1**·13
fossil, of the Lower Murray **7**·36
of the Bunda plateau **2**·124
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·154
pliocene **4**·149
Mammaliferous drift of Croydon **13**·181,182
of Croydon, diprotodon remains from **13**·182
of Dry Creek **13**·172
mammilata, Blandfordia, var. of stirlingi **18**·196*
manciata, Ischnoptera **17**·53
mancinella, Purpura **19**·100
Mandalotus **15**·229
mandibulare,is, Gigadema **16**·18*
Megamerus **15**·67*
Manganese **6**·86
Manganite **6**·86
Mangelia meredithae, *T. Wds.* **4**·140
mangelioides, Trophon **10**·112*
Mangilia spurca, *Hinds* **17**·199
manglesi, Tetralobus **12**·139
Mangrove, propagation of **7**·121
MANN, JAMES. Notes upon the life history of a human blood worm. **5**·116
Manna **6**·176 ; **16**·1
Manna, analyses of **16**·4
Manners and customs of the aborigines. *See* Aborigines.
mannophora, Stathmopoda **24**·23*
Manoora, fundamental rocks of **4**·38
geology of **4**·37
railway station, geological section at **4**·37

Manoora, superficial accumulations of **4**·37
Manorhina flavigula, *Gould* **24**·31
mansueta, Stigmodera **24**·42
mantelli, Dentalium **9**·190 ; **23**·261
Entalis **9**·190
Fissidentalium **23**·261
Orbitoides **12**·17
Mantidae **2**·53
Mantis, habits of **10**·306
Manual on the insectivorous birds and predatory insects **22**·236, 41
on the flora of South Australia **12**·160
manubriata, Ostrea **9**·184*; **23**·268
maorica, Vincularia **1**·18
maplestonei, Schizoporella **13**·4
maratima, Paraloea **21**·51*
Marcia faba, [*Rve.*], *Ang.* **9**·93
marcida, Ectobia **17**·34
Stigmodera **15**·52*
mareebensis, Scymnus **19**·249*
Mareena Bluff **14**·250
Mareena Bluff series **18**·198
Maretia anomala, *Duncan* **14**·278
margaritacea, Catenicella **12**·25
Trigonia **1**·79 ; **9**·101
margarita, Ectobia (?) **19**·148*
Margaritifera crassicauda, *Tate* **23**·276
margaritifera, Meleagrina **9**·107
Mytilus **9**·107
Truncatulina **14**·353
marginalis, Ischnoptera **17**·50
Periplaneta **18**·184
marginata,us, Apolyta **19**·152*
Banksia **6**·41,42
Caedicia **15**·88
Lagena **12**·9 ; **13**·167 ; **14**·351
Lasiodactylus **14**·106
Metriorrhynchus **24**·56
Neobalaena **13**·8
Pseudolycus **23**·86
Selenaria **3**·9*
Marginella, synopsis of older tertiary species of **1**·97
Marginella albescens, *Hutton* **1**·92
albida, *Tate* **1**·87*
aldingae, *Tate* **1**·90*

Marginella biplicata, *Tate and May* **24**·92*
cassidiformis, *Tate* **1**·91*
cratericula, *Tate and May* **24**·91*
cymbalum, *Tate* **1**·86*
denticulata, *Tate* **1**·87*; **24**·92
dubia, *Hutton* **1**·92
hordeacea, *Tate* **1**·91*
inermis, *Tate* **1**·93*
mayi, *Tate* **24**·93*
micula, *Tate* **1**·93*
minima, *Petterd* **24**·92
multiplicata, *Tate and May* **24**·91*
muscarioides, *Tate* **1**·91*
octoplicata, *T.Wds.* **1**·95; **13**·215
ovulaeformis, *Tate and May* **24**·93*
propinqua, *Tate* **1**·94*
septemplicata, *Tate* **1**·95*
simsoni, *Tate and May* **24**·92*
strombiformis, *T.Wds.* **1**·93
subbulbosa, *Tate* **1**·86*
tridentata, *Tate* **1**·87*
turbinata, *Sby.* **1**·86
ventricosa, *Hutton* **1**·94
volutiformis, *Rve.* **1**·85
wentworthi, *T.Wds.* **1**·92
winteri, *Tate* **1**·94*
woodsi, *Tate* **1**·94*
Marginellidae of Australia, distribution of **1**·89
fossil **1**·90
of South Australia, recent **1**·85
marginicollis, Platynus **16**·24; **19**·137
marginifera, Loboptera **17**·37
Thyrsocera **17**·49
marginulata, Catolechia **16**·146*
Marginulina costata, *Batsch* **12**·9
glabra, *d'Orb.* **8**·90
mariae, Caloscala **13**·230
Cirsotrema **13**·230
Macoma **9**·89
Scalaria **13**·230
Marine fossiliferous rocks at Kerguelen Island **24**·104
gastropoda of Australia. *See* Gastropoda of Australia.
of South Australia. *See* Gastropoda of South Australia.

Marine limestone of Dry Creek 2·69
miocene of the Kent Town bore 5·42
mollusca. *See* Mollusca.
mollusca, synonymy of 6·175
pliocene of Australia 13·172
tertiaries of Australia 20·118
of Australia, correlation of 2·liii ; 17·203 ; 19·108 ; 20·118
of South Australia 20·118
of Table Cape, Tasmania 20·131
of the Adelaide basin 5·41
of Victoria 17·203
marionella, Peltophora 20·27
marmorata,um.us, Aethinodes 14·109
Cerithiopsis 17·190*,200
Epargemus 24·147*
Fusus 19·104
Phacodes 14·344*
Ustilago 14·59
marmorea, Orophia 21·54*
Stigmodera 13·148*
Yorkeica 23·90*
marmoriceps, Gryllacris 15·145*
marmorinopa, Praxis 16·12
Maroga, *Walk.* 13·39
Maroga, synopsis of species of 13·39
Maroga gigantella, *Walk.* 13·40
mythica, *Meyr.* 13·41* ; 24·10
setiotricha, *Meyr.* 13·40*
undosa, *Lucas* 24·10
unipunctana, *Don* 13·40
Marquee-shaped hills of Central Australia 16·82
Marriage and sexual customs, native 2·85,87 ; 14·236,241 ; 16·275,278,281,284,290 ; 17·254,256
Marriage laws as a factor in the evolution of Australian aborigines 24·180
Marriage relationships among aborigines of South Australia 2·85
Marsdenia leichardtiana, *F.v.M.* 22·114
Marsilea quadrifolia, *Linn.* 22·117
Marsupialia 14·154
Marsupium of Notoryctes typhlops 14·286
marsupium, Porella 13·5
Martin, Rene. Annotations on South Australian species [of libellulidae]. 23·1

Martite 6·84
Maskell, W. M. On some Australian insects of the family psyllidae. 22·4
On some new South Australian coccidae. 11·101
masoni, Tellina 9·165*
Voluta 11·128*
mastersi, Adimonia 20·87*
Coelophora 15·238*
Eucorynus 24·144*
Hoplocephalus 10·296
Ommatophorus 14·335
Penthea 21·97*
Prasyptera 20·84*
Rhyparida 15·236*
Stigmodera 24·41
Sutrea 20·68*
Sybra 18·168*
Tarsostenus 24·138
Mat-ngelli 17·254
Mattari 16·275
matthewsi, Mactra 11·60*
matutinella, Eochrois 18·135
Maude, tertiary deposits at 19·116
Maughan, M. M. Definition of a new species of South Australian polyplacophora. 24·89
maughani, Acanthochites 22·218*
Maulia, *Blackb.* 15·65*
Maulia picticornis, *Blackb.* 15·66*
mauritanicus, Alphitobius 10·71
mauritiana, Littorina 21·42
maurulus, Cherrus 16·54*
maxima, Chirida 20·106*
Siphonalia 14·257
May, W. L., and Tate, R. Descriptions of new genera and species of Australian mollusca, chiefly Tasmanian. 24·90
mayana, Liotia 23·227*
mayi, Cyclostrema 23·218*
Eulima 24·96*
Marginella 24·93*
Odontostomia 22·84*
Pyrgulina 22·177
Measles among aborigines 16·281
mecaspis, Desiantha 23·141*
medicaginea, Goodia 3·178 ; 8·23

Medicinal uses of wattle bark 3·xv
of Melaleuca cordata 3·174
medilinea, Knephasia 17·100*
mediocris, Hyphaltica 20·72*
Storeus 23·185*
mediterranensis, Planorbulina 12·13 ; 14·352
medius, Leptorrhynchus 3·liii
mediventris, Epilampra 17·66 ; 18·174
Megachile blackburnii, *Froggatt* 16·72*
Megadorma gigas 3·xliv
Megalaster compressus, *Duncan* 14·277.282
megalippe, Anosia 17·4
megalodon, Carcharodon 15·265
megalodontus, Aster 16·365
megaloptera, Euchloris 18·87*
Megamerus mandibularis, *Blackb.* 15·67*
Megapenthes futilis, *Cand.* 21·32
Megaptera boops, *Linn.* 13·8
Megasceloides circumcinctus, *Blackb.* 24·65*
Megerlia willemoesi, *Davidson* 9·110
Melaconite 6·93
Melaleuca cordata, var. ovata 16·357
decussata, *R.Br.* 7·51
glomerata, *F.v.M.* 8·12
uncinata, curative properties of 3·174
Melampsora lini, *Pers.* 14·57
melanargyra, Macrobathra 20·32
melanaria, Platyzosteria 17·83 ; 18·179 ; 19·158
melancholica, Monolepta 20·97*
Xenidia 20·43*
Melania australis, *Lea* 5·53
balonnensis, *Conrad* 4·140 ; 5·54 ; 21·42
carbonata, *Rve.* 5·53
elseyi, *E.A.Smith* 5·54
onca, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·53
subsimilis, *E.A.Smith* 21·43
tatei, *Brazier* 21·43
venustula, *Brot.* 5·53
melanocephala,us, Agelastica 20·83
Aspidotes 10·294
Galeruca 20·83
Liparetrus 19·34*
melanochroma, Rissoia 23·234
melanocrocana, Capua 16·13
melanodelta, Phloeopola 20·15

Melanodryas bicolor 22·175
melanogenys, Falco 24·34
melanoïdes, Diastoma 21·42
Mesalia 21·42
melanoleuca,us, Anseranas 22·189
Graculus 22·192
Sphyrelata 20·18
melanoploca, Philobota 20·23
melanops, Aegialites 22·186
Graucalus 22·174 ; 24·34
Lygosoma 16·173*
melanora, Agaphthora 22·91
melanospila, Phlocopola 20·17*
melanospora, Machaeritis 20·30
melanosternon, Gypoictinia 22·167
melanostrepta, Chlenias 17·161*
melanotoxa, Stibaroma 9·140
melanoxylon. Acacia 8·17
Melanterius vinosus, *Pascoe* 16·194
melanula, Telecrates 13·62*
melanura,us, Centropus 22·133
Cingulina 22·234
Climacteris 22·154
Nacerdes 23·78
Rissoia 23·234
melas, Corynophyllus 18·206
melbournense,is, Colon 15·25*
Stigmodera 15·53
Meleagrina crassicardia, *Tate* 8·121*
margaritifera, *Linn.* 9·107
melichrodes, Philobota 22·209*
Melicophila picata, *Gould* 24·32
Melina percrassa, *Tate* 23·276*
sp., *Tate* 23·276
Meliornis novae-hollandiae, albino var. of 6·69
meliphanes, Cleodora 18·107*
melipnoa, Chalarotona 13·65*
Melithreptus lactior, *Gould* 22·151
melitoleuca, Chalarotona 13·66*
mellinipes, Aulicus 24·125
melo, Bulimus 16·66
Lagena 12·9
Melobasis andersoni, *Blackb.* 10·234*
bicolor, *Blackb.* 14·295*
costata, *Macl.* 13·146

Melobasis costifera, *Thoms.* **13**·146
cupreo-vittata, *Saund.* **10**·238
derbyensis, *Blackb.* **15**·44*
elderi, *Blackb.* **16**·35*
intricata, *Blackb.* **10**·243*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **10**·238*
obscura, *Saund.* **10**·238
prasina, *Thoms.* **13**·146
pretiosa, *Blackb.* **10**·244*
propinqua, *Hope* **10**·240
pulchra, *Blackb.* **14**·294*
puncticollis, *Blackb.* **10**·239*
purpureosignata, *Thoms.* **13**·146
rothei, *Blackb.* **10**·236*
rotundicollis, *Blackb.* **10**·241*
saundersi, *Mast.* **13**·146
semistriata, *Blackb.* **10**·235*
semisuturalis, *Blackb.* **10**·246*
sordida, *Blackb.* **10**·238 ; **16**·36
soror, *Blackb.* **10**·237*
speciosa, *Blackb.* **10**·245*
suaveola, *Germ.* **10**·240
thomsoni, *Blackb.* **13**·146
thoracica, *Blackb.* **10**·246*
verna, *Hope* **10**·239,240
viridiobscura, *Thoms.* **13**·146
vittata, *Blackb.* **10**·242*
Meloidae **2**·40
Melolontha **10**·208
Melolontha destructor, *Tpr.* **1**·61*
Melolonthini **22**·18
Melonite from Worturpa, notes on **23**·211
Melophorus bagoti, *Lubbock* **6**·176,183
Melopsittacus undulatus, *Shaw* **22**·170 ; **24**·34
Melville Island, aborigines of **5**·17
botany of **15**·114,118
exploring tour across **15**·114
membranacea,us, Malacorhynchus **22**·191
Membranipora **13**·3
Membranipora bicolor, *Hincks* **12**·26
corbula, *Hincks* **13**·3
delicatula, *Busk* **3**·1
membranacea, *Linn.* **13**·3
nitens, *Hincks* **13**·2
pilosa, var. multispinata, *Hincks* **13**·2

Membranipora praelonga, *MacG.* **13**·3*
pyrula, *Hincks* **12**·26
Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia, publication of **23**·297
Memorial fund, McDouall Stuart **20**·280
Menaccanite **6**·84
mendax, Ataenius **15**·36*
Menephilus sydneyanus **17**·132
Meneristes australis, *Boisd.* **10**·283
Menindie basin **14**·204,207
Menipea crystallina, *Busk* **12**·25 ; **13**·7
cyathus, *Thoms.* **13**·2
porteri, *MacG.* **12**·25
tricellata, *Busk* **13**·2
Menippus **20**·89
Menippus elegans, *Blackb.* **16**·202
meniscoides, Planorbis **5**·53*
Menkea australis, *Lehm.* **22**·102
sphaerocarpa, *F.v.M.* **16**·335
menkeanus, Mytilus **2**·138 ; **9**·105
menkei, Clanculus **21**·43
Mental characteristics of aborigines **14**·219
mentitor, Metriorrhynchus **24**·54*
mentitrix, Olanaea **18**·152*
Mercenaria paucilamellata, *Dunker* **9**·94
Mercury, transit of **5**·104
meredithae, Fusus **10**·140
Mangelia **4**·140
Meretrix alatus, *Rve.* **21**·47
diemenensis **21**·48
multistriatus **21**·47
meridianus, Semanopterus **20**·250*
Meridional ant-hills **19**·259
meridionalis, Alexia **2**·lxxii
Montacuta **9**·68*,97
Raeta **11**·61*
Merimna atrata, *Hope* **16**·36
meringae, Pecten **23**·271*
Meroe aliciae, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·94
gibberula, *Tate* **9**·162*
merope, Heteronympha **4**·28 ; **5**·35 ; **17**·5
Lasiomata **5**·35
Merops ornatus, *Lath.* **22**·136
merus, Bothrideres **14**·118
Meryx aequalis, *Blackb.* **14**·115*

Mesalia melanoides, *Rve.* 21·42
stylacris, *Tate* 17·341*
Mesetia, *Blackb.* 20·37*
Mesetia amoena, *Blackb.* 20·37*
mesochroa, Gelechia 18·107*
Hypena 21·52*
Mesodesma angusta, *Desh.* 21·46
cuneata, *Rve.* 9·86
elongata, *Desh.* 9·85 ; 21·46
glabrella, *Lmk.* 21·46
obtusa, *Crosse and Fischer* 9·85 ; 21·46
praecisa, *Desh.* 9·85 ; 21·46
mesombra, Diastictis 17·160*
Orthosia 17·153*
Selidosema 17·160*
mesophragma, Eulechria 20·10
mesopora, Macrobathra 20·32
Mesoscolopax minutus, *Sharpe* 22·161
Mesostoma 13·185
Mesotretis ferrugineus, *Bates* 10·273
Mesozoic belemnite 3·104
flora of South Australia 8·163
rocks of Caroona Hill 10·76
of Central Australia 16·85,88,91
of South Australia 2·xlviii
of the Lake Eyre basin 9·42 ; 12·41,51
of the upper Finke River basin 14·253
trigonias 1·82
Metabasis variegata, *Blackb.* 14·304*
Metadoticus, *Olliff* 24·161
Metallarcha crocanthes, *Lower* 20·157*
Metallic spheres, determination of weight of 9·15
metallicanus, Simaëthis 22·202*
Thenarotes 10·185*
Metallurgy, economy in 11·230
Metamorphic rocks of Central Australia 16·82
Metaxymorpha gloriosa, *Blackb.* 18·207*
Meteoric dust 7·18
iron 6·82
Meteorite 6·82
Meteorological observations between London and Adelaide 9·201
Meteorology of Bunda plateau 2·117
of Central Australia 16·116
of South Australia 8·67

Meteorology of the Elder Exploring Expedition 16·116
Meteors 16·117
Methven's slot 9·36
Metis umbonella, *Lmk.* 9·89
Metistete 14·317
Metoponcus cairnsensis, *Blackb.* 19·204*
Metriorrhynchus 24·51
Metriorrhynchus atratus, *Fab.* 24·52
cliens, *Blackb.* 24·53*
eremita, *Blackb.* 24·55*
flagellatus, *Blackb.* 24·53*
haemorrhoidalis, *Waterh.* 24·56
insignipennis, *Blackb.* 24·52*
marginatus, *Er.* 24·56
mentitor, *Blackb.* 24·54*
meyricki, *Blackb.* 10·258*
miles, *Blackb.* 24·54*
paradoxa, *Blackb.* 24·55*
rufipennis, *Fab.* 24·56
vittatus, *Blackb.* 10·258*
metropolitana, Olanaea 18·152*
metutus, Ischioplites 19·59
meyeri, Trochus 9·121
Zizyphinus 9·121
Meyrick, E. Additions to the entomological fauna of South Australia. 9·218
Descriptions of new Australian lepidoptera. 14·188
List of South Australian micro-lepidoptera. 7·10
Revision of Australian lepidoptera. 9·218
meyricki, Astraeus 19·45
Chalcopterus 16·45*
Edusa 14·151*
Evaniocera 23·52*
Haptoncura 14·104*
Hopatrum 18·213
Isodon 20·237*
Melobasis 10·238*
Metriorhynchus 10·258*
Monolepta 11·181*
Paederus 14·72*
Paropsis, var.(?) of hemisphaerica 13·141*
Phyllotocus 10·15
Plectroscelis 20·66*
Scymnus 11·192*
Trogoderma 14·128*

Mica 3·180 ; 6·79
Micaceous haematite 6·83
micans, Cyclostrema 21·43 : 23·222
Eulima 22·81
Kellia 9·148*
Nucula 9·102
Pseudoliotia 22·71 ; 23·222
Terillus 22·232
Xynotropis 24·152*
Micippe parvirostris 3·xlviii
micra, Cancellaria 11·158*
Crassatella 19·93*
Cyclostrema 23·217,221
Tubiola 23·221
micracma, Telecrates 13·64*
micradelpha, Gelechia 21·56*
Micrantipha, *Blackb.* 20·88*
Micrantipha paradoxa, *Blackb.* 20·89*
Micraster archeri, *T.Wds.* 14·277 ; 15·193
brevistella, *Laube* 14·278
etheridgei, *Johnston* 15·192
Micro-lepidoptera, Australian 2·lxxii
Micro-lepidoptera from Moreton Bay 18·120
from Queensland 20·1 ; 22·200 : 24·6
of South Australia 7·10
Micro-organisms and infectious diseases 7·85
microcarpa, Hakea 6·41
microcephala, Pimelea 22·109
microcosma, Lasiosticha 17·166*
microcyma, Cephalissa 9·128
Microdes typhopa, *Lower* 21·50*
villosata, *Gn.* 9·126
Microdiscus subsagittatus, *Tate* 15·187*
Microdonacia, *Blackb.* 17·139*
Microdonacia incerta, *Blackb.* 17·139*
Microeca assimilis, *Gould* 24·26
fascinans 22·174
microglossa,um, Helipterum 22·121
Helipterum, var. of corymbiflorum 22·121
microgyna, Euchloris 18·85*
Iodis 18·85*
microlepidota, Diemenia 10·295
micromela, Gelechia (?) 21·55*
Micromeris, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·148
Micromeris radiata, *Tate* 8·148*

Micromeris rugosa, *Tate* **8**·148*
micrommata, Eurodes **23**·12*
micron, Cyclostrema **23**·221
micronema, Leucozonia **10**·162*
microphila, Sorocaustia **23**·16*
microphthalma, Chloridella **6**·48
microphylla.um, Chenopodium **8**·25
Nitella **12**·149
micropis, Microbathra **18**·102*
microplocus, Semiactaeon **21**·5*
Micropora coriacea, *Esper* **13**·3
perforata, *MacG.* **13**·3
Microporella ciliata, *Linn.* **13**·4
diadema, *MacG.* **13**·4
diadema, var. longispina, *MacG.* **13**·4
malusii, *Audouin* **13**·4
microrhysa, Punctiscala **13**·229*
Scalaria **13**·229*
Microscopical Section of the Royal Society, report of **9**·301 ; **10**·325 ; **11**·249 ; **12**·176 ; **13**·284 ; **14**·393 ; **15**·288 ; **17**·373 ; **18**·261
microspiloplaca, Gelechia **18**·106*
Microstemma tuberosum, *R.Br.* **6**·175
microstira, Sigaretus **17**·328*
microta, Gracilaria **18**·128*
Microthopus **10**·209 ; **22**·32
microtidis, Uromyces **14**·56
Microtragus **15**·235
Microtragus maculatus, *Blackb.* **16**·197
quadrimaculatus, *Blackb.* **15**·235
sticticus, *Pasc.* **15**·69
Microtribonyx ventralis, *Sharpe* **22**·161
Microtrochus minutus, *T.Wds.* **3**·101*
Microvalgus scutellaris, *Blackb.* **18**·206*
Microzoa, fossil from William Well, Lake Eyre district **9**·53
Microzoa from Hergott bore **8**·79
Microzoa, selection, mounting, and sectioning of **9**·284
micula, Marginella **1**·93
Middle murravian tertiary, fauna of **7**·39
Midus **15**·260
Midus pygmaeus, *Blackb.* **15**·261
Migerlia williamshousi **9**·222
Migration of fauna between Australia and New Zealand **8**·45

miles, Lobivanellus **22**·164,185
Metriorrhynchus **24**·54*
Squilla **6**·49
Tringa **22**·164
Miliolina agglutinans, *d'Orb* **12**·2
angularis, *Howchin* **12**·2*
bicornis, *Walk. and Jacob* **12**·3 ; **13**·162
boueana, *d'Orb.* **13**·162
brongniartii, *d'Orb.* **12**·2
circularis, *Born.* **13**·162
cuvieriana, *d'Orb.* **12**·2
ferussacii, *d'Orb.* **12**·2 ; **13**·162 ; **14**·350
fusca, *Brady* **13**·163
insignis, *Brady* **12**·3
labiosa, *d'Orb.* **13**·163
linneana, *d'Orb.* **12**·2
oblonga, *Mont.* **12**·2 ; **13**·163 ; **14**·350
prisca, *Terq.* **12**·2
pygmaea, *Rss.* **12**·2
scrobiculata, *Brady* **12**·2
secans, *d'Orb.* **12**·3 ; **13**·163
seminulum, *Lin.* **12**·2 ; **13**·163 ; **14**·350
subrotunda, *Montf.* **13**·163
tricarinata, *d'Orb.* **12**·2
trigonula, *Lmk.* **13**·163 ; **14**·350
undosa, *Kar.* **12**·2 ; **13**·163
valvularis, *Rss.* **12**·2
militaris, Eupines **14**·85*
miliusi, Gymnoscymnus **16**·160
Milky quartz **6**·77
millari, Hibbertia **10**·302
Millicent, diprotodon remains from **4**·155
Millotia kempei, *F.v.M.*, var. helmsi **16**·368
miltogramma, Momopola **14**·190*
Milvus affinis **22**·166
mimeticus, Argobuccinum **20**·221
Sipho **17**·189* ; **19**·88,102 ; **20**·221
Triton **19**·88,102 ; **20**·221
mimica, Heliocausta **20**·4
Heterocrossa **17**·168*
Mimoscopa opsiphanes, *Lower* **18**·110*
mimula, Paropsis **13**·142*
Mimusops kummel, *Hochst.* **1**·52,54
minans, Catocalephe **19**·221*
minax, Bledius **10**·14*

Mineral springs in Central Australia 2·1
Mineral veins, with special reference to Barossa district 1·75
Mineralogical notes from the laboratory of the Wallaroo smelting works 4·50
Minerals of Central Australia 16·101,102
of Kangaroo Island 6·127
of South Australia 6·72
miniaceum, Polytrema 12·14
minima,um,us, Apaustus 17·12
Ectobia 19·147*
Liotia 23·222
Lodderia 23·222
Lucina 21·48
Marginella 24·92
Monolepta 22·233
Pachyura 19·221*
Triton 10·123
Trivia 13·213
Mining engineering course at the University of Adelaide 2·xviii,xxvii,xxix
Mining as related to the geology of South Australia 4·113
minna, Papilio 17·3
minor, Caedicia 15·92
Cephalodesmius 24·36*
Cestrinus 18·212*
Diabaticus 12·135*
Edusa 14·146*
Lathridius 10·204*
Palmerstonia 18·139*; 19·40
Proctammodes 21·89*
Semanopterus 10·233*; 16·35
Stereum, var. of cyathiforme 14·59
Strongylurus 18·166
Taeniomena 15·109*
Minthea 13·121
Minuria annua 23·288
Minuriella annua, *Tate* 23·288*; 24·83
minuscula, Choleva 14·88*
minuta,us, Cucullaea 8·119
Cycloscymnus 15·251*
Evaniocera 16·178*; 23·53
Mesoscolopax 22·161
Microtrochus 3·101*
Numenius 22·161

minuta, Stigmodera **15**·44*
minutalis, Plectroscelis **20**·62*
minutissima, Rissoia **24**·100
minutula, Acrilla **24**·95*
Dimorphocoma **6**·107*
Scalarina **24**·95*
Miocene and its relation to eocene in South Australia **20**·119
Miocene, estuarine and lacustrine, of the Kent Town bore **5**·43
Miocene fossils of Muddy Creek **2**·lxxv ; **11**·30
of South Australia **5**·44
of Victoria **4**·149
rocks, marine, of the Kent Town bore **5**·42
near Gawler **5**·62
of Kangaroo Island **6**·122
of Muddy Creek **17**·216
of South Australia **20**·119
of the Adelaide basin **13**·181
of the Australian Alps **7**·8
of Victoria **2**·lxxv ; **17**·216
Miocene. *See also* Older tertiary ; Upland miocene.
mioleuca, Bombyx **14**·190*
miqueliana, Grevillea **6**·39
mira, Hoplozonitis **15**·229*
Mirabilite **6**·93
Mirafra horsfieldi, *Gould* **22**·141
mirabilis, Pseudovaricia **10**·146*
Mirbelia aphylla, *F.v.M.* **16**·348
miriabilis, Poephila **22**·179
Mirrabuckinna, foraminifera of the bores at **17**·346
Mirrn-yong heaps at the North-West bend of the River Murray **17**·21
See also Kitchen-midden.
Miscellaneous contributions to the natural history of South Australia **3**·171 ; **4**·135 ; **5**·94 ; **6**·172 ; **7**·74 ; **8**·159 ; **9**·213 ; **10**·301 ; **13**·236 ; **15**·262
Misocalius palliolatus, *Latham* **24**·33
Misophrice **23**·153
Misophrice, synopsis of species of **23**·159
Misophrice alternata, *Lea* **23**·153*
clathrata, *Lea* **23**·157*
cylindrica, *Lea* **23**·156*
dispar, *Blackb.* **18**·161*
dissentanea, *Lea* **23**·157*
fenestrata, *Lea* **23**·158*

Misophrice nigriventris, *Lea* **23**·157*
quadraticollis, *Blackb.* **18**·163*
spilota, *Blackb.* **18**·162*
squamibunda, *Lea* **23**·154*
viridisquama, *Lea* **23**·155*
vitiata, *Lea* **23**·155*
Mispickel **6**·86
Misthosima dorsonotata, *Blackb.* **24**·161*
Mitchell River, eocene of **17**·205
mitchelli, Hapalotis **16**·155
Hapolotus **3**·xxi
Parasemus (?) **23**·24*
Polyzosteria **17**·78; **18**·178
Stigmodera **24**·43
Tryphocharia **15**·56,233
mitior, Scymnus **19**·251*
mitis, Venerupis **9**·90
Mitra, synopsis of older tertiary species of. **11**·125
Mitra alokiza, *T. Wds.* **11**·136
atractoides, *Tate* **11**·139*
atypha, *Tate* **11**·138*
biornata, *Tate* **11**·142*
cassida, *Tate* **11**·144*
citharelloides, *Tate* **11**·143*
clathurella, *Tate* **11**·142*
complanata, *Tate* **11**·138*
conoidalis, *Tate* **11**·144*
dennanti, *Tate* **11**·137*
dictua, *T. Wds.* **11**·137
diductua, *Tate* **23**·107*
escharoides, *Tate* **11**·139*
euglypha, *Tate* **11**·140*
exilis, *Tate* **11**·140*
fodinalis, *Tate* **23**·108*
legrandi, *T. Wds.* **17**·199
leptalea, *Tate* **11**·140*
ligata, *Tate* **11**·139*
othone, *T. Wds.* **11**·139
paucicostata, *Tate* **11**·141*
pellucida, *Tate* **9**·63*
rufocincta, *A. Ad.* **17**·199
semilaevis, *Tate* **11**·143*
sordida, *Tate* **11**·143*
subcrenularis, *Tate* **11**·142*
terebraeformis, *Tate* **11**·141*

Mitra uniplica, *Tate* 11·138*
varicosa, *Tate* 11·138*
vincentiana, *Verco* 20·223*
vincta, *Ad.* 17·199
Mitrasacme, n.sp., *Tpr.* 17·19*
mitrellaeformis, Terebra 11·160*
mixoleuca, Enaemia 24·14*
mixta, Cydmaea 18·158*
Rissoia 23·234
Mnesampela comarcha, *Meyr.* 9·139
dictyodes, *Lower* 17·291*
fucata, *Feld.* 9·139
privata, *Gn.* 9·138
mochlias, Lichenaula 13·52*
mochlina, Comarchis 23·20*
mochlotis, Hydrusa 22·95
modesta.us, Aulicus 24·135*
Axinaea 3·xlix
Corynophyllus 10·228*
Cubicorhynchus 16·233*
Cydmaea 23·149*
Epacra 15·166
Liparetrus 10·25*
Monolepta 11·182*
Paragryllacris 15·161
Parasemus 19·212*
Symphyletes 13·131*
Tellina 11·68 ; 14·266
Thracia 11·67
modestina, Cancellaria 11·157*
Tellina 14·266
modicus, Helaeus 23·39*
Maechidius 22·61*
Modiola, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·123
Modiola adelaidensis, *Tate* 8·123*
albicosta, *Lmk.* 9·105
albicosta, var. spatula, *Lmk.* 21·49
arborescens, (*Chemnitz*), *Rve.* 14·268
areolata, *Gould* 9·105
australis, *Gray* 9·105 ; 21·49
flavida, *Rve.* 2·138
inconstans, *Dunker* 21·49
nana, *Rve.* 9·106
picta, *Lmk.* 14·268
semivestita, *Dunker* 9·106 ; 21·49

Modiola tulipa, var., *Lmk.* **9**·105
Modiolaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·125
Modiolaria adolphi, *Dunker* **9**·106
arcacea, *Tate* **8**·125*
barbata, (*Angas*), *Rve.* **9**·106
corioensis, *Tate* **8**·126*
cumingiana, *Rve.* **9**·106 ; **21**·49
discors, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·49
paulucciae, *Crosse and Fischer* **9**·106
semigranosa, *Tate* **8**·125*
singularis, *Tate* **8**·125*
morens, Cydmaea **23**·146*
Lycaena **17**·7
Molineux, A. The dasyurus a (?) vegetarian. **8**·159
mollis, Nudaria **23**·13
Psilopepla **23**·13
Mollusca, fossil, of Australia **23**·249
of Central Australia **9**·53
of Muddy Creek **11**·40
of the lower Murray **7**·36
land and fresh-water,
of Central Australia **4**·140; **16**·62; **18**·189
of tropical South Australia **5**·47
land, of Australia, classification of **19**·269
of South Australia **23**·245
of the Bunda plateau **2**·126
of Victoria **4**·71
marine, of Australia **15**·125 ; **24**·90
of Fowler's Bay **4**·140
of King George's Sound **2**·137
of Rottnest **6**·173
of South Australia **9**·62 ; **11**·60 ; **19**·84 ; **20**·217
of Tasmania **24**·90
of Victoria **11**·60
of Australia **14**·257
of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlix
census of **11**·70
classification of land **19**·269
critical remarks on some older tertiary **21**·40
synonymy of **23**·249
of South Australia, bibliography of **3**·171
of Tasmania **1**·15,19
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **24**·90
16·62

Mollusca, of tropical South Australia 5·47
Mollusca. *See also* Cephalopoda; Gastropoda, Lamellibranchiata; Palliobranchiata; Pteropoda; Scaphopoda.
mollusca, Poria 14·59
Molluscan life in St. Vincent Gulf 3·205
Moloch horridus, *Gray* 4·139; 16·169
Molochtus tibialis, *Sloane* 16·229*
molybdena, Cupido 5·36*; 17·7
Molybdenite 6·82
Molybdenum 6·82
molyneusiana, Gryllacris 15·155*
Momaea eximia, *Blackb.* 20·84*
Momopola, *Meyr.* 14·190*
Momopola miltogramma, *Meyr.* 14·190*
monachus, Cerithium 9·124
Potamides 9·124
monadelta, Philobota 21·53
monile,is, Diala 9·122
Semele 14·261,266
moniletectum, Cardium 9·151*
monilifera, Retepora 12·29; 13·6
moniliformis, Eulimella 22·82
monocalama, Procometis 13·72*
Monocentrum 10·55
monoceros, Cribrilina 12·27; 13·7
monochroa, Aedoea 23·10*
monochroma, Phylomictis 15·17*
monococcum, Triticum 1·50
Monocrepidius commodus, *Blackb.* 19·48*
inamoenus, *Blackb.* 19·49*
nitidulus, *Cand.* 16·37
Monoctenia calladelpha, *Lower* 15·7*
cycnoptera, *Lower* 18·84*
eximia, *Lower* 15·7*
falernaria, *Gn.* 15·8
odontias, *Lower* 18·83*
orthodesma, *Lower* 18·84*
vinaria, *Gn.* 15·8
xanthastis, *Lower* 18·85*
Monodonta lineata, *Lmk.* 21·43
peroni, *Lmk.* 21·43
rosea, *Lmk.* 21·43
Monolepta, synopsis of species of 20·100
Monolepta albotincta, *Blackb.* 20·99*

Monolepta alpina, *Blackb.* **22**·233
angulata, *Blackb.* **11**·179*
biguttigera, *Blackb.* **20**·94*
brevior, *Blackb.* **20**·93*
cognata, *Blackb.* **20**·94* ; **24**·68
croceicollis, *Germ.* **20**·99
debilis, *Blackb.* **20**·98*
dilutior, *Blackb.* **20**·91*
divisa, *Blackb.* **11**·180*
elytrura, *Blackb.* **20**·93*
eyrensis, *Blackb.* **20**·95*
fasciatipennis, *Blackb.* **11**·180* ; **23**·100
fumaticornis, *Blackb.* **20**·92*
implicata, *Blackb.* **20**·91*
inconspicua, *Blackb.* **11**·181*
intertincta, *Blackb.* **20**·96*
melancholica, *Blackb.* **20**·97*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **11**·181*
minima, *Allard* **22**·233
modesta, *Blackb.* **11**·182*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **11**·182*
ordinaria, *Blackb.* **20**·97*
picticollis, *Blackb.* **20**·98*
pictifrons, *Blackb.* **20**·97*
quaesita, *Blackb.* **11**·183*
simulatrix, *Blackb.* **11**·183*
sordidula, *Blackb.* **20**·96*
sparsipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·92*
subsuturalis, *Blackb.* **20**·95*
tarsalis, *Blackb.* **20**·99*
tricolor, *Blackb.* **20**·95*
variegata, *Blackb.* **20**·94*
monoleuca,us, Cryptophagus **18**·91*
Gelechia **21**·55*
monoloncha, Philobota **20**·34
Monophlebidae **11**·107
Monophlebus, *Leach* **11**·107
Monophlebus crawfordi, *Maskell* **11**·108*
monosema, Lichenaula **17**·172
monostadia, Macrobathra **20**·32
monostropha, Aristotelia (?) **21**·57*
Ocystola **20**·30
Monostychia australis, *Laube* **14**·275 ; **15**·192
etheridgei, *Johnston* **15**·192
Monotaxis grandiflora, var. obtusifolia **16**·341

Monotoma rufa, *Redt.* 10·201
monotropis, Lygosoma 16·173
Trophon 10·111*
monoxyla, Crepidula 17·330
monstrosus, Pseudoryctes 19·39*
Montacuta meridionalis, *Tate* 9·68*,97
semiradiata, *Tate* 11·63*
sericea, *Tate* 9·148*
montana,us, Cotulades 17·132*
Laccobius 14·67*
Paropsis 18·226*
monticola, Daedrosis 15·227*
Silvanus 14·118*
Montlivaltia discus, *T.Wds.* 3·li
Moodie, D. C. F. Notes on the ethnology of the Zulus. 4·158
mooraboolensis, Natica 17·323*
moorei, Trigonia 1·81
Moorowie Head Station, glacial evidences at 24·77
Moorumbuma Well 9·46
mopsa, Synemon 4·34
Moral characteristics of aborigines 14·221
morbillosa,us, Prasonotus 14·139
Rhopaea 22·64*
Mordella baldiensis, *Blackb.* 14·341 ; 17·138
cara, *Blackb.* 17·137*
exilis, *Germ.*(?) 16·46
var. obscurior, *Blackb.* 16·46*
var. rufimanus, *Blackb.* 16·46*
inusitata, *Blackb.* 17·136*
maculatissima, *Blackb.* 17·136*
sydneyana, *Blackb.* 17·137*
Mordellidae 2·36 ; 4·141 ; 14·341
Mordialloc tertiary beds 11·55
Morelia variegata, *Gray* 10·294
Moreton Bay, micro-lepidoptera from 18·120
Morgan, A. M. List of birds collected or observed in the neighbourhood of Laura, South Australia. 21·22
Note on the nest and eggs of Porzana fluminea. 22·193
Morgan, fossil fish of the marine limestone of 2·xvii
morgani, Cyclaster (?) 15·193
Echinolampas (?) 15·193
morio, Panesthia 17·124 ; 18·188
Mornington, eocene of 17·216
tertiary of 11·55

morningtonensis, Erato 13·217*
morphnoides, Aquila 16·156
Morphosphaera 11·176
Morphosphaera (?) cincta, *Blackb.* 11·177*
mortoni, Voluta 11·124*
mortuata, Cephalissa 9·127
morundiana, Nucula 8·128*
Peristernia 10·154*
Moses Creek 16·79
Mosoda hemichroa, *Turner* 23·18*
motacilloides, Sauloprocta 22·174
Moulden, J. C. Petrographical observations upon some South Australian rocks. 19·70
Mound-springs 2·1 ; 16·75,77,86,90
Mound-springs and jurassic rocks 3·179
Mount Chandler, list of minerals about 16·102
Mount Compass, birds of 6·69
Mount Dutton Range, geology of 12·40
Mount Gambier, fossil chilostomatous bryozoa of 5·97
glacial phenomena about 15·123
hydatid disease at 6·22
Mount Giles, the highest peak of the MacDonnell Ranges 14·250
Mount Hamilton and Peak, fossils from near 7·75
Mount Jagged, birds of 6·69
Mount Kenneth 16·97
Mount Liebig 14·248
Mount Lofty Ranges, occurrence of lower cambrian fossils in 21·74
Mount Lyndhurst, flora of 22·101 ; 24·81
introduced plants at 22·118 ; 24·81
Mount Manara 14·201,203
Mount Margaret, geology of 12·37
Mount Margaret springs, analysis of waters of 9·51,52
Mount Watson 16·77
mucronata,us, Ancillaria 11·147
Cadulus 9·193* ; 23·266
Phorticosomus 10·178*
Mucronella diaphana, *MacG.* 13·5
ellerii, *MacG.* 12·29 ; 13·7
excavata, *MacG.* 13·5
praestans, *Hincks* 13·5
tricuspis, *Hincks* 13·5
vultur, *Hincks* 13·5

Muddy Creek, eocene of 17·205
foraminifera of 12·1 ; 13·236 ; 14·355 ; 17·206
fossil mollusca of 11·35,40
fossils 2·lxxv
miocene rocks of 17·216
tertiary deposits of 11·30 ; 19·116
Muehlenbeckia cunninghami, tannin in 6·175
Mueller, Baron Sir F. von. Additional localities of acacias known already from South Australia. 5·94
Additions to the extra-tropical flora of South Australia. 9·57
Description of a new corchorus from Central Australia. 9·58
Descriptions of new species [of Central Australian plants]. 13·107
Descriptions of two new species of plants [from Central Australia]. 4·112
Diagnoses of a new genus and two species of compositae from South Australia. 6·31
Diagnoses of new species of South Australian plants ; tr. by Stirling Smeaton. 4·98
Diagnosis of a new genus of verbenaceae from Arnhem's Land. 6·33
List of plants collected near Stuart's Range by Charles Winnecke in 1885. 8·160
List of the charas, mosses, liverworts, lichens, fungs, and algals of extra-tropical South Australia. 4·5
Note on the occurrence of Eriochilus fimbriatus in South Australia. 5·94
Notes on the geographical distribution of Australian characeae. 12·149
On a new acanthaceous plant from Arnheim Land, N.A. 5·81
Plants collected in the vicinity of the Mulligan River by Mr. W. H. Cornish in 1885. 9·213
Supplemental notes to the list of plants collected in Central Australia. 13·170
Mueller, Baron Sir F. von and Tate, Ralph. Botany [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. 16·333
Definitions of two new Australian plants. 10·80
Diagnoses of some new plants from South Australia. 6·107

Mueller, Baron Sir F. von and Tate, Ralph. List of plants collected during Mr. Tietkens' expedition into Central Australia, 1889. **13**·94
On a new dillenaceous plant from Arnheim Land **5**·79
On a new rhamnaceous plant from South Australia. **5**·80
Mueller, Baron Sir F. von, death of **21**·99
Mueller, J. Lichenes [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·142
muelleri, Anastisus **20**·259*
Atriplex **8**·11
Battaria **3**·liv
Battarrea **3**·139*
Chara **12**·149
Eremus **15**·166
Semicassis **11**·167
Stipa **7**·70*
muelleriana,um,us, Sorosporium **14**·59
Urocystis **13**·240
Ustilago **14**·58
mulderi, Cypraea **13** *pl. ix. fig.* 4, *bound in with vol.* **15** ; **17**·316*
Mulgundawa, section of bore at **24**·109
Mulinia pinguis, *Crosse and Fischer* **9**·84 ; **21**·46
mullerianus, Pseudoryctes **17**·130
Mulligan River, plants collected near **9**·213
Mulluk-mulluk tribe of aborigines **17**·254
Muloowurtie clays **2**·74 ; **4**·65
Muloowurtie Point, rocks of **2**·77
multangulare,is, Aspergillum **9**·64*,81 ; **15**·134
Clavagella **15**·134
Humphreyia **9**·81 ; **15**·134
multiarticulatus, Storeus **23**·180*
multicolor, Aulicus **24**·124
Chirida **20**·103*
Psephotus **22**·170 ; **24**·33
multicostata, Lima **9**·108
multilamella, Carditella **9**·189*
multilamellata, Chione **9**·154*
multilineata, Nodosaria **12**·9
multimaculatus, Heterocerus **10**·205*
multiplicata, Marginella **24**·91*
multiradiata, Limea **23**·274*
Limopsis **8**·135*
multispinata, Electra **13**·2

multispinata, Membranipora, var. of pilosa 13·2
multistriata,us, Cytherea 9·94
Macchidius 22·61*
Meretrix 21·47
multitudinea, Ascelis 17·278*; 22·8
Trioza 22·8
Mummy-wheat, supposed germination of 1·50
munda,um,us, Aulicus 24·131*
Belus 16·186*
Bethelium 15·57*
Chalcopterus 23·48*; 24·60
Lemidia 15·223*
Syzetoninus 14·339*
mundicola, Phyllodromia 17·43
mundifera, Scioglyptis 9·136
mundoides, Dasygaster 17·152*
Munia pectoralis, *Sharpe* 22·143
munita,us, Brachyscelis 17·273
Cis 10·268*
Retepora, form of monilifera 13·6
Schismopora 13·6
munitipennis, Berosus 19·30*
Munkowurlie Lagoon, glacial evidences at 24·77
Munno Para, aboriginal remains in gravel-beds of 8·43
alluvium of 2·61
building material in 3·124
clay-slate of 3·121
drift of 2·61
economic geology of 3·123
fundamental rocks of 3·112
geology of 2·60; 3·xxxi; 3·106
marble of 3·122
pliocene of 2·61
pre-silurian of 3·112
quartz reefs of 3·123
quartzites of 3·113
road metal in 3·124
soils of 3·126
springs of 3·125
travertine of 2·61
upland miocene of 3·106,107
vegetation of 3·126
water-supply of 2·62
Murchison goldfields eastward, list of rock specimens 16·113
Murchison tribes of aborigines 16·272

Murchison, tribes, vocabulary of **16**·328
murchisoni, Onthophagus **16**·25*
Murex, synopsis of older tertiary subgenera of **10**·94
Murex adelaidensis, *Tate* **10**·99*
alveolatus, *Tate* **10**·108*
amblyceras, *Tate* **10**·101*
angasi, *Crosse* **8**·64 ; **19**·95
asperulus, *Tate* **10**·106*
asteriscus, *Tate* **10**·102*
basicinctus, *Tate* **10**·99*
bednalli, *Brazier* **3**·xlix
biconicus, *Tate* **10**·105*
bifrons, *Tate* **10**·97*
blainvillei, *Payr.* **19**·96
brazieri, *Angas* **19**·96
calvus, *Tate* **10**·96*
campyltropis, *Tate* **10**·105*
crassiliratus, *Tate* **10**·107*
dennanti, *Tate* **10**·98*
didymus, *Tate* **10**·97*
eos, *Hutton* **19**·95
eyrei, *T.Wds.* **10**·103*
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **10**·101*
irregularis, *Tate* **10**·102*
legrandi, *Johnston* **10**·104
lophoessus, *Tate* **10**·98*
manubriatus, *Tate* **10**·96*
minutus, *Johnston* **10**·107
octogonus, *Quoy* **8**·64 ; **19**·96
pachysterus, *Tate* **10**·102*
polypleurus, *Brazier* **19**·96
prionotus, *Tate* **10**·107*
pumilis, *A.Ads.* **8**·66 ; **19**·26
rhysus, *Tate* **10**·95*
robustus, *Verco* **19**·85*,97
scalarinus, *A.Ads.* **19**·99
scalaris, *A.Ads.* **19**·96
serotinus, *A.Ads.* **8**·66 ; **19**·96
sublaevis, *Tate* **10**·104*
tatei, *Verco* **19**·84*,97
tenuicornis, *Tate* **10**·100*
tridentalus, *Tate* **10**·108*
triformis, *Rve.* **8**·63 ; **19**·95
trinodosus, *Tate* **10**·96*
trochispira, *Tate* **10**·106*

Murex umbilicatus, *T. Wds.* **17**·198 ; **19**·96 ; **20**·231
velificus, *Tate* **10**·95*
zonatus, *T. Wds.* **19**·95
muricata, Liotia **23**·227
murorum, Amphiloma **16**·145
Murravechinus spinosus, *Tate* **14**·274
Murravian fossils, bibliography of **7**·35
Murravian series in the Ninety-Mile desert **20**·111
Murravian series, upper **1**·123
murraviana,us, Conus **13**·200*
Cypraea **13**·207*
murravicus, Spondylus **23**·275
Murray basin, loess of **2**·lxvi
Murray cliffs, eocene beds of **1**·2
section of strata of **1**·121
Murray desert, flora of the lower **7**·45
foraminifera of **23**·110
tertiary fossils from **23**·102
plateau, physical features of **7**·25
Murray River, alluvium of the lower **7**·29
bibliography of the geology of **7**·24
flora of the gorge of the lower **7**·44
fossil actinozoa of the lower **7**·37
crustacea of the lower **7**·37
echinodermata of the lower **7**·37
foraminifera of the lower **7**·38
mammalia of the lower **7**·36
mollusca of the lower **7**·36
palliobranchiata of the lower **7**·36
polyzoa of the lower **7**·37
geological features of the lower **7**·24
gorge of the lower **7**·25,30
hydrographical notes on the **7**·26
newer tertiary deposits of the lower **7**·41
occurrence of coal in the valley of the **11**·215
older tertiary deposits of the lower **7**·33 ; **14**·201
palaeontology of the older tertiary deposits of the lower **7**·35
physical features of the lower **7**·24
tertiary deposits of the **2**·li
murrayana, Cardita **8**·151*
Cytherea **9**·159*
Peristernia **10**·155* ; **11**·117
Torcula **17**·340

murrayana, Turritella **17**·340*
murrayensis, Eupatagus **14**·278 ; **15**·194
Euspatangus **15**·194
Pecten **8**·105* ; **23**·270
murrayi, Loranthus **6**·109*
Stigmodera **14**·139
Zonitis **12**·146*
Mus albocinereus, *Gould* **16**·156
musaeorum, Anthrenus **14**·132
muscarioides, Marginella **1**·91*
Musci of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5,7
Muscidae **2**·59
Muscovite **6**·79
Muscovite granite **19**·75
Museums in Australia and New Zealand **2**·xxx
musica, Lichenaula **13**·51
Musk beetle **9**·12
mustellaria, Hyalina **1**·88
mutabile,is, Paromarteon **21**·95*
Paropsis **18**·234*
Unio **9**·101
mutica, Acrilla **13**·233*
Pterostylis **5**·111
Scalaria **13**·233*
Terebra **11**·162*
Mutilla elderi, *Froggatt* **16**·70*
formicaria, *Fab.* **16**·70
Mutillidae **2**·49
Mycetaea pilosella, *Blackb.* **14**·122*
Mycetoporus floralis, *Blackb.* **10**·3*
Mycetopus rugatus, *Sby.* **5**·56
Mylitta, *d'Orb. and Recluz* **15**·135
Mylitta deshayesii, *d'Orb. and Recluz* **15**·135
gemmata, *Tate* **15**·135
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* **15**·135
Myodora, synopsis of older tertiary species of **9**·173
Myodora aequilateralis, *Johnston* **9**·176
angustata, *Ang.* **9**·83
angustior, *Tate* **9**·174*
australis, *Johnston* **9**·174
brevis, *Sby.* **9**·83
corrugata, *Tate* **9**·175*
corrugata, *Verco* **20**·229* ; **21**·45
lamellata, *Tate* **9**·175*
ovata, *Rve.* **9**·83

Myodora praelonga, *Tate* **9**·173*
tenuilirata, *Tate* **9**·174*
Myology of Notorycles typhlops **18**·3
myoporinae, Bulimus **3**·104*
Myoporum platycarpum, *R.Br.* **8**·19 ; **16**·1 : **24**·84
refractum, *Maiden and Betche* **22**·76*
Myositta apiomorpha, *Lea* **23**·195*
banksiae, *Lea* **23**·196*
carpophaga, *Lea* **23**·194*
Myponga and Aldinga Bays, geological notes on the cliffs separating them **24**·1
Myrabolia haroldiana, *Reit.* **15**·32
lindensis, *Blackb.* **15**·31*
parva, *Blackb.* **15**·32*
Myriapoda of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·24
Myrina crenatulifera, *Tate* **15**·131*,135 : **22**·87
myriophthalma, Macrobathra **20**·32
myriosema, Hypomeuta **22**·200*
myriotricha, Nitella **12**·149
Myrmecobius fasciatus, *Waterh.* **16**·154
Myrmecophila australis, *Tpr.* **20**·149*
Myrmicidae **2**·48
Myrmileonidae **2**·57
Myrmiloidae **2**·49
Mysella anomala, *Ang.* **9**·97
donaciformis, *Ang.* **2**·138 ; **9**·99
ovalis, *Tate* **15**·128.135
Mysorin **6**·91
mystacina, Rhipidocera **24**·50
mystica,um, Paropsis **18**·233*
Serangium **11**·210*
mythica, Maroga **13**·41* ; **24**·10
Mytilicardia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·149
Mytilicardia alata, *Tate* **8**·149*
compta, *Tate* **8**·149*
concamerata, *Chemnitz* **9**·100
crassicostata, *Lmk.* **9**·100
curta, *Tate* **8**·150*
platycostata, *Johnston* **8**·150
trigonopsis, *Hutton* **22**·87
Mytilus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·124
Mytilus arborescens, *Chemnitz* **14**·268
ater, *Frauenfeld* **9**·105
chorus, *Mol.* **9**·105 ; **21**·49
crassus, *T.Wds.* **9**·105

Mytilus deperditus, *Tate* **9**·187*
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **9**·186*
hirsutus, *Lmk.* **9**·104 ; **21**·49
linguatulus, *Tate* **9**·187*
margaritifera, *Linn.* **9**·107
menkeanus, *Phil.* **2**·138 ; **9**·105 ; **21**·49
planulatus, *Lmk.* **21**·49
rostratus, *Dunker* **9**·104
sp., *Tate*, aff. planulatus **24**·108*
submenkeanus, *Tate* **8**·124*
myxa, Cordia **1**·54
Myzantha flavigula, *Gould* **22**·182 ; **24**·31
Myzomela nigra **22**·182
pectoralis, *Gould* **22**·152

Nacella parva, var. tasmanica, *Pilsbry* **24**·102
tasmanica, *Tate and May* **24**·102*
Nacerdes melanura, *Linn.* **23**·78
nana,um, Gelechia **18**·107* ; **20**·169
Lanistina **9**·106
Modiola **9**·106
Natica **24**·94
Tessaromma **23**·93*
Zostera **4**·1
Nanina rustica **4**·138
Naranio divaricata, *Chemnitz* **9**·89 ; **21**·46
lapicida, *Chemnitz* **21**·46
rubiginosa, *A.Ad. and Ang.* **15**·134
Nassa, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·169
Nassa bicallosa, *E.Smith* **2**·lxxii
compacta, *Ang.* **10**·170
crassigranosa, *Tate* **10**·170*
incrassata **10**·170
socialis, *Hutton* **10**·170
sublirella, *Tate* **10**·171* ; **11**·118
tatei, *T.Wds.* **10**·170
nasuta,us, Avicula **8**·121* ; **23**·275
Isodon **20**·239* ; **23**·26
Pteria **23**·275
Stephanops **16**·197
Symbothinus **18**·151*
Trigonia **1**·81
Natalis, synopsis of species of **13**·126 ; **23**·29 ; **24**·121
Natalis constricta, *Blackb.* **13**·124*
debilis, *Blackb.* **24**·120*

Natalis fasciata, *Blackb.* **13**·125*
hirta, *Blackb.* **13**·122*
inconspicua, *Blackb.* **13**·124*; **23**·24
integra, *Blackb.* **23**·30*
laevicollis, *Blackb.* **23**·31*
leai, *Blackb.* **23**·31*
longicollis, *Blackb.* **13** 126*; **23**·34
lugubris, *Blackb.* **13**·123*; **23**·31
planipennis, *Blackb.* **23**·32*
porcata, *Spinola* nec *Fab.* **23**·32
semicostata, *Blackb.* **23**·31
spinicornis, *Blackb.* **13**·123*
Natatores **2**·36
Natica, synopsis of older tertiary species of **17**·318
Natica aldingensis, *Tate* **17**·326*
arata, *Tate* **17**·324*
balteatella, *Tate* **17**·321*
beddomei, **17**·325
gibbosa, *Hutton* **17**·320
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **17**·319*
hemipleres, *Cossmann* **17**·320
limata, *Tate* **17**·324*
mooraboolensis, *Tate* **17**·323*
nana, *T. Wds.* **24**·94
naticina **17**·319
noae, *d'Orb.* **17**·320
ovata, *T. Wds.* **17**·320
perspectiva, *Tate* **17**·326*
picta, *Rve.* **21**·41
polita, *T. Wds.* **17**·325
sigaretopsis **17**·319
subinfundibulum, *Tate* **17**·327*
subnoae, *Tate* **17**·320*
substolida, *Tate* **17**·323*
subvarians, *Tate* **17**·322*
tenisoni, *Tate and May* **24**·94*
tremarici, *Tate* **24**·106*
umbilicata, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·41
variabilis, *Moore* **4**·149
varians, *Tate* **17**·322*
vixumbilicata, *T. Wds.* **17**·320
wintlei, *T. Wds.* **17**·322
wintlei, var. hamiltonensis, *T. Wds.* **17**·319
Naticidae **17**·318
Naticina nitida, *Rve* **21**·41

naticina, Natica **17**·319
National parks **11**·247 ; **12**·172 ; **14**·390
Native art, &c. *See* Aboriginal art, &c.
Native bismuth **6**·82
Native copper **6**·88
Native fauna and flora protection **11**·247 ; **12**·154
Native Fauna and Flora Protection Committee **12**·172 ; **13**·281 ; **14**·390 ; **15**·285 ; **17**·371 ; **18**·259 ; **19**·290 ; **20**·280 ; **21**·132 ; **22**·263 ; **23**·320 ; **24**·201,202
Native flora about Port Elliot, catalogue of **21**·100
Native iron **6**·82
Native plants of Yorke's Peninsula **3**·xxv
Natives. *See* Aborigines.
Natural history of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xliv
See also Bibliography of.....
Natural history of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·13 ; **2**·lxxi ; **3**·xliv
See also Bibliography of.....
Natural history of South Australia, miscellaneous contributions to **3**·171 ; **4**·135 ; **5**·94 ; **6**·172 ; **7**·74 ; **8**·159 ; **9**·213 ; **10**·301 ; **13**·236 ; **15**·262
Natural history of the country round the Head of the Great Australian Bight **2**·94
Natural history, progress in South Australia **1**·11
Natural History Section of the Royal Society of South Australia **6**·183
Natural history specimens, collecting and preserving **3**·185
Natural science classes at the School of Mines **13**·254
Natural science, ultimate aims of **14**·368
Naturalised plants of Ardrossan, Yorke's Peninsula **3**·25,34
weeds in South Australia **3**·xiii
Nauphoeta, *Burm.* **17**·117
Nauphoeta discoidalis, *Walk.* **17**·117
nauta, Eupines **14**·83*
nautiloidea, Lituola **12**·5
nautoides, Eupines **14**·84*
navarchis, Astraeus **15**·211
navicularis, Arca **9**·102
Neaera adelaidensis, *Tate* **9**·178*
latesulcata, *Tate* **9**·178*
subrostrata, *Tate* **9**·177*
Neales River, Primrose Springs on the **2**·li
Neanderthal skull **13**·246

Neanius, *Br.* **15**·162
Neanius lobatus, *Br.* **15**·163
Nearcha buffalaria, *Gn.* **9**·131 ; **16**·12
didymochroa, *Lower* **18**·80*
pseudophaes, *Lower* **17**·155*
Neaspis pusilla, *Blackb.* **14**·112*
rufipes, *DeGeer* **16**·39
Necterosoma penicillatus, *Clk.* **16**·24
Nectria ocellifera, *Lmk.* **2**·90
Neda bicolor, *Blackb.* **15**·238* ; **19**·239
neglecta, Purpura **19**·101
Thalotia **17**·194*,200
nelsoni, Pericosmus **14**·277
Nelumbrium speciosum, *Willd.* **1**·53
nematoclada, Jacksonia **16**·349
nematophylla, Grevillea **16**·361
Nemocerae **2**·58
Nemophora, *Hübner* **24**·16
Nemophora iolampra, *Turner* **24**·17*
leptosticta, *Turner* **24**·16*
Nenenia thoracica, *Blackb.* **21**·37*
virgata, *Blackb.* **21**·38*
Neobalaena marginata, *Gray* **13**·8
Neobubastes, *Blackb.* **15**·213*
Neobubastes aureocincta, *Blackb.* **15**·213*
Neocarenum **10**·56
Neocarenum blackburni, *Sloane* **19**·124*
Neocavonus, *Blackb.* **10**·225*
Neocavonus bidens, *Blackb.* **20**·254*
niger, *Blackb.* **10**·225
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **10**·226*
Neochmia phaeton, *North* **22**·144
neocosma, Crypsicharis **13**·45*
Neocuris coerulans. *Fairm.* **16**·36
dilataticollis, *Blackb.* **15**·42*
fairmairei, *Blackb.* **10**·249*
nigricans, *Blackb.* **15**·43*
pubescens, *Blackb.* **10**·250*
Neodiaphanops, *Blackb.* **23**·95*
Neodiaphanops froggatti, *Blackb.* **23**·95*
Neohydrobius, *Blackb.* **22**·221*
Neolepidiota, *Blackb.* **13**·86*
Neolepidiota obscura, *Blackb.* **13**·87*
Neolybaeba, *Blackb.* **16**·193*
Neolybaeba remota, *Blackb.* **16**·193*

Neolycaon, *Blackb.* **24**·49*
Neophyllotocus, *Blackb.* **22**·27*
Neorupilia, *Blackb.* **11**·177*
Neorupilia ornata, *Blackb.* **20**·85*
viridis, *Blackb.* **11**·177*
Neosalpingus, *Blackb.* **14**·334*
Neosalpingus corticalis, *Blackb.* **14**·334*
dentaticollis, *Blackb.* **14**·334*
Neoscrobiger, *Blackb.* **24**·136*
Neoscrobiger rauciceps, *Blackb.* **24**·137*
Neosimmia exigua, *Tate* **13**·218*
Neospades, *Blackb.* **10**·251*
Neostenus spinipennis, *Blackb.* **19**·223*
neoxena, Hirundo **22**·172
nephelella, Crossophora **22**·212*
Nephelium oleaefolium **8**·21
nephelomorpha, Macrobathra **20**·32
nephelotis, Notosara **13**·52*
Nephogenes apora **20**·33
atmopis, *Meyr.* **20**·22
foedatella, *Walk.* **20**·22
variabilis, *Turner* **20**·22*
xylochroa, *Turner* **17**·179*
Nephrurus platyurus, *Boul.* **16**·159
nephte, Papilio **17**·3
Nepidae **2**·55
Neritina crepidularia, *Lmk.* **5**·55
neritina, Bugula **13**·7
Neritodes verrucata, *Gn.* **9**·137
Neso, *Blackb.* **22**·45*
Neso planicollis, *Blackb.* **22**·46*
usta, *Blackb.* **22**·45*
yorkensis, *Blackb.* **22**·45*
nesothetis, Hydrusa **22**·95
nestor, Podiceps **22**·191
Nettapus pulchellus **22**·189
neumanni, Brachyscelis **17**·275*
Neurology of Notoryctes typhlops **19**·167
Neuroptera of South Australia **2**·57
neurosticta, Pedois **18**·112*; **24**·12
neurota, Ocystola **20**·30
Neverita, synopsis of older tertiary species of **17**·318
New Hebrides, volcanic ash from **14**·256
New South Wales, hydatid disease in **6**·14
jurassic rocks in **19**·276

New Zealand and Australia, migration of fauna between **8**·45
New Zealand, hydatid disease in **6**·13
Newcastlia cephalantha, *F.v.M.* **16**·375
dixoni, *F.v.M. and Tate* **10**·81*
newcombi, Bulinus **16**·67
Newer tertiary rocks near Broken Hill **14**·201
of Ardrossan **2**·72
of Cunningham **4**·62
of Munno Para **2**·60
of the Great Australian Bight **2**·112
of the lower Murray River **7**·41
of the Topar basin **14**·205
newtoni, Genyornis **20**·171,182,191
nexella, Oecophora **13**·42
Nickel **6**·87
Nickel-telluride **23**·211
Nicotiana suaveolens **16**·248
Niemann, J. A. Section of strata traversed by boring at Wirrialpa Station, Frome Downs. **5**·99
nigellum, Cyrema **11**·213*
niger, gra, Aposites **15**·62 ; **16**·197
Cyttalia **23**·192*
Dasyposoma **18**·187
Didymocantha **13**·130*
Gena **21**·43
Myzantha **22**·182
Neocavonus **10**·225*
Notophilus **10**·186*
Paludina **17**·200
Potamopyrgus **17**·200
nigerrima,us, Paracymus **14**·66*
Paropsis **13**·145
Night parrot **6**·29
nigrescens, Typhlops **10**·293
nigricans, Dasytes **16**·38
Lyperanthus **3**·178
Neocurus **15**·43*
nigriceps, Hydrusa **22**·98
nigriclava, Cyttalia **23**·191*
nigricornis, Apellatus **14**·315*
nigrifons, Gryllacris, var. of marmoriceps **15**·146*
nigripes, Eurispa **15**·67*
nigrirostis, Epacticus **17**·306*
nigrita, Fissurella **21**·43

nigritula,us, Lemidia, var.(?) of leoparda, *Blackb.* **15**·224*
Philonthus **4**·87*
nigriventris, Misophrice **23**·157*
nigro-aenea, Zonitis **12**·141 ; **23**·62
nigrofasciata,us, Episcaphula **19**·226*
Storeus **23**·175*
nigrofuscus, Latirofusus **14**·258 ; **17**·198 ; **19**·107
nigro-hirta,us, Aulicus **24**·129*
Phylliocephala **16**·35
nigromaculatus Lathridius **10**·203*
nigronotatus, Rhizobius **15**·253*
Trigonothops **19**·137
nigro-oenea, Zonitis **12**·141 ; **23**·62
nigropicta, Paropsis **16**·202
nigropunctata, Paracaedicia **15**·104
nigro-striatus, Hoplocephalus **10**·296
nigro-umbratus, Liparetrus **10**·22*
nigro-vittata, Coelophora **19**·237*
nilotica, Acacia **1**·52
Nilpena **16**·75
Ninety-Mile desert, geology of the **20**·110
Ninox boobook **22**·168
connivens-occidentalis, *Ramsay* **22**·129
occidentalis **22**·129
ocellata, *Sharpe* **22**·128
Niotha sublirella, *Tate* **10**·171*
niphadia, Crossophora **20**·32
niphadobola, Macrobathra **20**·32
Niphobolus deceptor, *Blackb.* **17**·315*
niphodes, Eutorna (?) **21**·58*
niphodesma, Rivula **14**·197*
niphostena, Sorcostia **20**·153*
niseia, Pieris **17**·2
Nitella conglobata **12**·149
cristata **12**·149
diffusa **12**·149
gracilis **12**·149
gunnii, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
hyalina **12**·149
interrupta **12**·149
leptostachys, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
microphylla, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
myriotricha, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
polyglochin **12**·149
sonderi, *Al.Br.* **12**·149
tasmanica, *F.v.M.* **12**·149

nitens, Bathypora 13·2
Membranipora 13·2
nitida,us, Eunaticina 21·41
Homotrysis 14·326*
Naticina 21·41
Novapus 19·38*
Rhizobius 11·206*
Venus 9·92
nitidior, Onthophagus 15·209*
nitidipennis, Pseudoparopsis 23·99
nitidissima, Paropsis 13·140*
nitidiusculus, Notobrachypterus 15·28*
Pterohelaeus 16·41
Nitidula quadripustulata, *Fab.* 14·105
nitidula,us, Gracilaria 18·128*
Monocrepidius 16·37
Nitidulidae 14·101
Nitidulidae, Australian 17·141
Nitrate of potassium, occurrence of 6·93
nivea, Rissoina 23·239
niveiceps, Storeus 23·181*
niveiguttella, Atteva 22·201
nivicola, Ditoma 14·114*
nivosa, Termessa 15·7
noae, Natica 17·320
Nobert's lines 9·26
nobilis, Pentagonaster 2·92
Polyzosteria 17·81 ; 19·158
Trigonia 1·79
Nocar, *Blackb.* 14·328*
Nocar debilis, *Blackb.* 14·329* ; 19·55
latus, *Blackb.* 14·329*
simplex, *Blackb.* 14·330*
noctis, Perroa 16·207*
Talaurinus 16·221*
Noctuadae 2·44
noctuella Nomophila 16·12
Nocturni of South Australia 4·141
nodicornis, Apellatus 14·314*
Laius 10·263*
nodifer,us, Lathridius 10·201
Triton 19·101
nodigera, Agriophara 24·11*
Nodiscala basinodosa, *Tate* 13·224*
hamiltonensis, *Tate* 13·225*
prionota, *Tate* 13·225*

nodocinctus, Fusus **19**·104
nodocostata, Lampusia **24**·90*
nodosa, Aparete **16**·179*
Nodosaria aequalis, *Rss.* **12**·9
affinis, *d'Orb.* **12**·9
consobrina, *d'Orb.* **12**·9
costulata, *Rss.* **12**·9
irwinensis, *Howchin* **19**·196*
laevigata, *d'Orb.* **12**·9
multilineata, *Borne* **12**·9
obliqua, *Linn.* **12**·9 ; **14**·351
pauperata, *d'Orb.* **12**·9
plebeia, *Rss.* **12**·9
radicula, *Linn.* **8**·91
raphanus, *Linn.* **12**·9
scalaris, *Batsch* **12**·9 ; **14**·351
soluta, *Rss.* **12**·9 ; **14**·351
verruculosa, *Neugeb.* **14**·351
nodosaria, Bigenerina **8**·87
nodulatus, Epidromus **10**·128*
nodulosa, Reophax **13**·164
Nodulus pellucida, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
Nomophila noctuella, *Schiff.* **16**·12
Nonionina depressula, *W. and J.* **12**·16
stelligera, *d'Orb.* **12**·16
umbilicatula, *Mont.* **12**·16
Nordstedt, Dr. Characeae [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·150
normalis, Malleus **9**·107 ; **21**·49
Normanville, lower cambrian rocks at **21**·74
diprotodon remains from **3**·xx,xxvii
North, A. J. List of birds collected by the Calvert Exploring Expedition in Western Australia. **22**·125
North Australia, aborigines of..... *See* Aborigines of.....
North-West Bend of the River Murray, mirrn-yong heaps at **17**·21
Northern Territory, introduced plants in the **15**·1
noserodes, Hectomanes **15**·6
Nosphisthis, *Blackb.* **22**·38*
Nosphisthis parvicornis, *Blackb.* **22**·39*
notabilis, Acacia **7**·51
Epilampra **17**·58 ; **19**·156
Phalacrinus **19**·214*

notabilis, Uredo **14**·57,60*
Xeda **18**·153
notata,us, Paraphoraspis **17**·56
Plaesiorhinus **17**·304*
noteroides, Litochrus **19**·208*
notescens, Scymnus **11**·196*
Notoberosus, *Blackb.* **19**·30*
Notoberosus zietzi, *Blackb.* **19**·30*
Notobrachypterus, *Blackb.* **15**·26*
Notobrachypterus australis, *Blackb.* **15**·27
bifoveatus, *Blackb.* **15**·28*
creber, *Blackb.* **15**·27*
lilliputanus, *Blackb.* **15**·29*
nitidiusculus, *Blackb.* **15**·28*
Notocercyon, *Blackb.* **22**·230*
Notocercyon dorsale, *Er.* **22**·230*
ornatum, *Blackb.* **22**·230*
Notodonta cycnoptera, *Lower* **18**·78*
Notodontidae **2**·45
Notoecia, *Blackb.* **24**·159*
Notoecia reticulata, *Blackb.* **24**·160*
Notolipernes, *Blackb.* **24**·68*
Notomulciber, *Blackb.* **18**·166*
Notomulciber carpentariae, *Blackb.* **18**·166*
Notonophes, *Sloane* **16**·234*
Notonophes cichlodes, *Sloane* **16**·235*
Notophilus, *Blackb.* **10**·185*
Notophilus gracilis, *Blackb.* **10**·186*
laetus, *Blackb.* **10**·187*
niger, *Blackb.* **10**·186*
palustris, *Blackb.* **10**·188*
parvus, *Blackb.* **10**·187*
notophilus, Telephorus, var.(?) of pulchellus **24**·116
Notophylia **23**·285
Notophylia aperta, *Dennant* **23**·286*
gracilis, *Dennant* **23**·285*
semivestita, *Dennant* **23**·285*
Notoryctes typhlops, *Stirling* **11**·21*; **14**·154
Notoryctes typhlops, anatomy of **14**·283
arm and forearm of **14**·175
clitoris of **14**·288
cloaca of **14**·288
comparative anatomy of the cerebrum of **19**·167
dentition of **14**·165

Notoryctes typhlops, ear of **14**·181
eye of **14**·180
food of **14**·289
further notes on the habits and anatomy of **14**·283
general description of **14**·158
generative organs of **14**·182
habits and habitat of **14**·185,283
hyoid bone of **14**·168
intestines of **14**·289
liver of **14**·290
manus of **14**·176
marsupial bones of **14**·178
marsupium of **14**·183,286
muscular system of **14**·182
myology of **14**·290 ; **18**·3
neurology of **19**·167
osteology of **14**·161 ; **18**·1
ovaries and ligaments of **14**·287
oviducts of **14**·288
pancreas of **14**·289
pelvic girdle of **14**·177
pes of **14**·179
ribs of **14**·172
salivary glands of **14**·181
sense organs of **14**·180
shoulder girdle of **14**·174
spleen **14**·290
sternum of **14**·173
stomach of **14**·289
thigh and leg of **14**·178
ureters of **14**·288
urinary organs of **14**·182
urogenital canal of **14**·288
vertebral column of **14**·168
Notosalpingus, *Blackb.* **14**·333*
Notosalpingus ornatus, *Blackb.* **14**·333*
Notosara, *Meyr.* **13**·52*
Notosara nephelotis, *Meyr.* **13**·52*
Notoxus ephippiger, *White* **14**·303
ephippium, *Boisd.* **14**·303 ; **24**·119
noumeensis, Ectadoderus **16**·187
nova-caledoniensis, Axinaea **3**·xlix
nova-guinensis, Pectunculus **3**·xlix
nova-zealandiae, Platyzosteria **17**·90

novae-guineae, Culcita 2·91
Palaminus 19·204
novae-hollandiae, Aegothetes 22·171
Ardea 22·188
Calopsittacus 22·169
Dromaeus 24·34
Graculus 22·192
Lichmera 6·70
Meliornis, albino var. of 6·69
Podiceps 22·191
Progonolampas 15·193
Recurvirostra 22·186
Scythrops 22·132
Unio 14·267
Vermetus 21·41
Novapus adelaidae, *Blackb.* 10·215*
bidentatus, *Blackb.* 19·39* ; 20·247
cassus, *Shp.* 20·248
nitidus, *Blackb.* 19·38*
rugosicollis, *Blackb.* 19·38
striato-punctulatus, *Blackb.* 10·215*
novica,um, Didymocantha 15·233*
Scaphisoma 14·91*
novitius, Isodon 21·28*
Tachinus 14·68
Novius bellus, *Blackb.* 11·189*
discoidalis, *Blackb.* 19·253*
limbatus, *Blackb.* 19·254*
lindi, *Blackb.* 11·188*
ruber, *Blackb.* 12·148*
simplicipennis, *Blackb.* 19·253*
tripustulatus, *Blackb.* 19·254*
novus, Paradoxechinus 14·274 ; 15·191
noxia, Plectroscelis 20·59*
nubeculosa, Cisseis 10·252
nubifera, Opostega 24·23*
nubila oenomais, Oreas 17·5
nuchalis, Chlamydera 22·145
Chlamydodera 22·145
Ptilorhynchus 22·145
Nucula, synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·127
Nucula atkinsoni, *Johnston* 8·127
fenestralis, *Tate* 8·129*
micans, *Ang.* 9·102
morundiana, *Tate* 8·128*

Nucula semistriata, *Tate* **8**·128*
tumida, *T. Wds.* **8**·127
Nudaria albida, *Walk.* **23**·12
mollis, *Lucas* **23**·12
nudiventris, Epilampra **18**·174
Nullarbor plain. **2** 95
See also Bunda plateau.
nullarborica,um, Cerithium **2**·107
Helix **2**·133*
Numenius minutus, *Gould* **22**·161
Nummularia pusilla, *Sacc.* **12**·152 ; **13**·241
nummularis, Orcus **18**·240
nummularium, Atriplex **8**·25
Nummulites variolaria, *Sby.* **12**·16,19
Nuriootpa and neighbourhood, geology of **11**·25
nutans, Hygrotrophus **16**·24
Nycticorax caledonicus **22**·188
Nyctophilus geoffroyi **4**·138
Nymphaea coerulea, *Sav.* **1**·53
lotus, *Linn.* **1**·53
Nymphalidae **2**·43
nymphalis, Oliva **11**·145*
Soletellina **9**·87
nymphoides, Cydmaea **23**·151*
Nyroca australis **22**·191

obducta, Phaneropseustis **23**·13
Obeliscus tasmanicus, *Petterd* **24**·97
oberthüri, Astraeus **15**·211
Coelothorax **10**·287
obesa,us, Euryscaphus **19**·136
Paracaedicia **15**·103
Venerupis **9**·90
obesissima, Stigmodera **13**·148 ; **24**·47
obesula, Ancillaria **17**·199
obliqua,us, Dentalium **14**·351
Nodosaria **12**·9 ; **14**·351
Parmularia **12**·28
Pectunculus **9**·103 ; **21**·48
Poria **14**·59
obliquata, Clivina **24**·35
obliquecostata, Pisania **10**·165*
obliquissima, Cardita **9**·70*,100
oblonga,us, Chalcopterus **23**·42
Crassatella **8**·146 ; **23**·110

oblonga,us, Lutraria **14**·266
Miliolina **12**·2 ; **13**·163 ; **14**·350
Pentamerus **2**·xlv
Pentamerus, reputed discovery at Sellick's Hill **21**·81
Polymorphina **12**·10
Polymorphina, var. of lactea, *W. and J* **12**·10
Pulvinulina **12**·14
obolella, Leda **8**·129*
obovatus, Ptilotus **16**·344
obscura,um,us, Blatta **18**·170
Carpophilus **18**·204
Choleva **14**·86
Cisseis **10**·252*
Ditoma **10**·193*
Epilampra **17**·64*
Ischnoptera **17**·54*
Lecanomerus **10**·189*
Melobasis **10**·238
Neolepidiota **13**·87*
Orcus **15**·241 ; **19**·240
Orcus, var.(?) of australasiae, *Boisd.* **15**·241*
Periplaneta **17**·107*
Platydema **14**·139
Sarticus **16**·23*
Synemon **4**·35* ; **6**·182
Talaurinus **16**·220*
Temnopteryx **17**·38 ; **18**·170
Trichosalpingus **17**·134*
obscurella, Gracilaria **18**·125
obscuricollis, Platyomus **19**·244*
obscuricornis, Sastra, var. of costatipennis, *Jac.* **20**·84
obscurior, Mordella, var. of exilis, *Germ.*(?) **16**·46
obscuripennis, Scopaeus **14**·73*
Stigmodera **24**·43
obscuripes, Drymaplaneta **17**·112*
obscuroviridis, Polyzosteria **17**·73*
Obsidian bombs of Central Australia **4**·148 ; **12**·52 ; **16**·84,94,112 ; **19**·77
of the South-East **2**·lxx,68
obsoletus, Parasemus **19**·213*
obturamentum, Barnea **21**·44
obtusa,us, Amarygmus **23**·48
Ancillaria **17**·199
Bulimina **12**·8

obtusa,us, Chalcopterus **23**·48
Mesodesma **9**·85 ; **21**·46
Phalacrinus **14**·100*
Rhytisternus **19**·129*
obtusata, Dichromodes **9**·131 ; **15**·9
obtusifolia,um, Caedicia **15**·92
Helichrysum **3**·178
obtusifolia, Monotaxis, var. of grandiflorum, *Endl.* **16**·341
obumbratus, Scymnus **19**·247*
occidentale,is, Aleochara **10**·46*
Anaxo **14**·311*
Arthropterus **15**·25
Bubastes **14**·293*
Cafius **10**·48*
Cisseis **10**·255*
Euctenia **23**·51*
Geopsittacus **6**·29 ; **22**·171
Hyphaltica (?) **20**·72*
Monolepta **11**·182*
Neocavonus (?) **10**·226*
Ninox **22**·129
Philemon **22**·150
Phyllotocus **10**·15*
Rhizobius **11**·207*
Schlerorhinus **16**·226*
Scymnus, var.(?) of flavifrons, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
Storeus **23**·185*
Tribulus **16**·338
Trogoderma **14**·127*
occidua, Philobota **20**·34
occipitalis, Aulacophora **15**·237
Tiliqua **16**·172
occultaria, Hypochroma **9**·134
occultus, Cubicorhynchus **16**·232*
oceanica, Gryllacris **15**·150
ocellaris, Caesyra **16**·13
ocellata,um, Athene **22**·128
Bembidium **10**·44*
Leipoa **22**·183
Ninox **22**·128
ocellée, Chevéche **22**·128
ocellifer,a, Anthrenus **14**·132*
Euryplaca **20**·6
Nectria **2**·90
Patricia **2**·92

Ochre, red 6·84
Ochres at Pedler's Creek 18·241
ochrochoa, Caesyra 18·101*
ochroleuca,us, Cryptophagus 15·15*
Rissoia 23·234
ochroneura, Plutella 21·59*
ochrophoea, Sphyrelata 20·18
ochroptera, Coesyra 20·28
Darala 16·11,14*
ochrosoma, Oenochroa 20·13*
ochroxantha, Chrysoryctis 24·19*
ochrurus, Aulicus 24·124
Ochthebius brisbanensis, *Blackb.* 22·229*
Ocinebra, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·104
Ocinebra pumilis 8·66
Ocneria heliaspis, *Meyr.* 14·192*
Ocnodus, *Burm.* 16·26
Ocnodus fallax, *Blackb.* 16·28*
ferrugineus, *Blackb.* 16·28*
lepidus, *Blackb.* 24·38
spinicollis, *Blackb.* 16·27*
Ocnus 14·140
ocrea, Lasiomata 5·35* ; 17·4
octogonus, Phyllonotus 8·64
octona, Leiopyrga 14·260*
octoplicata, Erato (?) 1·95 ; 13·215
Marginella 1·95 ; 13·215
octopunctata, Gracilaria 18·123*
ocularis, Cherrus 17·298*
Oides 20·80*
Philobota 20·26*
Stigmatops 22·146
Stigmodera 24·42
oculata, Periplaneta 17·103
Polyzosteria 17·75* ; 19·157
Oculinidae 1·110
Ocyphaps acroxantha, *Meyr.* 20·29
leucogaster, *Valenc.* 22·137
lophotes, *Gould* 22·157
monostropha, *Meyr.* 20·30
neurota, *Meyr.* 20·30
oxyptera, *Lower* 18·101*
oxytora, *Meyr.* 20·29
paulinella, *Newm.* 20·30
protosticha, *Meyr.* 20·30

Ocyphaps psamathina, *Meyr.* **20**·29
suppressella, *Walk.* **20**·30
thiasotis, *Meyr.* **20**·29
odewahni, Carenum **10**·55
odontias, Diastictis **17**·158*
Monoctenia **18**·83*
odontis, Diloma **9**·119
Trochus **9**·119
Odontonyx **22**·32
odontopteroides, Thinnfeldia **19**·144
Odontostomia deplexa, *Tate and May* **24**·97*
infrasulcata, *Tate* **22**·83*
jonesiana, *Tate* **22**·70*
mayii, *Tate* **22**·84*
varians, *Tate and May* **24**·97*
Oecophora electella, *Walk.* **13**·55
eremaea, *Meyr.* **20**·31
fissulella, *Walk.* **13**·42
hemileuca, *Turner* **20**·31*
hemisphaerica, *Meyr.* **20**·31
laetiorella, *Walk.* **13**·62
lagara, *Meyr.* **20**·31
nixella, *Walk.* **13**·42
parabolella, *Walk.* **13**·63
pentochroa, *Lower* **18**·102*
sphaeroides, *Turner* **20**·31*
subnexella, *Walk.* **13**·43
subparallela, *Walk.* **13**·42
Oecophoridae **18**·132 ; **24**·11
Oedemera australis, *Boisd.*(?) **23**·78
bivittata, *Boisd.* **23**·75
Oedemeridae **23**·70
Oedemeridae, synopsis of genera of **23**·73
Oedichirus andersoni, *Blackb.* **10**·10*
Oedicnemus, grallarius **22**·185
oeneus, Cupido **17**·9
Oenochroa gnophodes, *Turner* **20**·14*
homora, *Meyr.* **20**·13
laetella, *Walk.* **20**·13
ochrosoma, *Turner* **20**·13*
Oenochroma triquetra, *Lea* **23**·152*
officinalis, Verbena **6**·174
Ogyris, *Westw.* **18**·116
Ogyris amaryllis, (*New.*?), *Hew.* **9**·13 ; **17**·9,285
halmaturia, *Tpr.* **17**·9

Ogyris idmo, *Hew* **17**·9,284
olane, *Hew.* **17**·10,286
orates, *Hew.* **17**·9,285
otanes, *Feld.* **4**·31 ; **17**·9,284
Ohm-meter, British Association **9**·38
Oides ignota, *Blackb.* **20**·80*
insignipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·79*
ocularis, *Blackb.* **20**·80*
plantarum, *Blackb.* **20**·82*
tigrina, *Blackb.* **20**·81*,259
velata, *Blackb.* **20**·82*
Olanaea mentitrix, *Blackb.* **18**·152*
metropolitana, *Blackb.* **18**·152*
olane, Ogyris **17**·10,286
Olbiodorus **17**·302*
Olbiodorus hirsutus, *Blackb.* **17**·303*
Older pliocene of the Adelaide basin **13**·181,182
Older tertiary foraminifera of Muddy Creek **12**·1 ; **14**·355
of the Kent Town bore **14**·350
gastropoda of Australia **10**·91 ; **11**·116 ; **13**·185,243 ; **17**·316 ; **21**·1
of the Paris basin **13**·243
lamellibranchiata of Australia **8**·96 ; **9**·142
mollusca of South Australia **23**·249
opisthobranchiata of Australia **21**·1
palliobranchiata **8**·94 ; **23**·250
pteropoda of Australia **9**·194 ; **23**·260
rocks, correlation of **2**·liii ; **17**·203 ; **19**·108 ; **20**·118
rocks of Ardrossan **2**·72
of Australia
gastropoda of **10**·91 ; **11**·116 ; **13**·185,243 ; **17**·316 ; **21**·1
lamellibranchiata of **8**·96 ; **9**·142
opisthobranchiata of **21**·1
palliobranchiata of **8**·94 ; **23**·250
pteropoda of **9**·194 ; **23**·260
scaphopoda of **9**·190 ; **23**·261,267
of Cunningham **4**·62
of Muddy Creek **12**·1 ; **14**·355
of South Australia **2**·li
mollusca of **23**·249
palliobranchiata of **8**·95
of Tasmania, palliobranchiata of **8**·95
of the Adelaide basin **5**·41 ; **13**·181

Older tertiary rocks of the Bunda plateau **2**·103,104
of the Croydon bore **13**·180
of the Kent Town bore **5**·41 ; **14**·350
of the lower Murray **7**·33,35
of the Murray **14**·201
of the Paris basin, gastropoda of **13**·343
of Victoria, palliobranchiata of **8**·95
scaphopoda of Australia **9**·190 ; **23**·261,267
Older tertiary..... *See also* Tertiary.....
oleaefolium, Heterodendron **22**·103
Nephilium **8**·21
Oleandridium (?) fluctuans, *Etheridge* **19**·139
oleata, Stigmodera **18**·142*
Olenellus pritchardi, *Tate* **15**·187*
Olenus from Ardrossan **2**·xxix ; **13**·11
oleracea, Portulaca **8**·27 ; **22**·104
Olibrus victoriensis, *Blackb.* **14**·101*
oligarchica, Compsotorna **13**·41*
oligopleura, Hadra **18**·193*
oligostira,us, Siphonalia **14**·258*
Triton **10**·126*
Oliva, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·144
Oliva adelaidae, *Tate* **11**·145*
angustata, *Tate* **11**·144*
nymphalis, *Tate* **11**·145*
olivacea,us, Bulinus **5**·52
Caedicia **15**·90
Physa **5**·52
Olive in ancient Egypt **1**·51
olivellaeformis, Actaeon **21**·4
Actaeopyramis **21**·4
Olivene basalt **19**·70
Olivine **6**·78
olliff(e)i, Cryptamorpha **10**·199*
Haplopsis **22**·50*
Plectroscelis **20**·62
Omaseus froggatti, *Macl.* **19**·130
ombrodes, Gelechia **21**·56*
ombrophanes, Anestia **16**·11
omichlota, Coesyra **20**·28
Ommatophorus mastersi, *Macl.* **14**·335
Omorophius, *Blackb.* **18**·157*
Omorophius seriatus, *Blackb.* **18**·157*
Omphalarieae **16**·142
onca, Melania **5**·53

oniscoides, Laxta **17**·119
Oniscosoma, *Brunner* **17**·118
Oniscosoma castanea, *Brunner* **17**·119 ; **18**·186 ; **19**·166
pallida, *Brunner* **17**·120
Onkaparinga River, flora and fauna of **7**·119,124 ; **8**·184
Onthophagus blackwoodensis, *Blackb.* **15**·208*
geelongensis, *Blackb.* **15**·34*
henleyensis, *Blackb.* **15**·208*
leai, *Blackb.* **19**·31*
murchisoni, *Blackb.* **16**·25*
nitidior, *Blackb.* **15**·209*
Onychodes euchrysa, *Lower* **18**·82*
heliochrysa, *Lower* **17**·288*
Onychogale lunata, *Gould* **16**·155
Oodes waterhousei, *Cast.* **19**·137
oodnadattae, Bruchus **24**·63*
Ooraminna sandstone **14**·251
Opal **6**·77
opalinus, Anaphostethus **10**·214
Cryptophagus **24**·7*
opercularis, Discorbina **12**·12
Operculina complanata, *Def.* **12**·16
complanata, var. granulosa, *Leymerie* **12**·16
operosus, Scopodes **19**·246*
Ophidia of South Australia **4**·139 ; **10**·293,300
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·175
Ophileta subangulata, *Tate* **15**·184*
ophiodes, Gracilaria **20**·2 ; **24**·20
ophiogramma, Xylorycta **13**·58*
Ophion **16**·69
Ophionidae **2**·48
ophiosema, Simaethis **20**·167*
ophiusaria, Phallaria **9**·133
Opilo. *See* Opilus.
Opilus congruus, *Newm.* **24**·119
eburneocinctus, *Gorh.* **24**·119
ephippiger, *White* **24**·119
floccosus, *Schenkl.* **24**·120
incertus, *Macl.* **24**·120
pascoei, *Gorh.* **24**·120
patricius, *Klug* **24**·137,138
sexnotatus, *Westw.* **24**·138
variipes, *Chevr.* **24**·120
whitei, *Gorh.* **24**·120
Opisthobranchiata, older tertiary, of Australia **21**·1

Opisthoplatia, *Brunner* **17**·66
Opisthoplatia orientalis, *Burm.* **17**·66
Opisthopygme, *Blackb.* **20**·67*
Opisthopygme jacobyi, *Blackb.* **20**·68*
Opisthoscelis **17**·269
Opostega nubifera, *Turner* **24**·23*
Opsidota aestuosa, *Blackb.* **20**·37*
guttata, *Blackb.* **15**·64*
opsiphanes, Caesyra **18**·100*
Mimoscopa **18**·110*
optatus, Horonotus **19**·40
oraetes, Ogyris **17**·9,285
Orbicula tenuis, *Sby.* **9**·111
orbicularis, Discorbina **12**·12
Pectunculus **3**·xlix ; **9**·103 ; **14**·268
orbiculatum, Solanum **16**·373
orbita, Panopaea **9**·179
Orbitoides mantelli, *Morton* **12**·17
stellata, *Howchin* **12**·17*
Orbitolites complanata, *Lmk.* **12**·5
Orbulina universa, *d'Orb.* **12**·11
orchivora, Baris **24**·61*
Orcus **15**·239
Orcus australasiae, *Boisd.*, var.(?) obscurus, *Blackb.* **15**·241* ; **19**·240
coelestis, *Blackb.* **14**·153*,345
coelestris, *Blackb.* **14**·153*,345
lecanii, *Blackb.* **19**·239*
nummularis, *Boisd.* **18**·240
obscurus, *Blackb.* **19**·240
ovalis, *Blackb.* **15**·241*
punctulatus, *Blackb.* **15**·240*
splendens, *Blackb.* **15**·240*
orcus, Hypaulax **10**·282 ; **16**·44
ordensis, Maechidius **22**·60*
ordinaria, Monolepta **20**·97*
Ordovician rocks in Queensland **19**·274
Oreas nubila oenomais, *Hb.* **17**·5
orectis, Dichromodes **15**·9
Xylorycta **13**·60*
Oreoica cristata, (*Lewin*), *Gadow* **16**·157 ; **22**·139 ; **24**·30
gutturalis, *Gould* **22**·139 ; **24**·30
Organization and direction of amateur collectors **3**·183
Oricopis guttatus, *Blackb.* **18**·167*
orientalis, Hieracidea **22**·167 ; **24**·25

orientalis, Opisthoplatia **17**·66
Periplaneta **17**·101,102 ; **19**·161
Origin of aborigines of North Australia **5**·15
of Australian natives **16**·251
of claypans **16**·90
of mineral veins, with special reference to Barossa district **1**·75
of salt lakes of Central Australia **16**·90,99
Orites lancifolia, *F.v.M.* **6**·39
ornamomeus, Polystictes **12**·151
ornata,us, Bucolellus **11**·210*
Ectosticta **15**·66*
Lygesis(?) **15**·63*
Merops **22**·136
Neorupilia **20**·85*
Notocercyon **22**·230*
Notosalpingus **14**·333*
Pardalotus **22**·173 ; **24**·29
Pentagonaster **2**·92
Philonthus **10**·47*
Philophloeus **16**·19*
Pseudolampra **17**·98*
Ptilotis **24**·31
Rhynchoedura **16**·160
Stigmodera **15**·53*
ornatipennis, Haplonyx **18**·164*
Oxacis(?) **23**·80*
Rhizobius **15**·253*
ornithorhynchus, Scrupocellaria **13**·2
Ornix acrobaphes, *Turner* **24**·22*
australis, *Turner* **20**·2*
trigonophora, *Turner* **24**·21*
Orobanche cernua, *Benth.* (non *Loefl.*) **6**·174
cernua, *Loefl.* **4**·135
Orophia marmorea, *Lower* **21**·54*
Orophius dilutipes, *Blackb.* **14**·308*
orphnaea, Hydrusa **22**·98*
Philobota **20**·24*
orphnites, Philobota **20**·24*
Orthis calligramma **2**·xlviii
flabellum **14**·255
peculiaris, *Tate* **15**·185*
Orthisina compta, *Tate* **15**·185*
Orthoceras sp. **14**·255
Orthoclase **6**·80

orthodesma, Euchloris **18**·86*
Monoctenia **18**·84*
orthogramma, Dichromodes **18**·81
Ortholophus lineatus, *Duncan* **14**·274 ; **15**·191
orthopleura, Eulima **22**·80*
Orthoptera of South Australia **2**·51
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·23
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·151
synopsis of the sub-orders of **17**·25
orthosema, Procometis (?) **17**·173*
Orthosia cremnodes, *Lower* **17**·152*
lucasii, *Butler* **16**·12
mesombra, *Lower* **17**·153*
spodias, *Meyr.* **16**·12
tortisigna, *Walk.* **16**·12
orthotoma, Arrhodia **18**·83*
oruktus, Chiton **24**·89*
orycta, Ancillaria **11**·146*
Circuloscala **13**·227*
Scalaria **13**·227*
Oryctes barbarossa, *Fab.* **23**·27
oscillans, Scymnus **11**·197*
osculans, Chalcites **24**·33
Ospidus gibbus, *Blackb.* **21**·94*
ostentatrix, Stigmodera **24**·43
osteochroa, Peltophora **22**·210*
Osteodes procurata, *Walk.* **16**·12
Osteology of Notoryctes typhlops **18**·1
Ostracoda of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·27
Ostrea, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·96
Ostrea angasi, *Sby.* **9**·110
hyotidoidea, *Tate* **23**·268*
hyotis, *Linn.* **8**·96 ; **23**·268
manubriata, *Tate* **23**·268
regula, *Forskal* **9**·107
otanes, Ogyris **4**·31 ; **17**·9,284
othone, Mitra **11**·139
ovalina, Corbicula **5**·55
Hemimactra **9**·84 ; **21**·46
Mactra **9**·84
ovalis, Mysella **15**·128*
Orcus **15**·241*
Pseudocistella **14**·317*
Pterohelacus **10**·281*
ovata,um,us, Lagurus **7**·52

ovata,um,us, Lepton **9**·68*,99
Melaleuca, var. of cordata **16**·357
Myodora **9**·83
Natica **17**·320
Polymorphina **12**·10
Vulsella **9**·107 ; **21**·49
ovensensis, Bledius **14**·76*
Bryaxis **14**·80*
ovicoloides, Brachyscelis **17**·277*
oviformis, Cypraea **13**·203
Oviparous character of the echidna, discovery of **7**·85
ovipennis, Berosus **22**·224
ovoideus, Triton **10**·122*
ovulaeformis, Marginella **24**·93*
ovulatella, Cypraea **13**·208*
ovulum, Cryptodon **2**·114
Echinolampas **14**·276
ovum, Amblypneustes **5**·75
Lucina **9**·97
Owen, Professor, letter concerning marsupial remains **3**·xx
Oxacis australis, *Boisd.*(?) **23**·78
caviceps, *Blackb.* **23**·81*
inquisitor, *Blackb.* **23**·80*
linearis, *Blackb.* **23**·82*
ornatipennis, *Blackb.* **23**·80*
zietzi, *Blackb.* **23**·79
oxyacris, Turritella **21**·41
Oxyops floreus, *Pasc.*(?) **16**·178
pictipennis, *Blackb.* **18**·143*
placida, *Blackb.* **18**·143*
pruinosus, *Pasc.*(?) **16**·178
Oxyporus rufus, *Linn.* **10**·6
oxyptera, Ocystola **18**·101*
Scieropepla **13**·70*
oxytelina, Fauvelia **4**·95*
Oxytelini, synopsis of genera of **4**·79
Oxytelus, synopsis of species of **4**·79
Oxytelus impennis, *Fauv.* **4**·80*
semirufus, *Fauv.* **4**·80*
sparsus, *Fauv.* **4**·81*
subaeneus, *Fauv.* **4**·80*
Oxythecta acceptella, *Walk.* **20**·29,34
alternatella **20**·34
hieroglyphica, *Meyr.* **20**·29

Oxythecta zonoteles **20**·34
oxytora, Ocystola **20**·29

Pachycephala gilberti, *Gould* **24**·25
rufiventris **22**·173
Pachycera catoryctopsis, *Lower* **17**·184*
Pachydissus boops, *Blackb.* **13**·128*
frenchi, *Blackb.* **19**·222*
tatei, *Blackb.* **13**·129* ; **16**·194
Pachygastra tasmanica, *Germ.* **10**·206
victoriae, *Blackb.* **21**·90*
pachygramma, Darantasia **17**·154*
pachylina, Daviesia **16**·349
pachymela, Chlenias **17**·162*
Pachynema sphenandrum, *F.v.M. and Tate* **5**·79*
pachyphylla, Eucalyptus **9**·214
pachypleura, Acrilla **13**·232*
Scalaria **13**·232*
Pachypodagrus, *Tpr.* **15**·176*
Pachypodagrus crassipes, *Tpr.* **15**·177*
magareyi, *Tpr.* **15**·177*
pachyptycha, Tornatina **21**·6*
Pachyura minima, *Blackb.* **19**·221*
pacifica,us, Ardea **22**·188
Eurystomus **22**·135
Paederini, synopsis of genera of **4**·97
Paederus, synopsis of species of **23**·22
Paederus adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·10*
cruenticollis, *Germ.* **4**·97* ; **14**·72 ; **23**·23
meyricki, *Blackb.* **14**·72*
roebelei, *Blackb.* **23**·23
tenuicornis, *Fauv.* **23**·23
tweedensis, *Blackb.* **23**·22*
Paephila acuticauda, *Gould* **22**·144
pagana, Haltica **20**·74*
pagodoides, Voluta **11**·132*
pagodula, Alaba **2**·137
Turritella **17**·336*
paivae, Trophon **2**·137 ; **19**·98
Palaeontology of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·35
See also Fauna ; Flora ; Fossil ; *and the various orders, sub-orders, families, &c., of plants and animals.*
Palaeozoic limestone near Maitland **1**·4
rocks of Caroona Hill **10**·76
of Central Australia **16**·82,92,100

Palaeozoic rocks of Kangaroo Island **6**·121 ; **23**·205
See also Cambrian ; Pre-silurian ; Silurian.
Palaestra **23**·69
Palaminus australiae, *Fauv.* **14**·75
novae-guinae, *Fauv.* **19**·204
vitiensis, *Fauv.* **19**·204
pallens, Ischnochiton **24**·86*
Stenochiton **24**·86*
pallescens, Apolyta **19**·152*
pallida,us, Amblypneustes **5**·75
Apolyta **17**·46* ; **19**·151
Basitropis **24**·156*
Bulimus, var. of indutus, *Menke* **2**·135*
Cuculus **22**·171 ; **24**·32
Helaeus **23**·39
Hypallina **1**·87
Juncus **16**·379
Oniscosoma **17**·120
Panschizus **10**·51*,214*
Zonitis **23**·61
pallidella, Eulechria **20**·10
pallidicornis, Arsipoda **20**·50*
pallidior, Plectroscelis **20**·65*
pallidipennis, Stigmodera **13**·154* ; **24**·42
pallidolinea, Paragryllacris **15**·159*
Palliobranchiata, cambrian **15**·185
distribution of tertiary **3**·170
index to genera and species of older tertiary **23**·258
of Australian older tertiary **3**·140 ; **8**·94 ; **23**·250
of South Australia, recent **9**·76,110 ; **11**·67 ; **14**·265 ; **15**·133
of the lower Murray **7**·36
older tertiary, common to Australia and New Zealand **8**·95
palliolatus, Misocalius **24**·33
pallipalpis, Periplaneta **17**·105
palmerstoni, Ataenius **14**·135*
Aulacophora **22**·233
Candezea **11**·178*
Hydrochus **19**·29*
Litochrus **14**·95*
Palmerstonia bovilli, *Blackb.* **20**·254
minor, *Blackb.* **18**·139* ; **19**·40

Palmerstonia pusilla, *Blackb.* **20**·253*
variolicollis, *Fairm.* **20**·253
palmipes, Pecten **8**·105* ; **23**·269
Palorchestes **13**·182
Palorchestes azael **13**·182
palpalis, Colpochila **19**·35*
Palparia, *Wing.* **18**·133
Palparia callimorpha, *Lower* **18**·93*
eurypterа, *Turner* **20**·3*
leucosta, *Lower* **15**·10*
subrosea, *Turner* **18**·134*
paludicola, Trogophlaeus **10**·49*
Paludina affinis, *Martens* **5**·54
ampullaroides, *Hanley* **5**·54
australis, *Rve.* **5**·54
dimidiata, *E.A.Smith* **5**·54
essingtonensis, *Shuttleworth* **5**·54
kingi, *Ad. and Ang.* **5**·54
lirata, *Tate* **9**·63*
nigra **17**·200
tricincta, *E.A.Smith* **5**·54
waterhousei, *Ad. and Ang.* **5**·54
paludinaeformis, Cancellaria **17**·199
Paludinella gilesii, *Ang.* **21**·42
paludis, Bryaxis **14**·81*
paludosum, Atriplex **8**·25
palustris, Notophilus **10**·188*
Pamphila gracilis, *Tpr.* **17**·10
Panchloridae **17**·116
Pandion leucocephalus **22**·168
Panesthia, *Serv.* **17**·124
Panesthia australis, *Brunner* **17**·125 ; **19**·166
cribrata, *Sauss.* **18**·188
dilatata, *Sauss.* **18**·188
javanica, *Serv.* **17**·125 ; **18**·188
laevicollis, *Sauss.* **18**·188
morio, *Brunner* **18**·188
morio, *Burm.* **17**·124
regina, *Sauss.* **18**·188
transversa, *Burm.* **17**·125
Panesthidae **17**·123
paniceum, Anobium **14**·306
Pannarieae **16**·144
Panopaea agnewi, *T.Wds.* **9**·179
australis, *Sby.* **11**·67

Panopaea orbita, *Hutton* **9**·179
plicata, *Hutton* **9**·179
Panorpini **2**·57
Panschizus, *Blackb.* **10**·51*
Panschizus pallidus, *Blackb.* **10**·51*,214
Pantopoeus **16**·178
Panus lateritius **12**·152 ; **13**·238 ; **14**·59
panxantha, Peltophora **18**·98
Papilio alcyone, *Cramer* **17**·3
archias, *Cramer* **17**·6
chryseis, *Dru.* **17**·3
coluthae, *Fuess* **17**·6
coronae, *Cramer* **17**·2
damoetas, *Esper.* **17**·6
damoetes, *Fab.* **17**·6
deiophora, *Don.* **17**·2
erithonius, *Cramer* **4**·26 ; **17**·1
flavocinerascens, *Goez* **17**·3
gnoma, *Fab.* **17**·3
gnome, *Fab.* **17**·3
ilea, *Fab.* **17**·3
minna, *Herbst.* **17**·3
nephte, *Fab.* **17**·3
phillipina, *Cramer* **17**·3
pisorum, *Fourc.* **17**·6
papilionacea, Avicula **9**·107 ; **21**·49
Papilionidae of South Australia **2**·43 ; **4**·25 ; **17**·1,281 ; **18**·114
papillata, Ancillaria **11**·146*
Thurammina **8**·84
papillifera, Porella **13**·5
papillosa,us, Conus **13**·194
Hadra **18**·194*
Rotalia **12**·15
papyracea, Amphipeplia **4**·140
Limnaea **3**·103 ; **4**·140
papyria, Taractrocera **17**·12
papyrocarpa, Acacia **22**·119
Papyrus **1**·54
parabolella, Oecophora **13**·63
Telecrates **13**·63
parabolica, Rhagodia **8**·24
Paracadmus lucifugus, *Baly* **13**·135
maculatus, *Blackb.* **13**·135*
Paracaedicia, *Br.* **15**·102

Paracaedicia nigropunctata, *Br.* **15**·104
obesa, *Br.* **15**·103
planicollis, *Br.* **15**·103
raroramosa, *Br.* **15**·102
serrata, *Br.* **15**·103
spinosa, *Br.* **15**·103
tibialis, *Br.* **15**·102
verrucosa, *Br.* **15**·104
paracentra, Macrobathra **17**·182*
Paracephala aenea, *Blackb.* **14**·302*
cyaneipennis, *Blackb.* **17**·130*
Paracyathus tasmanicus, *Dennant* **23**·116*
Paracymus nigerrimus, *Blackb.* **14**·66*
pygmaeus, *Macl.* **18**·203
paradelpha, Heteronympha **17**·146*
Xanthorhoe **15**·11*
paradoxa,us, Arsipoda **20**·51*
Eriococcus **11**·104*
Heterobotrys **12**·150
Lycaena **5**·36*; **17**·7
Metriorrhynchus **24**·55*
Micrantipha **20**·89*
Paradoxechinus novus, *Laube* **14**·274; **15**·191
Paragryllacris, *Gerst.* **15**·156
Paragryllacris callosa, *Br.* **15**·158
combusta, *Gerst.* **15**·157
deserta, *Tpr.* **15**·162*
exserta, *Br.* **15**·160
infuscata, *Br.* **15**·157
insignis, *Tpr.* **15**·161*
latelineolata, *Br.* **15**·158
lobata, *Br.* **15**·160
modesta, *Br.* **15**·161
pallidolinea, *Tpr.* **15**·159*
Paralaea beggaria, *Gn.* **9**·140
maritima, *Lower* **21**·51*
parallela, Cypraea **13**·203*
Gracilaria **18**·130*; **24**·19
Hyphaeria **16**·180*
Ischnoptera **17**·53*
Scymnus **11**·198*
Stigmodera **24**·42
parallelecollis, Lyctis **10**·266*
Paranauphoeta, *Br.* **18**·189
Paranauphoeta rufipes, *Br.* **18**·189*

Parandra frenchi, *Blackb.* **19**·57*
Paraphoraspis, *Br.* **17**·56
Paraphoraspis castanea, *Tpr.* **18**·173*
notata, *Br.* **17**·56
Parapylus, *Blackb.* **14**·305*
Parara limestone **4**·62,145
Parara limestone, silurian fossils from **4**·145
Parara mine **2**·78
Parasaphes bicolor, *Blackb.* **24**·115*
quinquesulcatus, *Blackb.* **24**·114*
Parasemus **19**·210
Parasemus, synopsis of species of **19**·214 ; **23**·24
Parasemus comes, *Blackb.* **19**·212*
discoideus, *Blackb.* **19**·211*
doctus, *Blackb.* **19**·212*
internatus, *Blackb.* **19**·213*
mitchelli, *Blackb.* **23**·24*
modestus, *Blackb.* **19**·212*
obsoletus, *Blackb.* **19**·213*
torridus, *Blackb.* **19**·211*
Parasite of the black scale **17**·129
Parasites, human **5**·116
Parasites of the coccidae **11**·110
Parasitic enemies of eucalypts and acacias **14**·59
Parasitic fungi **14**·55
Paratemnopteryx, *Sauss.* **17**·38
Paratemnopteryx australis, *Sauss.* **17**·38 ; **18**·170 ; **19**·149
blattoides, *Tpr.* **19**·150*
zietzii, *Tpr.* **19**·20*
Paratillus carus, *Newm.* **24**·138
pardalis, Penthea **15**·235
Pardalotus ornatus, *Temm.* **22**·173 ; **24**·29
rubricatus, *Gould* **22**·137
striatus, *Gould* **24**·29
Paris basin, older tertiary gastropods of **13**·243
Parker, Thomas. Automatic river gauge. **11**·19
Underground waters of South Australia, and suggestions as to mode of their utilization. **10**·84
Parkhouse, T. A. Remarks on the native tongues in the neighbourhood of Port Darwin. **19**·1
parma, Echinarachnius **5**·75
Parmelieae **16**·143
Parmophorus australis, *Lmk.* **21**·43
convexus, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·43

Parmularia obliqua, *MacG.* **12**·28
Parocystola, *Turner* **20**·30*
Parocystola leucospora, *Turner* **20**·30*
Paromalus ludovici, *Blackb.* **15**·26*
Paromarteon, *Blackb.* **21**·94*
Paromarteon mutabile, *Blackb.* **21**·95*
Paropsis **7**·49 ; **18**·220
Paropsis, synopsis of species of **18**·223
Paropsis advena, *Blackb.* **18**·230*
aenea, *Blackb.* **13**·143*
affinis, *Blackb.* **18**·229*
alternata, *Germ.* **13**·145
angusticollis, *Blackb.* **18**·230*
bella, *Blackb.* **18**·236*
bovilli, *Blackb.* **18**·231*
cerea, *Blackb.* **18**·228*
circumdata, *Newm.* **13**·143
colorata, *Blackb.* **18**·232*
confusa, *Blackb.* **13**·142*
convexa, *Blackb.* **18**·235*
debilitata, *Blackb.* **18**·227*
froggatti, *Blackb.* **13**·145*
gibbosa, *Blackb.* **13**·139*
glauca, *Blackb.* **18**·232*
hemisphaerica, *Chp.*, var.(?) meyricki, *Blackb.* **13**·141*
insularis, *Blackb.* **13**·139*
intermedia, *Blackb.* **18**·237*
lateralis, *Blackb.* **16**·201*
latissima, *Blackb.* **18**·235*
longicornis, *Blackb.* **18**·228*
mimula, *Blackb*, **13**·142*
montana, *Blackb.* **18**·226*
mutabilis, *Blackb.* **18**·234*
mystica, *Blackb.* **18**·233*
nigerrima, *Germ.* **13**·145
nigropicta, *Clk.* **16**·202
nitidissima, *Blackb.* **13**·140*
polyglypta, *Germ.* **13**·144
rufipes, *Fab.* **13**·143
rufopicta, *Blackb.* **15**·237*
squiresensis, *Blackb.* **16**·202*
variabilis, *Chp.* **16**·202
variegata, *Blackb.* **18**·233*
zietzi, *Blackb.* **18**·236*

Parroa 16·204
Parroa apicalis, *Sloane* 16·210*
grandis, *Castl.* 16·205*
laevigata, *Sloane* 16·209*
noctis, *Sloane* 16·207*
parryi, Stigmodera 13·147
partschiana, Pulvinulina 12·14
Parula 2·85
parva,us, Cavonus 10·224*
Cisseis 10·253*
Cyttalia 23·190*
Ditoma 10·193*
Eleusis 15·24*
Myrabolia 15·32*
Nacella 24·102
Notophilus 10·187*
Periplaneta 19·162*
parvaspina, Phyllacanthus 3·xlix
parvicaudata, Polichne 15·100
parvicella, Selenaria 3·10*
parvicolle,is, Ectroma 18·201*
Epidonius 19·52
parvicornis, Nosphisthis 22·39*
parviflora, Geijera 8·20
Grevillea 6·40,42
parvirostris, Micippe 3·xlviii
parvula,us, Aulicus 17·131*
Collonia 13·219
Crossea 13·219
Storeus 23·168*
Paryzeta vittata, *Blackb.* 18·151*
pascoei, Opilo 24·120
Stigmodera 24·44
paspali, Cerebella 14·59
Passiflora foetida 15·2
patagonica, Pulvinulina 12·14
Patella aculeata, *Rve.* 17·202
stellaeformis, *Rve.* 17·202
patella, Scutellina 14·275,279*
patelliformis, Discorbina 12·12
Patellina jonesi, *Howchin* 19·199*
Patricia crassa, *Gray* 2·92
ocellifera, *Gray* 2·92
patricius, Opilus 24·137,138
patruelis, Helix 4 138

patula,us, Coelodon **11**·60*,67
Ischnoptera **17**·52
Polyzosteria **17**·76
paucicostata, Mitra **11**·141*
paucilamellata, Mercenaria **9**·94
paucilineata, Bullinella **21**·12*
paucirugata, Cytherea **9**·158*
paucirugis, Semicassis **4**·155
paucituberculatus, Coleopleurus **14**·274
paula, Epilampra **17**·60*
paulinella, Ocystola **20**·30
paullus, Sciton **22**·47*
paulucciae, Modiolaria **9**·106
paulula, Gryllacris **15**·155*
paupera, Lucina **15**·129*,134
pauperata, Nodosaria **12**·9
pauperculus, Storeus **23**·175*
paupertina, Venerupis **9**·162*
Paussidae **2**·39
Paussus australis **14**·68
pauxillum,us, Hypocyrema **12**·251*
Telephorus **10**·261*
pavens, Edusa **14**·151*
Pavonina flabelliformis, *d'Orb.* **12**·7
paxillosus, Pentagonaster **2**·91
Peak, *near Fraser Range* **16**·87
Peak, fossils from near Mount Hamilton and **7**·75
Peake, diprotodon remains from **4**·150
flora of the neighbourhood of **5**·95
recent deposits near **3**·180
rock formations and minerals of **3**·179
Peake Ranges, geology of **12**·37
Pecten, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·103
Pecten aldingensis, *Tate* **8**·109* ; **23**·270
antiaustralis, *Tate* **8**·106* ; **23**·269
asperrimus, *Lmk.* **5**·44 ; **9**·108
australis, *Sby.* **9**·108
bednalli, *Tate* **9**·73*,108
bifidus, *Menke* **9**·108
bifrons, *Lmk.* **9**·108
coarctatus, *Sturt* **8**·113
consobrinus, *Tate* **8**·104* ; **23**·269
deformis, *Tate* **9**·185* ; **23**·271,272
dichotomalis, *Tate* **8**·106* ; **23**·270
eyrei, *Tate* **2**·108 ; **8**·107* ; **23**·270

Pecten flindersi, *Tate* **8**·108* ; **23**·270
foulcheri, *T.Wds.* **8**·111 ; **23**·270
fumatus, *Rve.*, var. albus, *Tate* **9**·108
gambierensis, *T.Wds.* **2**·108 ; **8**·112 ; **23**·270
hectori, *Hutton* **23**·272
hochstetteri, *Zittel* **8**·114 ; **23**·272
incertus, *T.Wds.* **8**·113
lucens, *Tate* **8**·115*
meringae, *Tate* **23**·271*
murrayanus, *Tate* **8**·105*
murrayensis, *Tate* **23**·270
palmipes, *Tate* **8**·105* ; **23**·269
peroni, *Tate* **8**·108* ; **23**·270
pleuronectes, *T.Wds.* **8**·114
polymorphoides, *Zittel* **8**·113 ; **23**·270
pulleineanus, *Tate* **9**·73*,108
spondyloides, *Tate* **5**·44* ; **8**·112 ; **23**·271,275
sturtianus, *Tate* **8**·109* ; **23**·270
subbifrons, *Tate* **5**·44* ; **8**·104 ; **23**·270
subconvexus, *Tate* **9**·185* ; **23**·270
undulatus, *Sby.* **15**·136
yahlensis, *T.Wds.* **8**·110 ; **23**·272
zitteli, *Hutton* **8**·115
pecten, Cardita **8**·151*
pectinata, Carditella **24**·103*
Chorisoneura **17**·116 ; **18**·186
Epilampra **17**·66 ; **18**·174
Homalopteryx **18**·174
Squilla **6**·50*
Trigonia **1**·78,82
Verticordia **9**·149*
pectoralis, Amadina **22**·143
Cladorhynchus **22**·187
Donacicola **22**·143
Donacola **22**·143
Magellania **23**·253
Myzomela **22**·152
Platyzosteria **17**·95
Rallus **22**·164
Waldheimia **3**·157*
Pectunculus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·136
Pectunculus beddomei, *E.A.Smith* **9**·103 ; **14**·268
belcheri, *Ad. and Rve.* **8**·134
cainozoicus, *T.Wds.* **8**·136
convexus, *Tate* **8**·138*

Pectunculus flabellatus, *T.Wds.* **3**·xlix ; **9**·103 ; **14**·268
gealei, *Ang.* **14**·268
grayanus, *Dunker* **9**·103
laticostatus, *Ang.* **14**·268
laticostatus, *Quoy and Gaimard* **1**·17 ; **3**·xlix ; **8**·137
lenticularis, *Tate* **8**·138*
mccoyii, *Johnston* **8**·137
nova-guinensis **3**·xlix
obliquus, *Rve.* **9**·103 ; **21**·48
orbicularis **3**·xlix ; **9**·103 ; **14**·268
radians, *Lmk.* **9**·103 ; **21**·48
sordidus, *Tate* **14**·264*,268
striatularis, *Lmk.* **21**·48
subtrigonalis, *Tate* **8**·137*
pecuarius, Cheiroplatys **18**·206
Isodon **18**·206
peculiaris, Orthis (?) **15**·185*
Pedinga, plants collected at **3**·172
Pedler's Creek, ochres at **18**·241
Pedois, *Meyr.* **24**·12
Pedois, synopsis of species of **24**·12
Pedois cosmopoda, *Turner* **24**·12*
eurnorpha, *Meyr.* **24**·12
humerana, *Walk.* **24**·12
neurosticha, *Lower* **18**·112* ; **24**·12
rhodomita, *Turner* **24**·13*
tripunctella, *Walk.* **24**·12
pedunculata, Pterostylis **5**·119
peladelpha, Guestia **18**·101*
pelagi, Aleochara **10**·45*
Pele's hair **14**·256
Pelicanus conspicillatus **22**·192
Pelicaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·170
Pelicaria clathrata, *Tate* **11**·170*
coronata, *Tate* **11**·171*
pellucida, Apolyta **17**·47 ; **18**·171 ; **19**·151
Calyptraea **17**·199
Lucinopsis **14**·263*,266
Mitra **9**·63*
Nodulus **24**·100*
Rissoia **24**·100*
pelochroa, Xanthorhoe **18**·80*
Xysmatodona **24**·18
pelodes, Euproctis **17**·150*,293
Zauclophora **24**·9*

pelosticta, Heliocausta **20**·4
peloxantha, Pleurota **20**·28
peltastis, Tymbophora **13**·56*
peltoides, Pterohelaeus **10**·281
Peltonyxa australis, *Blackb.* **14**·113*
pubescens, *Blackb.* **14**·113*
Peltophora argutella, *Z.* **20**·27
aureola, *Turner* **22**·211*
basiplaga, *Walk.* **20**·27
carphalea, *Meyr.* **20**·27
conjunctella, *Walk.* **20**·27
eugramma, *Lower* **18**·98*
holocycla, *Lower* **18**·98*
idiocosma, *Turner* **22**·210*
leucoplaca, *Lower* **21**·53*
marionella, *Newm.* **20**·27
osteochroa, *Turner* **22**·210*
panxantha, *Lower* **18**·98
privatella, *Walk.* **20**·27
proximella, *Walk.* **20**·27
psammochroa, *Lower* **18**·97* ; **20**·27
Penaeus **2**·lxxiv
pendulus, Loranthus **16**·360
penicillata,us, Nectorosoma **16**·24
Ptilotis **22**·181
Penninite **6**·81
Pentaceros gracilis, *Lütken* **2**·91
granulosus, *Gray* **2**·91
turritus, *Lmk.* **2**·91
valvulatus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·91
pentagonalis, Drillia **20**·222*
Terebratella (?) **3**·161* ; **23**·255
Pentagonaster australis, *Gray* **2**·92
belcheri, *Gray* **2**·91
childreni, *Gray* **2**·91
dübeni, *Gray* **2**·91
grandis **2**·92
granulosus, *Perrier* **2**·91
gunnii, *Perrier* **2**·91
inaequalis, *Gray* **2**·91
incei, *Gray* **2**·91
magnificus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·92
nobilis, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·92
ornatus, *Müller and Troschel* **2**·92
paxillosus, *Gray* **2**·91

Pentagonaster pulchellus **2**·91
ruber, *Gray* **2**·92
spinulosus, *Gray* **2**·91
tuberculatis, *Gray* **2**·92
pentamera, Philobota **17**·292*
Pentamerus oblongus, discovery at Willunga of **2**·xlv
reputed discovery of **21**·81
Pentane standard, Harcourt's **9**·36
pentangularis, Culcita **2**·91
pentaptera, Babbagia **6**·108*
Pentatomidae **2**·54
pentatropis, Kochia **7**·67*
Penthea mastersi, *Blackb.* **21**·97*
pardalis, *Newm.* **15**·235
Penthoplophora, *Tpr.* **15**·175*
Penthoplophora driffieldi, *Tpr.* **15**·176* ; **19**·23
pentochra, Oecophora **18**·102*
Pentodon australis, *Blackb.* **10**·216*
Pentonvale Head Station lagoon, glacial evidences at **24**·77
Pephricus squalidus, *Blackb.* **15**·232*
umbratus, *Blackb.* **15**·231*
percrassa, Melina **23**·276*
Perdix australis, *Lath.* **22**·163
perexigua, Rissoia **24**·100*
perforata, Ditoma **10**·193*
Micropora **13**·3
Pericosmus compressus, *Gregory* **14**·278,282
compressus, *McCoy* **14**·277,282
gigas, *McCoy* **14**·277
nelsoni, *McCoy* **14**·277
perigrina, Phaula **15**·83
perimale, Belenois **17**·282 ; **18**·114
perinflata, Galaxias **16**·62
Helix **4**·140 ; **16**·62
Periplaneta, *Burm.* **17**·100
Periplaneta americana, *Lmk.* **19**·161
americana, *Lin.* **17**·102
apicalis, *Walk.* **17**·105
aterrima, *Erichs.* **17**·85
atrata, *Erichs.* **17**·85
australasiae, *Fabr.* **17**·103
biquadrata, *Walk.* **17**·105
concinna, *Hagenbach* **17**·102
convexa, *Walk.* **17**·106
curvigera, *Walk.* **17**·104

Periplaneta flavicincta, *Hagenbach* **18**·184
fortipes, *Walk.* **17**·106
glabra, *Walk.* **17**·107 ; **18**·185 ; **19**·162
heydeniana, *Sauss.* **17**·106 ; **18**·180,185
inclusa, *Walk.* **17**·104
invisa, *Walk.* **17**·107
jungii, *Tpr.* **19**·162*
ligata, *Br.* **17**·104 ; **18**·184
marginalis, *Sauss.* **18**·184
obscura, *Tpr.* **17**·107*
oculata, *Walk.* **17**·103
orientalis, *Lmk.* **19**·161
orientalis, *Lin.* **17**·101
pallipalpis, *Serv.* **17**·105
parva, *Tpr.* **19**·162*
provisionalis, *Tpr.* **17**·108* ; **19**·161
rotundata, *Br.* **17**·102
rufa, *Tpr.* **17**·101*
scabriuscula, *Tpr.* **17**·108*
soror, *Sauss.* **18**·184
Periplanetidae **17**·68
Periptyctus, *Blackb.* **19**·234*
Periptyctus, russulus, *Blackb.* **19**·234*
Perisphaeria, *Serville* **17**·121
Perisphaeria fallax, *Walk.* **17**·121
laminata, *Walk.* **17**·121
Perisphaeridae, *Br.* **17**·120
Peristera histrionica, *Gould* **22**·154
Peristernia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·152
Peristernia actinostephes, *Tate* **10**·158*
affinis, *Tate* **10**·157*
aldingensis, *Tate* **10**·156*
altifrons, *Tate* **10**·156*
apicilirata, *Tate* **10**·157*
approximans, *Tate* **10**·153*
interlineata, *Tate* **10**·159*
lintea, *Tate* **10**·157*
morundiana, *Tate* **10**·154*
murrayana, *Tate* **10**·155* ; **11**·117
pumila, *Tate* **11**·117*
purpuroides, *Tate* **10**·154*
subundulosa, *Tate* **10**·159*
succincta, *T.Wds.* **10**·109,158
transenna, *T.Wds.* **10**·132,157
Peristra histrionica, *Gould* **22**·154

Peritornenta, *Meyr.* **24**·13
Peritornenta, synopsis of species of **24**·13
Peritornenta circulatella, *Walk.* **24**·14
stigmatias, *Turner* **24**·14*
thyellia, *Meyr.* **24**·14
perixantha, Philobota **20**·24*
perksi, Surcula **20**·224*
Perlidae **2**·57
permagna, Chione **24**·107*
permunitum, Amphiblestrum **12**·26
Perna flavida, *Ang.* **9**·106
sp. ind. **8**·122
perni, Anthuria **4**·142
perobliqua, Lucina **15**·128*,134
Peron, F., description of Kangaroo Island and its natural history. **6**·117,118,120,131
Peronella peroni, Agassiz **5**·75
peroni, Chione **21**·47
Laganum **5**·75
Monodonta **21**·43
Pecten **8**·108* ; **23**·270
Peronella **5**·75
Venus **9**·92
perplexa,us, Agonocheila **18**·201*
Belus **16**·184*
Cisseis **14**·300*
Edusa **14**·147*
Epilampra **19**·156*
Liparetrus **10**·50*
Thallis **19**·228*
perscabrosa, Thracia **9**·172*
persimilis, Evaniocera **24**·60*
Semanopterus **19**·42*
persimulans, Bruchus **24**·64*
Persistency of electric currents in masses of iron **8**·73
Person and property, native laws concerning **2**·87 ; **5**·2 ; **14**·236,240 ; **16**·279
personatus, Artamus **22**·172 ; **24**·28
Lobivanellus **22**·164
Persoonia chamapeuce, *Lhotsky* **6**·39
confertiflora, *Benth.* **6**·38
juniperina, *Labillardière* **6**·39,42
linearis, *Andr.* **12**·58
perspectiva, Natica **17**·326*
perthensis, Evaniocera **23**·53* ; **24**·61

pertusa, Cominella (?) **10**·147*
pervulgatus, Lycaena **5**·36* ; **17**·6
peryphoides, Cyclothorax **24**·36
petalia, Trapezites **17**·11
petilia, Danais **17**·4,283 ; **18**·114
Petinopus, *Blackb.* **22**·35*
Petinopus acgrotus, *Blackb.* **22**·36*
Petralia undata, *MacG.* **13**·5
Petricola lucinalis, *Lmk.* **9**·89
Petrocca bicolor, *Vig. and Hors.* **24**·27
goodenovii, *Vig. and Hors.* **22**·174 ; **24**·27
Petroeca. *See also* Petroica.
Petrogale lateralis, *Gould* **16**·155
xanthopus **15**·19
Petrographical observations on some South Australian rocks **19**·70
Petroica bicolor, *Gould* **24**·27
cerviniventris, *Gould* **22**·141
goodenovii, *Gould* **24**·27
phoenicea **6**·70
Petroleum on Kangaroo Island **2**·xxi ; **6**·128
search for **4**·124
petrophila, Sida **8**·21
petterdi, Ancillaria **17**·199
Stylifer **24**·96*
Syrnola **24**·97*
Trophon **19**·99
Phacodes bellus, *Blackb.* **14**·343*
marmoratus, *Blackb.* **14**·344*
validus, *Blackb.* **14**·342*
Phacops sp. **14**·255
phaedropa, Epidesmia **17**·287*
phaeina, Placocosoma **20**·14*
phaenicopteris, Liparetrus **10**·18
Xantholinus **4**·83*
phaëthontius, Cryptophagus **13**·36*
phaeton, Estrelda **22**·144
Fringilla **22**·144
Neochmia **22**·144
Phalacridae **19**·205 ; **23**·23
Phalacridae, synopsis of genera of **19**·206
Phalacrinus, *Blackb.* **14**·99*
Phalacrinus australis, *Blackb.* **14**·99*
comis, *Blackb.* **19**·215*
notabilis, *Blackb.* **19**·214*

Phalacrinus obtusus, *Blackb.* **14**·100*
rotundus, *Blackb.* **14**·100*
burrundiensis, *Blackb.* **14**·101*
Phalacrus corruscus, *Panz* **14**·100
phalaenoides, Podargus **24**·34
Phallaria ophiusaria, *Gn.* **9**·133
of South Australia **6**·65
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·30
Phanerogamia of Australia, bibliography of **3**.liii
Phaneropseustis, *Meyr.* **23**·12
Phaneropseustis albida, *Walk.* **23**·12
obducta, *Luc.* **23**·12
Phaneroptera, *Serville* **15**·111
Phaneroptera subnotata, *Stal.* **15**·111
Phaneropterae **15**·111
Phaneropteridae **15**·78
Phaneropteridae of Australia and Polynesia **15**·77
phanerospira, Bullinella **21**·15*
phanozona, Heliocausta **20**·5*
Phaps chalcoptera **22**·183
histrionica, *Ramsay* **22**·154
Phascolomys **4**·149 ; **13**·182
Phascolomys gigas, *Owen* **3**·xx ; **23**·123
pliocenicus, *McCoy* **2**·lxix
Phascolonus gigas, *Owen* **23**·123
Phasianella angasi, *Crosse* **21**·43
variegata, *Lmk.* **17**·200 ; **21**·43
phasianus, Centropus **22**·123
Cuculus **22**·123
Phasmidae **2**·53 ; **9**·112
Phaula, *Br.* **15**·82
Phaula denticauda, *Br.* **15**·83
peregrina, *Br.* **15**·83
Phelotis cognata, *Walk.* **9**·136
excursaria, *Gn.* **9**·136
phepsalotis, Hydrusa **22**·99
phigalia, Trapezites **17**·11
Philemon occidentalis, *Ramsay* **22**·150
sordidus, *Gadow* **22**·149
philerope, Lasiomata **17**·1
Philhydrus burrundiensis, *Blackb.* **22**·22*
eyrensis, *Blackb.* **19**·297
laevigatus, *Blackb.* **15**·204
philippensis, Hypotaenidia **22**·166
philippensis, Rallus **22**·154

phillipina, Papilio **17**·3
phillippensis, Hypotaenidia **22**·189
Solariella **3**·xlix
phillipsi, Limnaea **5**·51
phillyra, Trapezites **17**·11
phillyraeoides, Pittosporum **22**·103
phillyroides, Pittosporum **16**·336
Philobota adaptatella, *Walk.* **20**·23
anchylotoxa **20**·33
arabella **20**·33
automina **20**·34
calamaea, *Meyr.* **20**·23
catachrysa **20**·34
chionoptera, *Meyr.* **20**·23
chrysanthes, *Turner* **20**·25*
chrysopotama, *Meyr.* **20**·23,34
cosmia, *Turner* **22**·209*
erebodes, *Meyr.* **20**·23
fascialis, *Fab.* **20**·23
gonostropha, *Lower* **20**·166*
idae, *Lower* **17**·180*
irruptella, *Z.* **20**·23
isosceliphora, *Lower* **18**·97*
lonchota, *Turner* **20**·23*
lunata, *Turner* **20**·25*
melanoploca, *Meyr.* **20**·23
melichrodes, *Turner* **22**·209*
monadelta, *Lower* **21**·53*
monoloncha **20**·34
occidua **20**·34
ocularis, *Turner* **20**·26*
orphnaea, *Turner* **20**·24*
orphnites, *Turner* **20**·24*
pentamera, *Lower* **17**·292*
perixantha, *Turner* **20**·24*
platyptera, *Lower* **17**·180*
porphryxantha, *Lower* **17**·181*
pretiosella, *Walk.* **20**·23
pruinosa, *Meyr.* **20**·23,34
pulverea, *Meyr.* **20**·23
rhodopleura, *Turner* **22**·208*
sophia, *Turner* **22**·26*
sororia, *Turner* **22**·210*
tentatella, *Walk.* **20**·23
xanthiella, *Walk.* **20**·23
xipheres, *Turner* **20**·23*

Philobrya bernardi, *Tate* 22·88* ; 23·277
crenulatifera, *Tate* 15·131* ; 22·87
fimbriata, *Tate* 22·87*
praenuntia, *Tate* 22·88* ; 23·277
trigonopsis, *Hutton* 22·87
Philobryae, recent and fossil 22·86
Philaeocharis antipodum, *Fauv.* 10·191
philonephes, Xeroscopa 16·13
Philonthus, synopsis of species of 4·86
Philonthus hepaticus, *Er.* 4·86
nigritulus, *Grav.* 4·87*
ornatus, *Blackb.* 10·47*
sanguinicollis, *Fauv.* 4·87* ; 18·203
sordidus, *Grav.* 4·86*
ventralis, *Grav.* 10·48
Philonympha, *Meyr.* 20·27
Philonympha leptostola 20·34
Philophloeus ornatus, *Blackb.* 16·19*
pygmaeus, *Blackb.* 16·19*
philorinoides, Homalium 10·191
Philoscaphus costalis, *Macl.* 16·22
crassus, *Blackb.* 10·37*
tepperi, *Blackb.* 10·36* ; 19·137
Philosophical Society of Adelaide
abstract of proceedings 1·1 ; 2·xiii
objects of 1·40
relationship to the Public Museum of Adelaide 1·42
relationship to the South Australian Institute 1·41
report 1·1 ; 2·xxxvi
Philosophy of unconsciousness 2·xvii,xix
philostaura, Eulechria 20·10
philotherma, Eulechria 20·10
Philyra laevis 1·26
Phloeocharis antipodum, *Fauv.* 4·96*
Phloeophora codonoptera, *Turner* 24·11
lactea, *Turner* 24·11
Phloeopola basigramma, *Turner* 20·16*
eucapnodes, *Turner* 20·16*
euprepes, *Turner* 20·17*
leucocephala, *Turner* 20·18*
melanodelta, *Meyr.* 20·15
melanospila, *Turner* 20·17*
psephophora, *Meyr.* 20·15

Phloeopola pyrocentra, *Lower* 21·53*
subviridella, *Turner* 20·15*
turbatella, *Walk.* 20·15
Phoberus gigas 9·12
phoebe, Lycaena 17·6
phoenicea, Petroica 6·70
Retepora 12·29
phoenicia, Juniperus 1·52
pholadiformis, Arca 19·261
Phoracantha laetabilis, *Blackb.* 18·165*
semipunctata, *Fabr.* 16·194
Phorticosomus 10·177,180
Phorticosomus brunneus, *Blackb.* 10·178*
grandis, *Casteln.* 19·134
mucronatus, *Blackb.* 10·178*
robustus, *Blackb.* 12·135*
similis, *Blackb.* 10·179
Phos, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·166
Phos cominelloides, *Tate* 10·167*
gregsoni, *Tate* 10·168*; 11·118
liraecostatus, *T. Wds.*; lyraecostata, *T. Wds.* 10·147,167
tardicrescens, *Tate* 10·167*
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* 20·227*
tuberculatus, *Tate* 10·168*
variciferus, *Tate* 10·169
Phosgenite 6·87
Phosinella hedleyi, *Tate* 23·241*
horrida, *Garrett* 17·200
toxopleura 17·200
Photographing the solar eclipse of 12th December, 1890 14·61
Phragmidium barnardi, *Plowr. and Wint.* 13·240; 14·57
potentillae, (*Pers.*), *Wint.* 14·57
Phrixogonus insigillatus, *Walk.* 9·127
laticostatus, *Walk.* 9·127
Phrontis crassigranosa, *Tate* 10·170*
Phryganidae 2·57
Phthonerodes, *Meyr.* 13·44*
Phthonerodes leucomerata, *Lower* 17·173*
scotarcha, *Meyr.* 13·45*
phyllacantha, Machima 15·81
Phyllacanthus parvaspina 3·xlix
Phylliocephala nigro-hirta, *Blackb.* 16·35
phylliodiorum, Phyllosticta 14·60*
Septoria 14·60*

phyllodinea, Cassia 8·19 ; 22·109
Phyllodromia, *Serv.* 17·41
Phyllodromia albovittata, *Sauss.* 17·44 ; 18·171
australiae, *Br.* 17·42
bitaeniata, *Sauss.* 17·44 ; 18·170
conjuncta, *Walk.* 17·43
contigua, *Walk.* 17·44
femorata, *Brunner* 17·42
germanica, *Lmk.* 19·150
germanica, *Lin.* 17·41
latipennis, *Brunner* 17·43
liturata, *Tpr.* 19·150*
magna, *Tpr.* 19·19*
mundicola, *Walk.* 17·43
similis, *Sauss.* 17·44 ; 18·171
spuria, *Brunner* 17·42
suffusa, *Walk.* 17·44
vitrea, *Brunner* 17·42
Phyllodromidae 17·35
Phyllonotus, synopsis of species of 10·103
Phyllonotus octogonus 8·64
Phyllophanes, *Turner* 20·21*
Phyllophanes dyseureta, *Turner* 20·21*
Phyllopoda of South Australia, bibliography of 1·26
Phyllopodous crustacean 2·136
Phyllosticta phyllodiorum, *Sacc.* 14·60*
Phyllotocidium, *Blackb.* 22·24*
Phyllotocus 10·12 ; 22·21
Phyllotocus, synopsis of species of 22·23
Phyllotocus dispar, *Blackb.* 13·83*
meyricki, *Blackb.* 10·15*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* 10·15*
Phyllotreta australis, *Blackb.* 13·146*
Phylomictis, *Meyr.* 13·74*
Phylomictis maligna, *Meyr.* 13·75*
monochroma, *Lower* 15·17*
Physa 5·52
Physa alicae, *Rve.* 3·171
badia, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·52
bonus henricus, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·52
concinna, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·52
exarata, *E.A.Smith* 5·52
ferruginea, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·51
latilabiata, *Sby.* 5·51
olivacea, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·52

Physa potea, *Sby.* 5·52
texturata, *Rve.* 3·171
Physarum album, *Fr.* 14·59
Physeter macrocephalus, *Linn.* 13·9
Physical appearance of Jupiter 9·8
Physical characteristics of aborigines 2·82 ; 5·1 ; 14·217 ; 16·239,288
of the aborigines of North Australia 5·1
Physical geography. *See* Physiography.
Physignathus longirostris, *Boulenger* 16·169
Physiography of Central Australia 16·85,95
of South Australia 2·xxxix,xli
of the Bunda plateau 2·99
of the country from Barrow Range to Fraser Range 16·85
of the country round the Great Australian Bight 2·xxiv
of the lower Murray River 7·24
of the Murray plateau 7·25
Physiopsis jukesii, *H.Ad.* 5·52
picata, Grallina 22·174
Melicophila 24·32
Rhipidura 22·163
picea,us, Heteronyx 16·28
Pterohelacus 10·280
Stigmodera 13·147
picipennis, Heterothops 4·90*
picta,us, Amphibolurus 16·167
Cholevomorpha 14·89*
Emblema 22·145
Modiola 14·268
Natica 21·41
Platyzosteria (?) 18·182*
picticollis, Monolepta 20·98*
picticornis, Gerynassa 17·313*
Leptacinus 10·7*,190*
Maulia 15·66*
Xenidia 20·42*
pictifrons, Monolepta 20·97*
pictile, Dentalium 23·263*
pictipennis, Oxyops 18·143*
Quedius 15·21*
pictipes, Caedicia 15·87
Goetymes 23·69*

pictipes, Lemïdia **15**·222*
Stigmodera **18**·140*
picturata, Arsipoda **20**·55*
Bankivia **14**·260
Cantharidus **14**·260
Trochus **14**·260
Pieridae **2**·43
Pieris aganippe, *Donovan* **4**·27 ; **5**·34
argenthona, *Fabr.* **4**·27
clytie, *Donovan* **17**·2
harpalyce, *Donovan* **4**·27
niseia, *Macl.* **17**·2
teutonia, *Fabr.* **4**·27 ; **17**·2
pilcheri, Calligenia **24**·14
pileata, Sittella **22**·183
Pileolaria tepperianus, *Sacc.* **13**·239 ; **14**·60
pileolus, Discorbina **12**·12
pilifera, Edusa **14**·149*
Pilopŕepes aemulella, *Meyr.* **20**·18
aristocratica, *Meyr.* **20**·18
glaucaspis, *Turner* **20**·19*
lophoptera, *Turner* **18**·96 ; **20**·18
lucasii, *Turner* **20**·19*
pilosa,us, Maechidius **14**·293*
Membranipora **13**·2
piloscollis, Coraebus **14**·301*
pilosella, Mycetaea **14**·122*
pilosipennis, Dysphanochila **22**·48*
Pilostibes, *Meyr.* **13**·26* ; **24**·6
Pilostibes enchidias, *Meyr.* **13**·27* ; **18**·89
stigmatias, *Meyr.* **13**·27*
trachyptera, *Turner* **24**·6*
Pimelea microcephala, *R.Br.* **22**·109
Pimelopus **20**·254
Pimelopus, synopsis of species of **20**·256
Pimelopus crassus, *Blackb.* **10**·221*
dubius, *Blackb.* **10**·222*
porcellus, *Er.* **10**·220
sydneyanus, *Blackb.* **20**·256* ; **21**·91
Pinara erubescens, *Lower* **18**·77*
Pineal gland, comparative anatomy of **9**·293
pinguis, Mactra **9**·84
Typhlops **21**·25*
Pinna, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·122
Pinna cordata, *Pritchard* **23**·277

Pinna inermis, *Tate* **9**·71*,107
semicostata, *Tate* **8**·122* ; **23**·276
sp. indet **8**·123 ; **23**·277
tasmanica, *T.Wds.* **11**·69
zeylanica, *Ang.* **9**·107
Pinophilus latebricola, *Blackb.* **10**·10*
Pisania, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·164
Pisania brevis, *Tate* **10**·165*
obliquecostata, *Tate* **10**·165*
purpuroides, *Johnston* **10**·165
rostrata, *Tate* **10**·164*
semicostata, *Tate* **10**·164*
tenuicostata, *T.Wds.* **10**·128
Pisces of Australia, bibliography of **3**·xlv
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·15
pisciformis, Carbasea **12**·26 ; **13**·7
pisi, Bruchus **24**·64
Pisidium etheridgei, *E.A.Smith* **9**·94
Pison sp. **16**·71
pisorum, Papilio **17**·6
Pistomesite **6**·85
Pistomesite, analysis of **4**·51 ; **6**·85
Pitchstone **4**·148
Pittosporum phillyraeoides, *de Cand.* ; *also* phillyroides *and* phyllaeroides **8**·16 ; **16**·336 ; **22**·103
pixidata, Corbula **9**·177*
placens, Stigmodera **24**·42
placida, Oxyops **18**·143*
placidella, Cryptolechia **13**·63
Telecrates **13**·63
placochrysa, Scaeodora **23**·18*
Placodieae **16**·145
Placopsilina cenomana, *d'Orb.* **8**·89 ; **12**·5
Placosoma anthopetala, *Meyr.* **20**·14
phaeina, *Turner* **20**·14*
placosoma, Plectophila **17**·292*
Placotrochus corniculatus, *Dennant* **23**·115*
deltoideus **2**·107
placoxantha, Anisogona **20**·160*
Placuanomia. *See* Placunanomia.
placuna, Calyptraea **17**·331*
Placunanomia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·101
Placunanomia ione, *Gray* **8**·101 ; **9**·109 ; **23**·269
sella, *Tate* **8**·102* ; **23**·269
Plaesiorhinus, *Blackb.* **17**·303*

Plaesiorhinus notatus, *Blackb.* **17**·304*
plagata, Gracilaria **18**·120
Plagianthus berthae, *F.v.M.* **16**·339
diffusus, *Benth.* **16**·338
glomeratus, *Benth.* **3**·171,178
helmsii, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·339*
plagiata, Stigmodera **24**·44
Trigonothops **13**·82
plagiosema, Stibaroma **17**·291*
plagiostoma, Catenicella **13**·1
planatum, Streneoderma **24**·157*
planedeclivis, Hemiaster **14**·277 ; **15**·194
Planetica, *Sauss.* **18**·185
Planetica aranea, *Sauss.* **18**·185
planiceps, Anodontonyx **23**·26
planicollis, Catypnes **19**·58*
Leptops **16**·58*
Neso **22**·46*
Paracaedicia **15**·103
planifrons, Anilara **10**·248* ; **13**·147
planipennis, Aspidomorpha **20**·107*
Natalis **23**·32*
Planispira hemiclausa, *Tate* **18**·192*
Planispirina exigua, *Brady* **12**·5
sigmoidea, *Brady* **12**·5
planiuscula,um, Leda **8**·130*
Lepton **2**·130* ; **9**·148
planoconvexa, Salterella **15**·186*
Planorbis essingtonensis, *E.A.Smith* **5**·53
meniscoides, *Tate* **5**·53*
Planorbulina acervalis, *Br.* **12**·13 ; **14**·352
larvata, *P. and J.* **12** 13
mediterranensis, *d'Orb.* **12**·13 ; **14**·352
plantarum, Oides **20**·82*
Plant-bearing beds between Lake Frome and the Barrier Ranges **5**·98
Plants. *See* Flora.
Plants, permanence of bitter principle in **1**·55
planulata,us, Mytilus **21**·49
Scymnus **19**·251*
Spiroloculina **13**·163
planus, Pterohelacus **10**·280
platalea, Adeonella **12**·29
platessa, Anilara **13**·147
Platibis flavipes **22**·187

Platopis (?) corrugata, *Tate* **22**·78*
platycarpum, Myoporum **8**·19 ; **16**·1 ; **24**·84
Platyceras etheridgei, *Tate* **15**·184*
Platycercus bauri, *Gould* **24**·34
semitorquatus **22**·170
zonarius **22**·170
platycostata, Mytilicardia **8**·150
Platydema **16**·41
Platydema fossulata, *Blackb.* **10**·273*
obscurum, *Blackb.* **14**·139
victoriense, *Blackb.* **17**·297*
platydesma, Xanthorhoe (?) **18**·79*
Platynus marginicollis, *Macl.* **16**·24 ; **19**·137
Platyomopsis frenchi. *Blackb.* **13**·132*
Platyomus **19**·241
Platyomus, synopsis of species of **19**·246
Platyomus baccaeformis, *Blackb.* **19**·242*
consimilis, *Blackb.* **19**·244*
cribratus, *Blackb.* **19**·242*
eugeniae, *Blackb.* **19**·244
fulvohirtus, *Blackb.* **19**·243*
immaculatus, *Blackb.* **19**·243*,244
koebelei, *Blackb.* **19**·243.244
lividigaster, *Muls.* **19**·245
obscuricollis, *Blackb.* **19**·244*
terminalis, *Blackb.* **19**·245*
platypedimelus, Cryptophagus **18**·90*
Platyphanes creber, *Blackb.* **15**·225*
Platyphymatia squalida, *Macl.* **24**·38
platyptera, Philobota **17**·180*
platypyga, Aricia **13**·211
Cypraea **13**·211
platysoma, Loboptera **17**·38
platyspira, Terebra **11**·159*
Turritella **17**·341
Platythorax transversicollis, *Chaud.* **16**·21
platyurus, Nephrurus **16**·159
platyxantha, Agarista **14**·194*
Platyzosteria, *Brunner* **17**·83
Platyzosteria albomarginata, *Br.* **17**·86
albomarginata, var. brunnea, *Tpr.* **17**·86*
ardrossanensis, *Tpr.* **17**·92*
armata, *Tpr.* **17**·84*
aterrima, *Erichs.* **17**·85
atrata, *Erichs.* **17**·85 ; **18**·178 **19**·158

Platyzosteria avocaensis, *Tpr.* **17**·88*
balteata, *Tpr.* **17**·91*
bifida, *Br.* **18**·180 ; **19**·159
bifida, *Sauss.* **17**·93
castanea, *Br.* **17**·89
coolgardiensis, *Tpr.* **19**·159*
cuprea **18**·178
exaspera, *Tpr.* **18**·182* ; **19**·159
ferruginea, *Walk.* **17**·94
heydeniana, *Sauss.* **18**·180,185
lateralis, *Walk.* **17**·93
latizona, *Tpr.* **17**·92*
ligata, *Br.* **17**·93 ; **18**·178
liturata, *Sauss.* **18**·180
maculimarginata, *Tpr.* **19**·160*
melanaria, *Erichs.* **17**·83 ; **18**·178 ; **19**·158
melanaria, *Erichs.*, var. grandis, *Sauss.* **18**·179
nova-zealandiae, *Br.* **17**·90
pectoralis, *Walk.* **17**·95
picta, *Tpr.* **18**·182*
polyzona, *Walk.* **17**·94
pseudatrata, *Tpr.* **17**·86*
pseudocastanea, *Tpr.* **17**·89*
punctata, *Br.* **17**·85
quadrifascia, *Walk.* **17**·95
rufofusca, *Tpr.* **17**·84*
scabra, *Br.* **17**·88
scabrella, *Tpr.* **17**·88*
subaptera, *Br.* **17**·87 ; **18**·178
subzonata, *Tpr.* **18**·181*
tarsalis, *Walk.* **17**·95*
trifasciata, *Tpr.* **17**·91*
truncata, *Br.* **17**·90
zonata, *Walk.* **17**·94 ; **18**·180
plebeia,us, Gracilaria **18**·131*
Lavatera **22**·104
Nodosaria **12**·9
Rhizobius **15**·257*
Plecotrema ciliata, *Tate* **2**·135*
Plectophila, *Meyr.* **13**·54*
Plectophila discalis, *Walk.* **13**·55*
electella, *Walk.* **13**·55
placocosma, *Lower* **17**·292*
Plectorhynchus lanceolatus, *Gould* **24**·34
Plectroscelis **20**·56

Plectroscelis, synopsis of species of **20**·57
Plectroscelis aciculata, *Blackb.* **20**·63*
calida, *Blackb.* **20**·59*
crassipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·66*
crebra, *Blackb.* **20**·62*
cyrensis, *Blackb.* **20**·65*
fusco-maculata, *Baly* **20**·63
hypocrita, *Blackb.* **20**·63*
impressipennis, *Blackb.* **20**·64*
longior, *Blackb.* **20**·59*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **20**·66*
minutalis, *Blackb.* **20**·62*
noxia, *Blackb.* **20**·59*
olliffi, *Blackb.* **20**·62
pallidior, *Blackb.* **20**·65*
propinqua, *Baly* **20**·60
propinqua, var. alpicola **20**·61
var. lindensis **20**·61
quadraticollis, *Blackb.* **20**·65*
tumbyensis **20**·63
varipes, *Blackb.* **20**·61*
pleiophylla, Cirsotrema **13**·231*
Scalaria **13**·231*
Pleistocene of Ardrossan **2**·72
of Franklin Harbour **4**·143
of Kangaroo Island **6**·123
of South Australia **2**·lxvii
of southern Yorke's Peninsula **13**·113,114
of the Bunda cliffs **2**·115
of the Port Pirie bore **22**·68
of the Tintinara bore **22**·65
See also Loess.
Plesiastraea grandis, *T. Wds.* **3**·100
st. vincenti, *T. Wds.* **1**·116
Plethopora cervicornis, *d'Orb.* **3**·1
pleuronectes, Pecten **8**·114
Pleuronectia lucens, *Tate* **23**·272
Pleurosalenia tertiaria, *Pomel* **15**·191
Pleurota brevivittella, *Walk.* **20**·28
chaetophylla, *Sacc.* **13**·241
peloxantha, *Meyr.* **20**·28
psammoxantha, *Meyr.* **20**·28
stenodesma, *Lower* **18**·99*
plexippus, Danais **17**·4
plicata, Arca **19**·261

plicata, Panopaea 9·179
Rissoa 23·236
Rissoia 23·235
Plicatula ramulosa, *Tate* 23·275
sigillata, *Tate* 2·108
Pliocene climate 13·178
drift of Franklin Harbour 4·143
of Kangaroo Island 6·123
of Port Wakefield 4·45,46
of South Australia 2·lxii
drifts, origin of 8·56
foraminifera from the Dry Creek bore 13·177
gastropoda of Australia 13·175
lamellibranchiata of Australia 13·174
mammal from Islington 4·149
marine deposits at Dry Creek 13·172
near Gawler 5·65
of Alberton 7·120
of Munno Para 2·61
of the Kent Town bore 5·42
of Victoria 17·217
pliocenicus, Phascolomys 2·lxix
Pliolampas vassali, *Pomel* 15·193
Pluchea dentex, *R.Br.* 16·365
squarrosa 16·365
Plumatella alpinii, *MacG.* 12·24
Plumbago from Mount Charles, Onkaparinga 7·80
Plumbic chloro-carbonate 6·87
plumifera, Lophophaps 22·155
Plusiidae 2·46
Plutella ochroneura, *Lower* 21·59*
Plutonic rocks of Central Australia 16·83,100
Pluvial periods in South Australia 8·42
Poa syrtica, *F.v.M.* 7·52
poas, Euchelia 4·142
Podargus phalaenoides, *Gould* (?) 24·34
Podiceps cristatus 22·191
nestor 22·191
novae-hollandiae 22·191
Podocoma cuneifolia, *R.Br.* 24·83
Podolepis canescens, var. affinis 16·366
podontioides, Arsipoda 20·52*
podopetala, Sida 13·107*
Podozamites 19·144
Poecilodryas cerviniventris, *Sharpe* 22·141

Poephila mirabilis **22**·179
Pogonias capnopa, *Lower* **18**·109* ; **21**·59*
euryplaca, *Lower* **17**·171*
heliodora, *Lower* **18**·108*
heliotricha, *Lower* **18**·109*
leucoma, *Lower* **21**·59*
porphyrescens, *Lower* **18**·109*
trissodesma, *Lower* **18**·108*
Pogonus, synopsis of species of **19**·128
Pogonus cardiotrachelus, *Chaud.* **19**·137
hypharpagioides, *Sloane* **19**·126*
zietzi, *Sloane* **19**·127*
Point Marsden, glacial evidences at **23**·201
Point Turton, glacial evidences at **24**·74
Poisoning by tinned foods **9**·10
Poisonous Snakes of South Australia **10**.293
Polichne, *Stäl* **15**·100
Polichne argentata, *Br.* **15**·101
brevipes, *Br.* **15**·101
ferruginea, *Tpr.* **15**·100*
longipes, *Br.* **15**·101
parvicauda, *Stäl* **15**·100
spinulosa, *Br.* **15**·102
poliochroa, Linosticha **22**·208*
Polistidae **2**·51
polita,um, Carditella **9**·188*
Carenum **10**·65
Mactra **9**·84
Pyripora **13**·2
Roestelia **14**·58
Voluta **11**·127*
politula, Homalota **4**·94*
polyacanthus, Astropecten **2**·92
polyactina, Lima **8**·118* ; **23**·273
Polycarpaea violacea **21**·70
polycephala, Cyphella **12**·152 ; **13**·239
polycyma, Sarrothripa **23**·17*
polydesma, Eochrois **18**·94*
polyglochin, Nitella **12**·149
polyglypta, Paropsis **13**·144
polygrapha, Cossus (?) **17**·148*
polymena, Euchromia **22**·100*
Sphinx **22**·100
polymeres, Xysmatodona **24**·18*
polymorpha, Anomalina **12**·13

Polymorphina angusta, *Egger* **13**·167
communis, *d'Orb.* **12**·10 ; **14**·352
compressa, *d'Orb.* **12**·10
dispar, *Stache* **12**·10
elegantissima, *P. and J.* **12**·10 ; **14**·352
gibba, *d'Orb.* **12**·10 ; **14**·351
lactea, *W. and J.* **8**·91 ; **12**·10 ; **13**·167 ; **14**·352
lactea, var. oblonga, *Will.* **12**·10
lanceolata, *Reuss* **13**·167
oblonga, *d'Orb.* **12**·10
ovata, *d'Orb.* **12**·10
regina, *Br., P. and J.* **12**·10 ; **14**·351
rotundata, *Born.* **12**·10
polymorphoides, Pecten **8**·113 ; **23**·270
polynema, Cardita **8**·153*
Hemiacirsa **13**·235*
Lima **8**·119* ; **23**·273
Limatula **23**·273
Scalaria **13**·235*
Polynesa, *Turner* **22**·201*
Polynesa maculosa, *Turner* **22**·201*
Polynesia, blattariae of **17**·25 ; **18**·169
gryllacridae of **15**·137
phaneropteridae of **15**·77
stenopelmatidae of **15**·137
Polyoptilus **23**·96
Polyoptilus costatus, *Blackb.* **23**·97*
erichsoni, *Germ.* **13**·133
gracilis, *Blackb.* **13**·134*
lacordairei, *Germ.* **13**·133
robustus, *Blackb.* **13**·134*
torridus, *Blackb.* **23**·98*
Polyphrades rugulosus, *Blackb.* **16**·52*
satelles, *Blackb.* **16**·52
tumidulus, *Blackb.* **16**·51*
polyphyllus, Trophon **10**·109
polyplaca, Gracilaria **18**·112* ; **24**·20
Polyplacophora, South Australia **22**·215 ; **24**·86,89
polypleura, Angasella **23**·246*
Polyporus eucalyptorum, *Fr.* **14**·59
polyspila, Erechthias **21**·60*
Hectomanes **15**·6
polysticha, Catoryctis **17**·172*
Polystictis ornamomeus, *Sacc.* **12**·151
sanguineus, (*L.*), *Fr.* **12**·151 ; **13**·241

Polystictus cinnamomeus, *Jacq.* **14**·59
cinnamomeus, *Sacc.* **13**·241
Polystomella craticulata, *F.v.M.* **12**·16
crispa **13**·168,236 ; **14**·356
imperatrix, *Br.* **12**·16
macella, *F.v.M.* **12**·16 ; **13**·168
striato-punctata, *F.v.M.* **13**·167,236 ; **14**·356
subnodosa, *Münn.* **13**·236 ; **14**·356
verriculata, *Br.* **12**·16
polystomelloides, Discorbina **12**·12
polystropha, Verneuilina **8**·89 ; **12**·7
Polytelis alexandrae, *Gould* **22**·130
Polytrema miniaceum, var. alba, *Carter* **12**·14
polyxesta, Scieropepla **13**·67*
Polyzoa of South Australia **12**·24 ; **13**·1
of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·18
of the lower Murray, fossil **7**·37
polyzona, Platyzosteria **17**·94
Polyzosteria, *Burm.* **17**·72
Polyzosteria aenea, *Burm.* **17**·74
analis, *Sauss.* **17**·82 ; **18**·178
bagoti, *Tpr.* **17**·79*
bicolor, *Sauss.* **17**·82 ; **18**·178
bifida, *Sauss.* **17**·93
biglumis, *Sauss.* **17**·82 ; **18**·178
consobrina, *Sauss.* **17**·82 ; **18**·178
cuprea, *Sauss.* **18**·178
femoralis, *Walk.* **17**·77
figurata, *Walk.* **17**·77
frenchi, *Tpr.* **18**·178* ; **19**·158
invisa, *Walk.* **17**·78
iridicolor, *Tpr.* **17**·73*
limbata, *Burm.* **17**·73 ; **18**·178
maculata, *Br.* **17**·74 ; **18**·178
mitchelli, *Ang.* **17**·78 ; **18**·178
nobilis, *Br.* **17**·81 ; **19**·158
obscuroviridis, *Tpr.* **17**·73*
oculata, *Tpr.* **17**·75* ; **19**·157
patula, *Walk.* **17**·76
pubescens, *Tpr.* **17**·75*
pulchella, *Sauss.* **17**·82 ; **18**·178
reflexa, *Br.* **17**·80 ; **18**·178
sedilloti, *Borm.* **17**·83
subnobilis, *Tpr.* **17**·81*
subreflexa, *Tpr.* **19**·158*

Polyzosteria subverrucosa, *White* **17**·82
variolosa, *Borm.* **17**·83
viridicolor, *Tpr.* **19**·157
Pomaderris racemosa **8**·16
Pomatorhinus rubeculus, *Gould* **22**·146
superciliosus, *Vig. and Hors.* **24**·26
Pomatostomus rubeculus, *Ramsay* **22**·146
superciliosus **22**·179
pompholugota, Trivia **13**·214*
pomum, Helix **5**·49
ponderosa,um, Calpidium **12**·25 ; **13**·7
Catenicella **3**·1
Ponga-ponga tribe **17**·254
pontoni, Hectoria **12**·22* ; **13**·238 ; **15**·87
poonindiensis, Scymnus **11**·193*
Pooningà **2**·85
Population of Adelaide, method of estimating **11**·2,11
porcata, Natalis **23**·32
porcellana, Cyclostrema **24**·101*
Retepora **13**·6
porcellus, Pimelopus **10**·220
Porella marsupium, *MacG.* **13**·5
papillifera, *MacG.* **13**·5
" Pores " on the veins of some diptera **12**·60
Poria mollusca, *Fr.* **14**·59
obliqua, *Fr.* **14**·59
Porina larvalis, *MacG.* **13**·5
Poropteron robustus **19**·85
porosissimus, Holopneustes **5**·75
porosus, Terillus **22**·232
porphyrxantha, Philobota **17**·181*
porphyraspis, Hoplitica **20**·8*
porphyrescens, Pogonias **18**·109*
porphyretica, Asthena **20**·152*
porphyria, Imbricaria **20**·227*
porphyriacus, Pseudechis **10**·295
porphyrinella,us, Cryptolechia **13**·32 ; **18**·91
Cryptophagus **13**·32 ; **18**·89,91
Xylorycta **18**·91
Porphyrio bellus **22**·188
Porphyrites of Central Australia **16**·84
Porphyry, syenite **19**·75
porphyryplaca, Coesyra **17**·181*
porrecta, Caedicia **15**·95
Tellina **9**·165*
Textularia, var. of agglutinans **12**·6

Port Adelaide River, estuarine foraminifera of 13·161
Port Augusta, fossil crocodilian scutes from 4·153
Port Darwin, language of native tribes of 19·1
Port Elliot, flora of 21·100
Port Lincoln, flora of 11·82
Port Moorowie, glacial evidences at 24·73
Port Pirie bore, strata of 22·68
Port Victor Coal Prospecting Company's bore 21·66
Port Wakefield bore 4·41
Port Wakefield, geology of the country about 4·45
pliocene drift of 4·45,46
pre-silurian of 4·46
recent marine of 4·46
porteri, Menipea 12·25
Porthesia anacausta, *Meyr.* 14·193*
hololeuca, *Meyr.* 14·193*
iobrota, *Meyr.* 14·194*
pyraustis, *Meyr.* 14·194*
Portland Bay tertiary beds 11·55
Portlandia atkinsoni, *Johnston* 8·127
Portulaca dubia, *F.v.M.* 17·16
oleracea, *Linn.* 8·27 ; 22·104
Porzana fluminea 22·193
Posidonia australis 4·1
Post-tertiary beds at Glanville 10·31
Postal Microscopical Exchange Society 7·78,84
Postal Microscopical Section of the Royal Society 7·130
posterocrassus, Echinolampas 14·276 ; 15·193
posticalis, Bucolus 19·256*
Eniopea 17·309*
Potamides monachus, *Crosse and Fischer* 9·124
Potamogeton tepperi, *Bennett* 10·301
Potamopyrgus niger, *Quoy and Gaimard* 17·200
Potass alum 6·93
Potassium, nitrate of 6·93
Potato moth 4·57
potentillae, Phragmidium 14·57
praecisa, Donacilla 2·138
Mesodesma 9·85 ; 21·46
praecursoria, Zemira 10·163*
praefolia, Drosera 15·263
praelonga, Leda 8·132*
Membranipora 13·3*
Myodora 9·173*
Ringicula 21·20*

praemorsa, Desiantha 23·139*
praenuntia, Philobrya 22·88* ; 23·277
Praonetha bimaculata, *Blackb.* 19·223*
prasina, Melobasis 13·146
Prasonotus chapuisi 14·139
morbillosus, *Chap.* 14·139
Prasophyllum despectans, *Hooker* 5·113
Prasyptera mastersi, *Blackb.* 20·84*
pratti, Ranella 10·115,117
Triton 10·115,117
Pratincola australis 7·128
Praxis marmorinopa, *Meyr.* 16·12
Pre-cambrian rocks of the MacDonnell Ranges 18·197
Pre-silurian rocks near Gawler 5·57
of Ardrossan 2·77 ; 13·11,20
of Cunningham 4·61
of Franklin Harbour 4·143
of Munno Para 3·112
of Peake 3·179
of Port Wakefield 4·46
of South Australia 2·xliii
of the Kent Town bore 5·43
schists of Kangaroo Island 6·121
Precious opal 6·77
preissi, Xanthorrhoea 16·8,379
prenanthidis, Puccinia 14·56
Preservative fluid, Wickersheimer's 3·191
fluids, recipes for 3·191
Presidential addresses :
Blackburn, T. [Ultimate aims of natural science.] 14·368
Cleland, W. L. Factors producing uniformity of type amongst Australian aborigines. 24·176
[On the degeneracy of the Australian natives.] 23·299
[Problems connected with Australian aborigines.] 22·243
Howchin, W. [Recent researches on the foraminifera.] 21·106
Mais, H. C. [Engineering achievements within recent times.] 9·228
Rennie, E. H. [Present state of South Australian industries in which chemical science is involved.] 11·225

STIRLING, E. C. Weismann's theory of heredity. **13**·257
TATE, R. [Ancient physical geography and geology of South Australia ; with some bibliographical notes on its natural history.] **2**·xxxix
Bibliography of the natural history of South Australia. Objects of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide. Relation of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide to the South Australian Institute. Our Public Museum. Local aid to science. **1**·11
Geology in its relation to mining and subterranean water supply in South Australia. **4**·113
[Glance at the history of the Royal Society ; with bibliographical notes on the natural history of Australia.] **3**·xxxix
Some work of the [Royal] Society since 1876. Some recent advances to our knowledge of the natural history of Australia : 1. On a recent classification of the Australian land mollusca ; 2. Ordovician rocks in Queensland ; 3. Age of the Hallett's Cove glacier ; 4. Jurassic rocks in New South Wales. **19**·266
WHITTELL, H. T. [Influence of micro-organisms in producing infectious diseases.] **7**·85
pressi, Astropecten **2**·92
pretiosa,us, Melobasis **10**·244*
Scymnus **15**·246*
pretiosella, Philobota **20**·23
PRIESTLEY, P. H. Notes on glacial phenomena about Mount Gambier. **15**·123
prima, Leptozosteria **17**·96*
Primary imperial standards **9**·21
Primary rocks of Teetulpa **10**·82
of the Wakefield plains and eastward **8**·4
Primrose Springs on the Neales River **2**·li
princeps, Crossea **13**·220*
Helaeus **23**·38
Homotrysis **14**·325*
Stigmodera **14**·137*
Prionidae **2**·41

Prionopleura crucicollis, *Boisd.* **13**·136
erudita, *Blackb.* **13**·136*
suturalis, *Blackb.* **13**·137*
prionota, Nodiscala **13**·225*
Scalaria **13**·225*
prisca, Miliolina **12**·2
Priscilla Springs **9**·43
PRITCHARD, G. B. On the cambrian rocks at Curramulka. **15**·179
pritchardi, Fissurella **21**·43
Olenellus (?) **15**·187*
privita, Mnesampela **9**·138
Proceedings of the Astronomical Section. *See* Astronomical Section.
of the Fauna and Flora Protection Committee. *See* Fauna and Flora Protection Committee.
of the Field Naturalists' Section. *See* Field Naturalists' Section.
of the Malacological Section. *See* Malacological Section.
of the Microscopical Section. *See* Microscopical Section.
Prochelyna **10**·207
procera, Calotropis **1**·55
Proclotupidae **5**·106
Procometis, *Meyr.* **13**·71*
Procometis, synopsis of species of **13**·71
Procometis acompta, *Turner* **24**·11
bisulcata, *Meyr.* **13**·71*
diplocentra, *Meyr.* **13**·73*
genialis, *Meyr.* **13**·73*
heterogama, *Lower* **24**·11
hylonoma, *Meyr.* **13**·72*; **24**·11
lipara, *Meyr.* **13**·72*
monocalama, *Meyr.* **13**·72*
orthosema, *Lower* **17**·173*
Procontodon goliah **3**·xx
Procridae **4**·142
Proctammodes, *Blackb.* **15**·37*
Proctammodes minor, *Blackb.* **21**·89*
procumbens, Sisymbrium **7**·67*
procurata, Osteodes **16**·12
proditor, Chalcopterus **23**·44*
Crassatella **19**·92*
Ranella **19**·104

profunde-striata, Cassida **24**·169
Progonolampas novae-hollandiae, *Bittner* **15**·193
Progress of natural history in South Australia **1**·11
projectans, Lithodomus **15**·130*
proleucus, Cryptophagus **13**·31* ; **18**·89
prolifera, Cellepora **13**·6
Propagation of Cymodocea antarctica, *Endl.* **4**·1,47 ; **5**·37
Property and person, native laws concerning **2**·87 ; **5**·2 ; **14**·236,240 ; **16**·279
propinqua, Chione **9**·157*
Marginella **1**·94*
Melobasis **10**·240
Plectroscelis **20**·60
Trophon **19**·100
propria,um,us, Bembidium **10**·43*
Callabonica **19**·36*
Epilampra **17**·64 ; **19**·156
Telephorus **10**·260*
prosaula, Acidalia **9**·135
Prostomis intermedius, *Blackb.* **21**·88*
prostrata, Kennedya **16**·350
protea,us, Bulinus **5**·52
Physa **5**·52
Proteaceae, gums and a resin from Australian **12**·54
Proteaceae of the Victorian Alps **6**·35
proteiformis, Carpentaria **12**·13
Protection of native fauna and flora. *See* Native Fauna and Flora Protection Committee.
protensus, Triton **10**·124*
prothoracica, Cassida **20**·107*
Protina, *Br.* **15**·96
Protina guttulata, *Br.* **15**·96
protocentra, Darala **14**·191*
protophaës, Eochrois **18**·135
Protopharetra (?) scoulari, *Etheridge* **13**·18* ; **15**·188
protorhysa, Voluta **11**·126*
protosticha, Ocystola **20**·30
protoxantha, Heliocausta **20**·4
provisionalis, Periplaneta **17**·108* ; **19**·161
proxima,us, Eulima **22**·80
Scaletomerus **14**·331*
Sparactus **14**·116*
proximella, Peltophora **20**·27
Proxyrodes, *Blackb.* **16**·48*
Proxyrodes maculatus, *Blackb.* **16**·48*

pruinosa,us, Dictyota **15**·99
Oxyops **16**·178
Philobota **20**·23,34
prunum, Helix **5**·49
Psalidura, South Australian **6**·172
psamathina, Ocystola **20**·29
Psammechinus humilior, *Bittner* **15**·191
woodsi, *Laube* **14**·274 ; **15**·191
Psammobia aequalis, *Tate* **9**·168*
brazieri, *Tate* **9**·65*,87
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **9**·167*
zonalis, *Lmk.* **9**·87
psammobia, Psora **16**·145*
psammochroa, Peltophora **18**·98* ; **20**·27
psammodes, Saropla **22**·211*
Psammotea zonalis, *Lmk.* **9**·87
psammoxantha, Pleurota **20**·28
Psapharacis, *Turner* **23**·14*
Psapharacis toxophora, *Turner* **23**·15*
Psecadia, *Hübner* **22**·212
Psecadia heptasema, *Turner* **22**·213*
hilarella, *Walk.* **22**·213
psephophora, Phloeopola **20**·15
Psephotus multicolor, *Turner* **22**·170 ; **24**·33
Pseudamussium hochstetteri, *Tate* **23**·272
yahlensis, *Harris* **23**·272
Pseudananca, *Blackb.* **17**·135*
Pseudananca ruficollis *Blackb.* **17**·135*
pseudatrata, Platyzosteria **17**·86*
pseudaustralis, Ancilla **23**·108
Ancillaria **11**·148*
Pseudechis australis, *Gray* **10**·295 ; **16**·175
porphyriacus, *Wagl.* **16**·295
Pseudocaedius, *Blackb.* **13**·91*
Pseudocaedius squamosus, *Blackb.* **13**·91*
pseudocastanea, Platyzosteria **17**·89*
Pseudocavonus, *Blackb.* **13**·87*
Pseudocavonus antennalis, *Blackb.* **13**·88*
Pseudocistela, *Blackb.* **14**·316*
Pseudocistela ovalis, *Blackb.* **14**·317*
Pseudohydrobius, *Blackb.* **22**·221,231*
Pseudohydrobius floricola, *Blackb.* **22**·232*
Pseudolacon, *Blackb.* **13**·89*
Pseudolacon rufus, *Blackb.* **13**·90*
Pseudolampra, *Tpr.* **17**·96*

Pseudolampra ornata, *Tpr.* 17·98*
punctata, *Tpr.* 17·97*
rothei, *Tpr.* 17·98*
Pseudoliotia, *Tate* 22·71*
Pseudoliotia micans, *A.Ad.* 23·222
micans, var. gowllandi 23·223
micans, var. simplicior, *Tate* 22·71*
pseudo-lirata, Voluta 11·131*
Pseudolycus 23·84
Pseudolycus, synopsis of species of 23·85
Pseudolycus elegantulus, *Blackb.* 23·86*
haemopterus, *Guèr.* 23·86
haemorrhoidalis, *Fab.* 23·85
luctuosus, *Boisd.* 23·85
marginatus, *Guèr.* 23·86
puberulus, *Blackb.* 23·87*
pseudomagnum, Cardium 9·151
pseudo-meadei, Helix 5·49
pseudonavicularis, Arca 8·139*
Pseudopanthera habrocosma, *Lower* 17·153*
Pseudoparopsis, *Blackb.* 23·99*
Pseudoparopsis nitidipennis, *Boisd.* 23·99
pseudophaes, Nearcha 17·155*
Pseudophryne australis, *Gunther* 16·176
Pseudopimelopus, *Blackb.* 10·217*
Pseudopimelopus lindi, *Blackb.* 10·218*
pseudoradula, Spondylus 8·121 ; 23·275
Pseudorissoina, *Tate and May* 24·98*
Pseudoryctes monstrosus, *Blackb.* 19·39*
mullerianus, *White* 17·130
tectus, *Blackb.* 15·211*
trifidus, *Blackb.* 19·40*
pseudospirale, Haplophragmium 12·6
Pseudostalactites 6·124
Pseudoterpna argyraspis, *Lower* 17·157*
Pseudotortrix, *Turner* 24·15*
Pseudotortrix acosma, *Turner* 24·16*
Pseudovaricia, *Tate* 10·146*
Pseudovaricia mirabilis, *Tate* 10·146*
Psilopepla, *Turner* 23·13*
Psilopepla mollis, *Luc.* 23·13
Psittacus erythropterus, *Gmel.* 22·131
galeritus, *Lath.* 22·129
Psora psammobia, *J.Muller* 16·145*
Psoreae 16·145

Psychidae **2**·45
Psylla, *Geof.* **22**·5
Psylla lidgetti, *Maskell* **22**·5*
Psylliodes lubricata, *Blackb.* **20**·78*
Psyrae **15**·82
Ptenoedus rufescens, *Ramsay* **22**·163
Pteria nasuta, *Tate* **23**·275
Pterocaulon sphacelatus, *Benth. and Hooker* **22**·113
Pterohelaeus ater, *Blackb.* **10**·279*
bullatus, *Pasc.* **16**·41
fraternus, *Blackb.* **19**·51*
granulatus, *Germ.* **10**·278
insignis, *Blackb.* **10**·277*
nitidiusculus, *Macl.* **16**·41
ovalis, *Blackb.* **10**·281*
peltoides, *Macl.* **10**·281
piceus, *Kirby* **10**·280
planus, *Blessig* **10**·280
tristis, *Germ.* **10**·278
Pteromalidae **2**·48
pteromela, Hectomanes **15**·5*
Pteronotus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·94
Pteronotus angasi **8**·64
triformis **8**·63
Pteropoda, cambrian, of South Australia **15**·186
Pteropoda of the older tertiary of Australia **9**·194 ; **23**·260
Pterostylis mutica **5**·111
pedunculata **5**·119
vittata, Lindley **4**·100*
ptilomacra, Dichromodes **15**·8*
Ptilorhynchus nuchalis, *Jard. and Selby* **22**·145
Ptilosclera versicolor, *Salvad.* **22**·132
Ptilotis arthrolasius **21**·70
flavescens, *Gould* **22**·148
keartlandi, *North* **22**·148
obovatus, *F.v.M.* **16**·344
ornata, *Gould* **24**·31
penicillata **22**·181
sonora, *Gadow* **22**·148
sonorus, *Gould* **22**·148
unicolor, *Gould* **22**·149
Ptomaines in tinned foods **9**·11
ptychodermis, Conus **13**·195*
Ptychoparia howchini, *Etheridge* **22**·2*
Ptychosema trifoliolatum, *F.v.M.* **9** 214

ptychosperma, Claytonia **16**·344
ptychotropis, Cancellaria **11**·156*
puberula,us, Edusa **23**·98
Pseudolycus **23**·87*
pubescens, Cheirrhamphica **22**·25*
Neocuris **10**·250*
Peltonyxa **14**·113*
Polyzosteria **17**·75*
publicollis, Stigmodera **13**·147
Public Museum of South Australia **2**·xxxiii
Public Museum of South Australia, criticism of **1**·42,45
relationship to the
Philosophical Society of Adelaide **1**·42
Puccinia alyxiae. *Cke.* **14**·57
aucta, *Berk. and Muell.* **14**·57
berkeleyana, *deToni* **14**·57
bullata, (*Pers.*), *Schroeter* **14**·56
graminis, *Pers.* **14**·56
lagenophorae, *Cke.* **14**·57
ludwigii, *Tpr.* **14**·57
malvacearum, *Mont.* **13**·240 ; **14**·57
prenanthidis, (*Pers.*), *Fuchel* **14**·56
rimosa, (*Lk.*), *Wint.* **14**·56
rubigo-vera, *D.C.* **14**·56
saccardoi, *Ludwig* **13**·239 ; **14**·57
Puccinopsis saccardoi, *Ludwig* **13**·239
pudica, Crypsicharis **20**·164*
Hoplitica **20**·6,33
Pudnapa **16**·277
puellaris, Eulechria **20**·33
puer, Chalcopterus **23**·41*
Symbothinus **17**·302*
Puffinus carnipes **13**·249
pulchella,um,us, Avicula **9**·107
Cardium **9**·95
Catenicella **3**·1
Coptechinus **15**·191
Deiopeia **4**·142
Dorigona **2**·91
Lemidia **15**·223*
Litochrus **19**·207*
Nettapus **22**·189
Pentagonaster **2**·91
Polyzosteria **18**·178
Pulvinulina **12**·14
Telephorus **24**·116

pulcher,chra,chrum, Copidita **23**·76*
Crassatella **15**·133
Ditoma **10**·191*; **14**·114*
Melobasis **14**·294*
Rhizobius **15**·71*
Tarsostenus **24**·138
Thalycrodes **14**·111*
pulcherrimus, Cantharidus **9**·118
Trochus **9**·118
pulchripes, Stigmodera **21**·31*
pulleineanus, Pecten **9**·73*,108
pulleinei, Flammulina **23**·247*
Hesperus **10**·7*
Latirus **19**·90*,107
Pullenia quinqueloba, *Rss.* **14**·352
sphaeroides, *d'Orb.* **14**·352
pulligera, Harpa **11**·151*
pullulescens, Conus **13**·196
pullus, Cerambyx **13**·128
Pulmonata of Central Australia **3**·171; **4**·140; **5**·47; **16**·62; **18**·190
of South Australia **2**·133; **3**·102,171; **5**·47,96; **9**·62; **23**·245
of Victoria **4**·71
Pultenaea graveolens, *Tate* **7**·68*
viscidula, *Tate* **7**·69*
pultenaea,us, Cryptophagus **13**·38
Cryptophasa **13**·38
Pultarà **2**·85
pulverea, Philobota **20**·23
pulverosus, Rhantus **16**·24
Pulvinaria flavicans, *Maskell* **11**·103*
targioni **11**·103
Pulvinulina auricula, *Fichtel and Moll* **12**·14
berthelotiana, *d'Orb.* **12**·14
elegans, *d'Orb.* **8**·91
hauerii, *d'Orb.* **12**·14; **14**·353
oblonga, *Will* **12**·14
partschiana, *d'Orb.* **12**·14
patagonica, *d'Orb.* **12**·14
pulchella, *d'Orb.* **12**·14
repanda, *Fichtel and Moll* **12**·14; **14**·353
schreibersii, *d'Orb.* **12**·14
semiornata, *Howchin* **12**·14*
Pumice stone off the Straits of Sunda **7**·79

pumila,us, Barbatia **8**·142*
Cominella **10**·148*
Ocinebra **8**·66
Peristernia **11**·117*
Terebratella **23**·255*
pumilio, Euchelus **17**·196*,201
punctata,us, Bolivina **12**·8 ; **13**·166 ; **14**·351
Harpa **20**·218*
Platyzosteria **17**·85
Pseudolampra **17**·97*
Selenaria **3**·9*
Varanus **16**·170
punctatissima,us, Diastictus **23**·242*
Rissoina **23**·242*
puncticeps, Anaxo **14**·311*
puncticollis, Melobasis **10**·239*
punctiformis, Doassantia **14**·59
punctipennis, Lathridius **10**·204*
Punctiscala bulbulifera, *Tate* **13**·228*
eritima, *Tate* **13**·228*
loxopleura, *Tate* **13**·227*
microrhysa, *Tate* **13**·229*
punctospira, Syrnola **24**·97*
punctulata,us, Avicula **9**·107 ; **21**·49
Caulobius **22**·51*
Eleothreptus **19**·236*
Hypattalus **18**·209*
Orcus **15**·240*
punctulaticeps, Emenadia **23**·57*
punctulaticollis, Alcmaeonis **17**·133*
punctuosa, Ischnoptera **17**·55
pungens, Triodia **16**·382
Punica granata, *Linn.* **1**·52
Pupa beltiana, *Tate* **18**·191*
eremicola, *Tate* **18**·191*
ficulnea, *Tate* **18**·191*
ischna, *Tate* **18**·191*
pupiforme, Bittium **3**·xlix
pupoides, Bulimina **14**·351
Gaudryina **8**·88
pura, Mactra **9**·83
Purple copper ore **6**·89
Purpura abjecta, *Tate* **10**·114*
aegrota **19**·100

Pu pura baileyana, *T. Wds.* **19**·100
flindersi **19**·99
humilis, *Crosse and Fischer* **19**·101
mancinella, *Linn.* **19**·100
neglecta, *Ad. and Ang.* **19**·101
striata, *Martyn* **19**·100
succincta, *Martyn* **19**·100
textiliosa, *Lmk.* **19**·100
purpuraeformis, Cancellaria **17**·199 ; **21**·41
purpureosignata, Melobasis **13**·146
purpuroides, Peristernia **10**·154*
Pisania **10**·165
Ricinula **10**·165
pusilla,us, Catenicellopsis **3**·1
Cucujus **13**·122
Desiantha **17**·305*
Geococcus **3**·177 ; **22**·123
Hypoxis, winter-flowering state of **5**·76
Laemophloeus **13**·122
Neaspis **14**·112*
Nummularia **12**·152 ; **13**·241
Palmerstonia **20**·253*
Pusillina discrepans, *Tate and May* **24**·99*
pustulosus, Sparactus **14**·116*
puteolata, Actaeon **21**·5
Pycnocera, *Turner* **20**·21*
Pycnocera hypoxantha, *Turner* **20**·22*
pygmaea,us, Cheiroplatys **20**·247*
Cisseis **14**·299*
Cyclonotum **18**·203
Cylichna **2**·138
Midus **15**·261*
Miliolina **12**·2
Paracymus **18**·203
Pilophloeus **16**·19*
Pylus **14**·306*
Uvigerina **12**·10
Verneuilina **12**·8
Pygopodidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·162
Pygopus lepidopus, *Lacep.* **16**·162
longicaudatus, *Tpr.* **5**·33*
squamiceps **5**·33
Pygorhynchus vassali, *Wright* **14**·275 ; **15**·193
Pylus anthicoides, *Newm.* **24**·140
pygmaeus, *Blackb.* **14**·306*

Pyralidae 2·46
Pyrameis cardui, *Linn.* 4·28 ; 5·34
itea, *Fab.* 4·27 ; 5·34 ; 17·5,283 ; 18·115
kershawi, *McCoy* 17·5,283 ; 18·115
Pyramidellidae, some Australian species of 22·80
pyranthe, Callidryas 17·3,282
pyraspis, Thalpochares 14·196*
pyraustis, Porthesia 14·194*
Pyrenopsidium decorticans, *J. Müller* 16·142*
Pyrenuleae 16·149
Pyrgulina mayii, *Tate* 22·84*
pyriforme, Xylomelum 12·58
pyrigenes, Gracilaria 20·1
Pyripora polita, *Hincks* 13·2
Pyrite 6·86
Pyrites, copper 6·89
pyrites, Hoplitica 20·9*
pyrocentra, Phloeopola 21·53*
pyrochroma, Gracilaria 18·129*
pyrochrysa, Enaemia 18·111*
pyrocoma, Hydrusa 22·95
Pyrolusite 6·86
Pyromorphite 6·87
Pyroxene 6·78
pyrrhella, Hoplitica 20·8*
Pyrrhocoridae 2·55
pyrrhodera, Hydrusa 22·95
Pyrrholoemus brunneus, *Gould* 22·177†; 24·26
pyrrhopa, Tortrix (?) 20·161*
pyrrhoptera, Euzophera (?) 20·159*
Synemon 16·10,13*
pyrrhopygius, Halcyon 22·134 ; 24·33
pyrula, Bulimina 14·351
Membranipora 12·26
pyrulata,us, Austrofusus 19·105
Cypraea 13·207*
Erato 13·216*
Fusus 19·104
Siphonalia 14·257
Pythidae 14·332
Pythina deshayesiana, *Hinds* 9·98
deshayesiana, *Tate* 15·135
deshayesii 15·135
gemmata, *Tate* 2·132* ; 9·98 ; 15·135
tasmanica, *T. Wds.* 9·98 ; 15·135

quadrangularis, Crania **23**·258
quadraticollis, Misophrice **18**·163*
Plectroscelis **20**·65*
quadricingulata, Leiopyrga **14**·261*
quadridens, Trox **15**·38*
quadrifascia, Platyzosteria **17**·95
quadrifasciata, Stigmodera **24**·46
quadrifolia, Marsilea **22**·117
quadrigesimaguttata, Ephippithyta **15**·84*
quadrilineatus, Anoplognathus **18**·206
quadrimaculata,us, Gymnoscymnus **15**·242* ; **17**·140
Hesperilla **4**·32* ; **6**·182
Microtragus **15**·235*
Trapezites **17**·11
quadrinotata, Stigmodera **15**·49*
quadripunctata, Apolyta **17**·45*
quadripustulata, Nitidula **14**·105
quadripustulella, Zonopetala **18**·138
quadrisulcata, Lucina **9**·96 ; **21**·48
quadrivalvis, Casuarina **8**·17
Ibla **1**·27
quaesita, Monolepta (?) **11**·183*
quandang, Loranthus **22**·111
Quartz **6**·76
Quartz amethystine **6**·76
milky **6**·77
reefs of Munno Para **3**·123
rock, analysis of **4**·54
rose **6**·76
smoky **6**·77
veins near Gawler **5**·61
Quartzites near Gawler **5**·58
of Munno Para **3**·113
Quaternary near Gawler **5**·66
Quatrefage's *Craniologie des races Australiennes* **3**·xxx
Quedii **4**·82
Quedius, synopsis of species of **4**·88
Quedius andersoni, *Blackb.* **10**·6*
cuprinus, *Fauv.* **14**·69
ferox, *Blackb.* **10**·66*
fulgidus, *Fabr.* **4**·88*
inconspicuus, *Blackb.* **10**·5*
koebelei, *Blackb.* **19**·203*
pictipennis, *Blackb.* **15**·21*
ruficollis, *Grav.* **4**·89*

Quedius tepperi, *Blackb.* **10**·6*
thoracicus, *Fauv.* **4**·89*
Queen humble bees, introduction of **5**·108
Queen Victoria Spring **16**·87
Queenscliffe **23**·198
Queensland, hydatid disease in **6**·12
microlepidoptera from **20**·1 ; **22**·200 ; **24**·6
ordovician rocks in **19**·274
some cretaceous fossils from **7**·76
queenslandica,us, Berosus **22**·225*
Scymnus **15**·247*
Zonitis **23**·66*
quini, Atriplex **16**·345
quinquelirata, Trichotropis **13**·189*
quinqueloba, Pullenia **14**·352
quinquesulcatus, Parasaphes **24**·114*
quisquilium, Cercyon **21**·231
Quondong Well **14**·205
quornensis, Bruchus **24**·63*
quoyi, Triton **10**·127 ; **19**·103

racemigera, Ipomoea **13**·108*
racemosa, Pomaderris **8**·16
radialis, Sequenzia **13**·192*
Triton **10**·118*
radians, Axinaea **21**·48
Pectunculus **9**·103 ; **21**·48
radiata, Micromeris **8**·148*
Semicassis **11**·168*
radicula, Nodosaria **8**·91
radjah, Anas **22**·162
Tadorna **22**·162
Radula lima, (*Linn.*), *Ang.* **9**·108
radula, Arca **15**·136
Barbatia **9**·102 ; **15**·136
Raeta meridionalis, *Tate* **11**·61*
Rainmaking among the natives **16**·276
Rallus pectoralis, *Gould* **22**·164
philippensis, *Linn.* **22**·164
ralphi, Conus **13**·198
ramosissima, Grevillea **6**·40
ramsayi, Furina **12**·155
Sceparnodon **23**·123
ramulosa, Plicatula **23**·275

Ranella argus, *Gmelin* **19**·104
leucostoma, *Lmk.* **19**·104
prattii, *T.Wds.* **10**·115,117
proditor, *Frauenfeld* **19**·104
ranelliformis, *King* **19**·104
tumida, *Dunker* **19**·104
vexillum, *Sby.* **19**·104
ranelliformis, Ranella **19**·104
rangiana, Clio **23**·260
Styliola **9**·194*; **23**·260
ranunculacearum, Aecidium **14**·58
Rapana aculeata, *Tate* **10**·113*
raphanus, Nodosaria **12**·9
Raphidae **2**·57
raphidea, Squilla **6**·48
Raphistoma (?) sp. **14**·255
rarescens, Discorbina **12**·12
rarispina, Calcarina **12**·15
raroramosa, Paracaedicia **15**·102
rauciceps, Neoscrobiger **24**·137*
raucipennis, Colpochilodes **22**·44*
Isostira **15**·225*
raucus, Byrrhus **14**·133*
Leptops **16**·56*
RAVENSCROFT, A. G. B. Some habits and customs of the Chingalee tribe, Northern Territory. **15**·121
RAWLINSON, T. E. Subterranean drainage in the interior. **1**·124
recedens, Hydrusa **22**·99
Recent deposits near Peake **3**·180
of Central Australia **16**·80,88
echini of South Australia **5**·74
gastropoda of South Australia **19**·94
kelliadae of South Australia **2**·130
lamellibranchiata of South Australia **9**·76
marginellidae of South Australia **1**·85
marine deposits of Franklin Harbour **4**·143
of Port Wakefield **4**·46
of the Bunda plateau **2**·115
mollusca. *See* Mollusca.
palliobranchiata of South Australia **9**·76
researches on the foraminifera **21**·107
species of Philobrya **22**·86
recessata, Acidalia **9**·135
Recipes for dressing skins **3**·191
for preservative fluids **3**·191

recta,um, Aetea **12**·24
Haplophragmium, var. of agglutinans, *d'Orb.* **8**·85
rectangulus, Semanopterus **19**·41*
rectifasciata, Stigmodera **24**·42
rectifolia, Hibbertia, var. of rostellata, *Turcz* **16**·334
rectipennis, Stigmodera **14**·138*
Recurvirostra novae-hollandiae **22**·186
recurvus, Fusus **19**·98
Trophon **19**·98
Red glow **7**·17 ; **9**·203
Red glow, vapour theory of **7**·56
hematite **6**·84
ochre **6**·84
rust **3**·13
spot on Jupiter **9**·2
Redan Well **14**·205
Redruthite **6**·88
Reduviadae **2**·55
reevei, Ameria **5**·52
Bulinus **5**·52
reflexa, Polyzosteria **17**·80 ; **18**·178
refractum, Myoporum **22**·76*
refulgens, Truncatulina **13**·167
regalis, Belus **16**·188*
regia, Stigmodera **15**·218*
regina, Panesthia **18**·188
Polymorphina **12**·10 ; **14**·351
regula, Ostrea **9**·107
regularis, Asterina **2**·92
Brachyscelis **17**·273*
Telaurinus **16**·215*
Regulations of the Royal Society for the Field Naturalists' Section **8**·181
reichei, Eleale **16**·39
reitteri, Trogoderma **15**·207*
relatalis, Crambus **2**·lxxii
Relationships among aborigines **2**·85 ; **14**·223,227 ; **16**·278 ; **17**·256
relicta, Basitropis **24**·154*
Eupines **14**·292*
Religion among aborigines **14**·242 ; **15**·121 ; **16**·288 ; **17**·261
Remarks on the late comet [of February, 1880] **3**·xxiv
remota, Neolybaeba **16**·193
Renner, F. E., death of **17**·356

RENNIE, E. H. Analysis of water from the Dry Creek bore. **3**·179
Fluorescence of Bursaria spinosa. **13**·237
Notes on the colouring matter of Drosera whittakeri. **10**·72
On some so-called South Australian rubies. **11**·17
Poisoning by tinned foods. **9**·10
[Present state of industries in South Australia in which chemical science is involved]: presidential address, 1888. **11**·225
RENNIE, E. H., and TURNER, E. F. Note on a volcanic ash from the island of Tanna, New Hebrides. **14**·256
On the poisonous constituents of Stephania hernandifolia. **17**·186
rennieana, Verticordia **16**·354*
Reophax ampullacea, *Brady* **8**·85
findens, *Parker* **13**·164
fusiformis, *Will.* **8**·85; **12**·6
nodulosa, *Brady* **13**·164
scorpiurus, *Montf.* **8**·84; **12**·6; **13**·164
repanda, Pulvinulina **12**·14; **14**·353
repandula, Hoplitica **20**·6
repleta, Cellepora **3**·1
Report of the Council of the Adelaide Philosophical Society **1**·6; **2**·xxxvi
See also Royal Society of South Australia, report of.
Reptilia of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·14
of the Bunda plateau **2**·125
of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·159
Reptilian remains from the Warburton River **23**·208
rerandremi, Epilampra **17**·62
Resin produced by Australian proteaceae **12**·54
Resins of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·8
Retepora sp. **2**·109
Retepora granulata, *MacG.* **13**·6
monilifera, *MacG.* **13**·6
monilifera, var. arcuata **12**·29
munita, *MacG.* **13**·6
phoenicea, *Busk.* **12**·29
porcellana, *MacG.* **13**·6
umbonata, *MacG.* **13**·6
reteporoides, Helix **9**·62*
reticulata,us, Acridopeza **15**·80
Amphibolurus **16**·167

reticulata,us, Apolyta 17·48 ; 18·172
Diemenia 10·294
Lichenopora 13·6
Notoecia 24·160*
Ricinula 19·101
Truncatulina 12·13
Venerupis 9·90
retinodes, Charopa 18·192*
retusa, Templetonia 8·19
reversella, Cryptolechia 13·68
Scieropepla 13·68*
Reynold's Range 14·247
Rhabdogonium exsculptum, *Howchin* 14·355*
rhabdophora, Thallarcha 23·19*
Rhabdophora 3·100
Rhachiodes forcipatus, *Blackb.* 18·154*
strenuus, *Blackb.* 18·154*
Rhagigaster integer, *Fabr.* 16·71
Rhagodia billardieri 8·25
parabolica 8·24
rhagodiae, Uredo 14·58
Rhamnaceous plant from South Australia 5·80
Rhamphoria tenella, *Sacc.* 14·59*
Rhamphus australis, *Blackb.* 13·93*
distinguendus, *Blackb.* 13·93*
Rhantus pulverosus, *Steph.* 16·24
rhicnoda, Epilampra 19·156
Rhinocantha, synopsis of older tertiary species 10·102
Rhinomya latesulcata, *Tate* 9·178*
Rhipicerae 2·37
Rhipidius australasiae, *Blackb.* 23·59*
Rhipidocera mystacina, *Fab.* 24·50
Rhipidura albiscapa 22·174
picata, *Gould* 22·163
tricolor, *Vieill.* 24·34
Rhizobius, characteristics of 11·185
synopsis of species of 15·257
Rhizobius apicalis, *Blackb.* 15·256*
approximatus, *Blackb.* 11·208*
aurantii, *Blackb.* 15·255*
australis, *Blackb.* 11·204*
caecus, *Blackb.* 15·71*
coerulens, *Blackb.* 15·256* ; 17·140
crotchi, *Blackb.* 19·256*
cyaneus, *Blackb.* 11·199*

Rhizobius debilis, *Blackb.* **11**·201*
discipennis, *Blackb.* **19**·257*
discolor, *Er.* **11**·199
dorsalis, *Blackb.* **15**·70*,257
eminens, *Blackb.* **19**·257*
evansi, *Muls.* **11**·200
fasciculatus, *Blackb.* **15**·256*
fugax, *Blackb.* **15**·70*
gosferdensis, *Blackb.* **19**·257*
insipidus, *Blackb.* **11**·201*
laeticulus, *Blackb.* **11**·200*
lanosus, *Blackb.* **15**·71*
lindi, *Blackb.* **11**·202*
major, *Blackb.* **11**·206* ; **15**·253 ; **17**·140
nigronotatus, *Blackb.* **15**·253*
nitidus, *Blackb.* **11**·206*
occidentalis, *Blackb.* **11**·207*
ornatipennis, *Blackb.* **15**·253*
plebeius, *Blackb.* **15**·257*
pulcher, *Blackb.* **15**·71
ruficollis, *Blackb.* **11**·202*
satelles, *Blackb.* **15**·255*
secessus, *Blackb.* **20**·108*
speculifer, *Blackb.* **15**·254*
speratus, *Blackb.* **11**·207*
subaustralis, *Blackb.* **19**·258*
subfusca, *Blackb.* **11**·205*
toowoombae, *Blackb.* **15**·254*
umbratus, *Blackb.* **11**·208*
ventralis, *Er.* **11**·203
xanthura, *Muls.* **11**·205
rhizobola, Euchaetis **20**·6
rhodomita, Pedois **24**·13*
rhodopleura, Philobota **22**·208*
rhodoxantha, Heliocausta **20**·4
rhombifolia, Sida **9**·213
rhomboidea, Verticordia **9**·150*
Rhopaea **10**·210
Rhopaea callabonnensis, *Blackb.* **18**·205*
hirtuosa, *Blackb.* **22**·63*
magnicornis, *Blackb.* **10**·210*
morbillosa, *Blackb.* **22**·64*
verreauxi, *Blanch.* **10**·210
Rhopalocera, South Australian **17**·1,281 ; **18**·114
Rhynchaea australis **22**·187

rhynchaena, Lutraria 9·84 ; 14·266 ; 21·46
Rhynchoedura ornata, *Günther* 16·160
Rhynchonella baileyana, *Tate* 8·94* ; 23·257
coelata, *McCoy* 3·166
lucida, *McCoy* 3·166
squamosa, *Hutton* 3·166 ; 8·94 ; 23·257
tubulifera, *Tate* 23·257*
Rhynchophora 2·41
Rhynchopora bispinosa, *Johnston* 13·6
Rhynchopygus dysasteroides, *Duncan* 14·276
rhynocophora, Chlenias 17·163*
Rhyparida mastersi, *Blackb.* 15·236*
Rhytiphora frenchi, *Blackb.* 19·225*
spenceri, *Blackb.* 21·38*
rhytiphorus, Cossus 17·147*
Iodis 17·156*
Rhytisternus arnheimensis, *Casteln.* 19·133
callabonnensis, *Sloane* 19·132*
cyathoderus, *Chaud.* 19·137
froggatti, *Macl.* 19·130
obtusus, *Sloane* 19·129*
stuarti, *Sloane* 19·131*
richardsae, Bolboceras 13·159*
richmondensis, Adimonia 20·87*
Ricinocarpus velutinus, *F.v.M.* 16·342
Ricinula adelaidensis, *Crosse* 19·100
purpuroides, *Johnston* 10·115,165
reticulata, *Quoy and Gaimard* 19·101
subreticulata, *Tate* 10·114*
Ricinus communis, *Linn.* 1·53
ridleyi, Schizoporella 13·5
rigida, Cellaria 12·26
rigua,um, Adelaidia 14·130*
Trogoderma 14·123
rimata, Scieropepla 13·69*
rimosa, Puccinia 14·56
ringens, Bibloculina 12·1 ; 14·350
Ringicula lactea, *Johnston* 21·18
praelonga, *Cossmann* 21·20*
tatei, *Cossmann* 21·19*
tenuilirata, *Cossmann* 21·19*
Ripersia, *Signoret* 11·106
Ripersia leptosperma, *Maskell* 11·106*
Rissoa angeli, *T.Wds.* 23·218
angeli, *Tryon* 23·219
plicata, *Desh.* 23·236

Rissoia, classified list of **23**·232
Rissoia apicilirata, *Tate and May* **24**·99*
beddomei, *Tate* **23**·234
cheilostoma, *T.Wds.* **23**·235
demessa, *Tate and May* **24**·98*
devecta, *Tate* **23**·235
discrepans, *Tate and May* **24**·99*
elegans **23**·236
flamia, *Beddome* **23**·234
garretti, *Tate* **23**·236
hulliana, *Tate* **23**·235
lineata, *Petterd* **23**·235
melanochroma, *Tate* **23**·234
melanura, *T.Wds.* **23**·234
minutissima, *T.Wds.* **24**·100
mixta, *Tate* **23**·234
ochroleuca, *Brazier* **23**·234
pellucida, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
perexigua, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
plicata, *Hutton* **23**·235
rubicunda, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
simsoni, *Tate and May* **24**·100*
strangei, *Brazier* **23**·235
venusta, *Garrett* **23**·236
Rissoidae of Australia **23**·230
Rissoina, synopsis of sub-groups of **23**·237
Rissoina australis, *Syb.* **17**·200
crassa, *Ang.* **23**·243
d'orbignyi, *Ang.* **23**·240
elegantula, *Ang.* **3**·xlix ; **23**·243
flexuosa, *Gould* **23**·243
hedleyi, *Tate* **23**·241*
horrida, *Garrett* **17**·200
lirata, *Ang.* **17**·200 ; **23**·239
lyrata, *Ang.* **3**·xlix
nivea, *A.Ad.* **23**·239
punctatissima, *Tate* **23**·242*
semisculpta, *Tate* **23**·241*
spirata, *Sby.* **23**·240
toxopleura, *Tate* **17**·200 ; **23**·240
turricula, *Ang.* **23**·243
Rissolina crassa, *Ang.* **23**·243
flexuosa, *Gould* **23**·243
Rissopsis bulimoides, *Tate and May* **24**·101*
consobrina, *Tate and May* **24**·101*

River Finke. *See* Finke River.
River gauge, Parker's automatic **11**·19
River Murray, flora of **7**·44,45,75
kitchen-middens at North-West bend of **17**·21
Onkaparinga, flora and fauna of **7**·119,124 ; **8**·184
rivina, Corbicula **9**·94
Rivula niphodesma, *Meyr.* **14**·197*
rivularis, Cytherea **9**·93
Road-metal in Munno Para **3**·124
robinae, Graphularia **1**·38
roblini, Fusus **10**·132,143
Siphonalia **10**·132,143
roborata, Chione **9**·91
robusta,us, Aulicus **24**·131*
Barycistela **14**·328*
Cracticus **22**·173
Geoscapheus **17**·68 ; **18**·175 ; **19**·157
Grevillea **12**·55
Macropus **15**·18 ; **16**·155
Phorticosomus **12**·135*
Polyoptilus **13**·134*
Poropteron **19**·85
Stylifer **24**·96
Roches moutonnées at Kaiserstuhl **2**·lxv
rochiana, Atriplex **21**·87*
Rock crystal **6**·76
Rock-paintings. *See* Aborigines, art among.
roebelei, Paederus **23**·23*
Roebuck Bay, flora of **17**·13
roei, Colpochila **22**·35
Hakea **16**·363
Roestelia polita, *Berk.* **14**·58
Root-calcification **6**·124
Rorqual **13**·8
rosacea, Discorbina **12**·12 ; **13**·167
Rose quartz **6**·76
rosea, Gracilaria, var. of ida, *Meyr.* **18**·126*
Macrobathra **20**·33*
Monodonta **21**·43
roseicapella, Cacatua **22**·162,169
roseicapilla, Cacatua **16**·159
roseopennis, Caedicia **15**·94*
roseo-punctata, Collonia **3**·lxix
rossi, Enneaphyllus **13**·127*
rostellata, Hibbertia **16**·334
Kellia **11** 63*

rostralis, Cydmaea **23**·148*
rostrata,us, Calochromus **24**·58*
Cypricardia **21**·48
Mytilus **9**·104
Pisania **10**·164*
Steno **13**·9
rosulenta, Cardita **9**·69*,100
Rotalia beccarii, *Linn.* **13**·167
calcar, *d'Orb.* **12**·15
clathrata, *Br.* **12**·15
papillosa, *Br.* **12**·15
papillosa, var. compressiuscula, *Br.* **12**·15
soldanii, *d'Orb.* **14**·353
rothei, Lepidiota **10**·213*
Liparetrus **10**·22*
Melobasis **10**·236*
Pseudolampra **17**·98*
Rottnest, marine mollusca of **6**·173
rotula, Anomalina **12**·13
rotulata, Cristellaria **8**·90 ; **12**·10
rotunda,us, Conchotheca **6**·38
Cyperus **16**·380
Erycina **9**·28
Eupalea (?) **11**·188*
Eupatagus **14**·278 ; **15**·194
Euspatangus **15**·194
Kellia **9**·98 ; **14**·267 ; **15**·135
Phalacrinus **14**·100*
rotundata, Periplaneta **17**·102
Polymorphine **12**·10
rotundicollis, Anisodactylus **19**·137
Lepispilus **12**·140*
Melobasis **10**·241*
rotundifolia, Commerçonia **16**·340
Eremophila **16**·376
Roxania bullaeformis, *Cossmann* **21**·17*
scrobiculata, *Tate and Cossmann* **21**·16*
woodsi, *Tate* **21**·16*

Royal Society of South Australia :
Abstract of proceedings **3**·xiii ; **4**·151 ; **5**·102 ; **6**·177 ; **7**·77 ; **8**·164 ; **9**·221 ; **10**·304 ; **11**·218 ; **12**·154 ; **13**·245 ; **14**·357 ; **15**·264 ; **17**·350 ; **18**·241 ; **19**·259 ; **20**·263 ; **21**·99 ; **22**·235 ; **23**·293 ; **24**·170
Anniversary addresses. *See* Presidential addresses.

Annual report **3**·xxxiv ; **4**·163 ; **5**·121 ; **6**·177 ; **7**·82 ; **8**·167 ; **9**·225 ; **10**·309 ; **11**·222 ; **12**·159 ; **13**·252 ; **14**·364 ; **15**·269 ; **17**·356 ; **18**·246 ; **19**·264 ; **20**·267 ; **21**·103 ; **22**·241 ; **23**·297 ; **24**·174
Astronomical Section. *See* Astronomical Section.
By-laws relating to sections **8**·169
Field Naturalists' Section. *See* Field Naturalists' Section.
History of early days of **3**·xxxix
Initiation of **3**·xix,xxi,xxvii,xxxi
Library, donations to **1**·6 ; **2**·xiii–xxiv ; **3**·xxxvii ; **4**·150–160 ; **5**·102-117 ; **6**·188 ; **7**·102 ; **8**·171 ; **9**·248 ; **10**·313 ; **11**·236 ; **12**·162 ; **13**·269 ; **14**·378 ; **15**·273 ; **17**·359 ; **18**·248 ; **19**·279 ; **20**·269 ; **21**·122 ; **22**·250 ; **23**·308 ; **24**·186
Library, rules of **6**·185
List of fellows, members, &c. **3**·iv ; **4**·166 ; **5**·124 ; **6**·191 ; **7**·108 ; **8**·171 ; **9**·254 ; **10**·319 ; **11**·243 ; **12**·168 ; **13**·276 ; **14**·385 ; **15**·281 ; **17**·366 ; **18**·254 ; **19**·286 ; **20**·276 ; **21**·122 ; **22**·257 ; **23**·314 ; **24**·196
Malacological Section. *See* Malacological Section.
Memoirs of **23**·297
Microscopical Section. *See* Microscopical Section.
Native Fauna and Flora Protection Committee. *See* Native Fauna and Flora, protection of.
Natural History Section **6**·183
Officers. *Page* ii. *of each volume except volume* **17**
Postal Microscopical Section **7**·130
Presidential addresses. *See* Presidential addresses.
Regulations of the Field Naturalists' Section **8**·181
Rules **3**·vii
Rules, alterations of **5**·119 ; **7**·77,81 ; **17**·350
See also Adelaide Philosophical Society.
rubeculus, Pomatorhinus **22**·146
Pomatostomus **22**·146
Rubellite **6**·80
rubens, Clanculus **2**·137
rubeola, Cyclicia **13**·173
ruber,bra, Cryptophagus **13**·37*
Epacticus **17**·306*
Lasaea **2**·132,138 ; **9**·99
Novius **12**·148*
Pentagonaster **2**·92
Tosia **2**·92
rubescens, Cryptophagus **13**·35
Cryptophasa **13**·35

rubicunda, Cingula **24**·100*
Rissoia **24**·100*
rubida, Aplexa **4**·138
Rubies, Australian **11**·17 ; **12**·50
rubiginosa,um, Cantharus **17**·199
Choristodon **21**·47
Naranio **15**·134
rubigo-vera, Puccinea **14**·56
rubraria, Acidalia **9**·135
rubrata, Lithosia **5**·29* ; **6**·182
rubricata,us, Limopsis **9**·71*,104
Pardalotus **22**·137
rubritorquis, Trichoglossus **22**·169
rubriventris, Stigmodera **24**·46*
rubrocincta, Stigmodera **13**·157 ; **24**·47
rubropunctaria, Epicyme **9**·127
ruderale, Lepidium **22**·102
rudicostatus, Fusus **19**·104
rudis, Caberea **13**·2
Macoma **9**·89
Vulsella **9**·107
rudus, Thylacodes **17**·343*
rufa,us, Callochiton **24**·87*
Homotrysis **14**·324*
Hoplitica **20**·6,33
Liparochrus **16**·25*
Macropus **15**·18
Monotoma **10**·201
Oxyporus **10**·6
Periplaneta **17**·101*
Pseudolacon **13**·90*
rufescens, Amphibolurus **16**·164*
Anthus **22**·163
Cincloramphus **22**·163,178
Mactra **9**·83
Ptenoedus **22**·163
ruficapillus, Aegialites **22**·186
ruficauda, Amadina **22**·142
Bathilda **22**·142
Estrelda **22**·142
ruficollis, Macropus **15**·18
Pseudananca **17**·135*
Quedius **4**·89*
Rhizobius **11**·202*
Scopaeus **14**·73 ; **18**·203

ruficornis, Callirrhipes 24·50
Cherrus 17·299*
Ennometes 24·50
Homotrysis 14·322*
rufigularis, Acanthogenys 22·181
Entomophila 22·152
rufimaculella, Hoplitica 20·7*
rufimanus, Aulicus 24·124
Mordella, var. of exilis, *Germ.*(?) 16·46
Thanasimus 24·124
rufipennis, Chromomaea 14·316*
Metriorrhynchus 24·56
Stigmodera 24·42
rufipes, Amarygmus 23·49
Aulicus 24·125
Chalcopterus 23·49
Cydmaea 23·144*
Cyttalia 23·192*
Necrobia 16·39
Paranauphoeta 18·189
Paropsis 13·143
rufiventris, Collyriocincla 24·29
Pachycephala 22·173
rufocincta, Mitra 17·199
rufofusca, Platyzosteria 17·84*
rufogularis, Entomophila 22·125
rufoguttata, Silphomorpha 17·295
rufoppicta, Paropsis 15·237*
rufula, Todima 17·144*
rugata,um,us, Carenum 10·62* ; 16·21
Mycetopus 5·56
Zonitis 23·62
rugosa,us, Fasciolaria 10·152*
Gaudryina 12·8 ; 14·351
Hakea 6·40,42
Micromeris 8·148*
Stenotheca 15·183
Textularia 12·7
Trachysaurus 16·172
rugosicollis, Novapus 19·38
rugosipennis, Stigmodera 24·43
rugosipes, Maechidius 10·17*
rugulosa,us, Homotrysis 14·323
Hydrocotyle 3·178
Polyphrades 16·52*
Rupilia 15·238*

Rules of the Adelaide Philosophical Society **1**·131 ; **2**·vii
of the Field Naturalists' Section **7**·112 ; **8**·180,181
of the Royal Society of South Australia
3·vii ; **5**·119 ; **7**·77,81 ; **17**·350
Rumbling noises heard in Central Australia **12**·157 ; **16**·119
runcinata, Torcula **17**·199
Turritella **17**·199
Rupilia angulaticollis, *Blackb.* **24**·66*
approximans, *Blackb.* **24**·67*
excelsa, *Blackb.* **20**·85*
rugulosa, *Blackb.* **15**·238*
russata,us, Cryptophagus **13**·36
Cryptophasa **13**·36
russulus, Periptychus **19**·234*
rustica, Chalcolampra **13**·138*
Nanina **4**·138
Zonitis **12**·145*
Rusts **14**·55
Rutelidae **2**·38
rutella, Cupularia **3**·6*
Lunulites **3**·6
rutidoloma, Astralium **17**·192*,200
Turbo **17**·192*
rutila, Avicula **9**·107
Cytherea **9**·94 ; **21**·47
Rutile **6**·82
Rutile, oxide of titanium **4**·55
RUTT, WALTER. Notes upon a boring at Port Wakefield. **4**·41

sabulosum, Diploderma **16**·150*
saccardoi, Puccinia **13**·239 ; **14**·57
Puccinopsis **13**·239
saccharina, Acmaea **17**·202
Sacchia adamsi, *Angas* **11**·68
suborbicularis, *Tate* **9**·147*
saginea, Calligenia **23**·11*
sagittula, Textularia **12**·7
sagra, Articulina **12**·5
Sagrina limbata, *Br.* **12**·11
St. Vincent Gulf, molluscan life in **8**·205
St. Vincent to Light River basin, geological section **8**·1
st. vincenti, Plesiastraea **1**·116*
Salenia globosa, *Tate* **14**·274,279*
tertiaria, *Bittner* **15**·191
tertiaria, *Tate* **1**·36 ; **2**·109 ; **14**·274 ; **15**·191

salicifolia, Geijera 10·81
salicina, Acacia 8·18 ; 16·351
salignus, Stenocarpus 12·58
Salmacis globator, *Agassiz* 5·75
Salsola kali, *Linn.* 8·11
Salt Lagoon, Kangaroo Island 23·201
Salt lagoons of southern Yorke's Peninsula, origin of 24·79
Salt lakes of Central Australia, origin of 16·90,99
Salt marsh of southern Yorke's Peninsula 13·114
Salt, production in Australia 11·232
Salterella planoconcava, *Tate* 15·186*
sambucinus, Araeocerus 24·165
Samus anonyma, *Carter* 2·lxxiv.
sanctus, Halcyon 22·134
Sand dunes at the Head of the Great Australian Bight 2·112
sanguinea,us, Cacatua 22·169
Polystictis 12·151 13·241
sanguinicollis, Philonthus 4·87* ; 18·203
sanguinis-hominis, Filaria 5·116
Sanguinolaria vitrea, *Desh.* 9·87
sanguinolenta, Leptocroca 20·30
Sanitation of houses 6·54
Santalum acuminatum, *de Cand.* 8·20 ; 22·111
lanceolatum, *R.Br.* 22·111
Saperdae 2·42
Sapindus emarginatus, *Vahl.* 1·55
Saprinus cyaneus, *Fab.* 16·24
Saragus tricarinatus, *Blackb.* 16·43*
Sarapoda bombiliformis, *Smith* 16·72
sarcinotus, Cryptophagus 13·37*
sarcosma, Eochrois 20·164*
Sarcostemma australe, *R.Br.* 4·136 ; 8·26 ; 22·114
sarcoxantha, Euchaetis 17·176*
sarissa, Voluta 11·129*
Saropla cleronoma, *Meyr.* 20·27
coelatella, *Meyr.* 20·27
psammodes, *Turner* 22·211*
Sarrothripa polycyma, *Turner* 23·17*
Sarrotrium australe, *Blackb.* 14·115*
Sarsella forbesii, *Pomel* 15·194
Sarticus brevicornis, *Blackb.* 16·23*
obscurus, *Blackb.* 16·23*
Sastra costatipennis, *Jac.*, var. obscuricornis 20·84
satelles, Calomela 16·200*
Lathridius 10·202*

satelles, Polyphrades **16**·52
Rhizobius **15**·255*
Xanthophoea **17**·294*
Satin spar **6**·74
Saturnidae **2**·45
Satyridae **2**·43
Satyrus singa, *Boisd.* **17**·5
sauliae, Triton **19**·101
Sauloprocta motacilloides **22**·174
saundersi, Melobasis **13**·146
Stigmodera **24**·47
Sauria of South Australia **4**·139; **5**·32
Saxicava arctica, *Linn.* **9**·82,178; **21**·44
australis, *Lmk.* **9**·178
veneriformis, *Lmk.* **21**·44
sayceana, Leiopyrga **14**·261*
scaber,bra, Gaudryina (?) **8**·89
Platyzosteria **17**·88
Trox **15**·40
scabrella, Platyzosteria **17**·88*
scabrida,um, Cryptandra **12**·129*
Sphyridium **12**·129*
scabriuscula,us, Euchelus **17**·201
Herpetopoma **17**·201
Periplaneta **17**·108*
Trochus **17**·201
scabrosa, Cardita **8**·152*
Scaeodora placochrysa, *Turner* **23**·18*
Scaevola humilis, *R.Br.* **7**·52
Scalaria, synopsis of older tertiary species of **13**·222
Scalaria basinodosa, *Tate* **13**·224*
bulbulifera, *Tate* **13**·228*
crebrelamellata, *Tate* **13**·234*
cylindracea, *Tate* **13**·233*
echinophora, *Tate* **13**·226*
eritima, *Tate* **13**·228*
escharoides, *Tate* **13**·232*
foliosa, *Tate* **13**·226*
glyphospira, *Tate* **13**·233*
gonioides, *Tate* **13**·233*
hamiltonensis, *Tate* **13**·225*
inornata, *Tate* **13**·232*
interstriata, *Tate* **13**·224*
lampra, *Tate* **13**·234*
leptaleä, *Tate* **17**·317*

Scalaria loxopleura, *Tate* **13**·227*
mariae, *Tate* **13**·230
microrhysa, *Tate* **13**·229*
minutula, *Tate and May* **24**·95*
mutica, *Tate* **13**·233*
orycta, *Tate* **13**·227*
pachypleura, *Tate* **13**·232*
pleiophylla, *Tate* **13**·231*
polynema, *Tate* **13**·235*
prionota, *Tate* **13**·225*
transenna, *Tate* **13**·229*
triplicata, *Tate* **13**·231*
Scalariidae **13**·219
scalarina, Chione **9**·92
Venus **9**·92
scalaris, Caedicia **15**·92
Conus **13**·194
Nodosaria **12**·9 ; **14**·351
scalena, Cypraea **13**·203*
Scaletomerus, *Blackb.* **14**·330*
Scaletomerus harpaloides, *Blackb.* **14**·330*
proximus, *Blackb.* **14**·331*
scalpelliformis, Caulerpa ·**7**·53
scalpta, Avicula **9**·107 ; **21**·49
scandens, Billardiera **7**·50
Scaphander tatei, *Cossmann* **21**·9
Scaphidium alpicola, *Blackb.* **14**·90*
Scaphidriotis, *Meyr.* **23**·14*
Scaphidriotis xylogramma, *Meyr.* **23**·14*
scaphiformis, Helaeus **23**·38*
Scaphisoma novicum, *Blackb.* **14**·91*
scaphoides, Corbula **9**·82
Scaphopoda, older tertiary, of Australia **9**·190 ; **23**·261,267
Scaraphites **10**·56
Scaraphites laticollis, *Macl.* **16**·22
scaria, Synemon **4**·35
Sceparnodon ramsayi, *Owen* **23**·123
schayeri, Calosoma **19**·136
Schismopora munita, *MacG.* **13**·6
signata, *Busk* **13**·6
Schist, tremolite **19**·78
Schizaster abductus, *Tate* **14**·277,281*
exoletus, *Hutton* **14**·281
ventricosus, *Duncan* **14**·277,281
ventricosus, *Gray* **5**·75

Schizoporella biturrita, *Hincks* **12**·28
daedala, *MacG.* **13**·5
hyalina, *Linn.*, var. tuberculata **13**·5
lata, *MacG.* **12**·28
lucida, *Hincks* **13**·4
maplestonei, *MacG.* **13**·4
var. avicularis, *MacG.* **13**·4*
ridleyi, *MacG.* **13**·5
schizostoma, *MacG.* **12**·28 ; **13**·7
smeatoni, *MacG.* **13**·5
triangula, *Hincks* **12**·28
schizostoma, Schizoporella **12**·28 ; **13**·7
Schlumberger, M. C. Description of a new species of Fabularia. **14**·346
schlumbergi, Cornuspira **19**·195*
Schoeniclus australis, *Gould* **22**·160
Schoenus aphyllus, *Boeckeler* **16**·380
discifer, *Tate* **12**·131
hexandrus, *F.v.M. and Tate* **16**·380*
tepperi, *F.v.M.* **3**·liv,138*,179
Schomburgk, R., death of **14**·364
Schomburgk, R. Naturalised weeds in South Australia. **3**·xiii
On the vegetable fragments found in the tombs and other monumental buildings of the ancient Egyptians. **1**·49
School of Mines, advisability of establishing natural science classes at the **2**·xviii ; **10**·309 **13**·254
schreibersi, Pulvinulina **12**·14
schreibersiana, Virgulina **13**·166
Schulze, Louis. Aborigines of the upper and middle Finke River : their habits and customs ; with introductory notes on the physical and natural history features of the country. **14**·210
Scieropepla, *Meyr.* **13**·67*
Scieropepla, synopsis of species of **13**·67
Scieropepla acrates, *Meyr.* **13**·68*
liophanes, *Meyr.* **13**·68*
oxyptera, *Meyr.* **13**·70*
polyxesta, *Meyr.* **13**·67*
reversella, *Walk.* **13**·68*
rimata, *Meyr.* **13**·69*
serina, *Meyr.* **13**·70*
silvicola, *Meyr.* **13**·69*
typhicola, *Meyr.* **13**·68*

Scimbalium agreste, *Blackb.* **10**·8*
laetum, *Blackb.* **10**·9*
Scincidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·170
Scintilla (?) lunata, *Tate* **9**·69*,99
Scioglyptis canescaria, *Gn.* **9**·136
mundifera, *Walk.* **9**·136
Scitala **22**·37
Sciton **22**·47
Sciton paullus, *Blackb.* **22**·47*
sciurus, Syarbis **16**·178
Sclerorhinus angustipennis, *Sloane* **16**·228*
elderi, *Sloane* **16**·225*
occidentalis, *Sloane* **16**·226*
Scolyptus **10**·56
Scopaeus dubius, *Blackb.* **14**·73*,292
femoralis, *Blackb.* **15**·22*
latebricola, *Blackb.* **10**·71*
obscuripennis, *Blackb.* **14**·73*
ruficollis, *Fauv.* **14**·73 ; **18**·203
Scoparia anthomera, *Lower* **20**·157*
hypoxantha, *Lower* **20**·158*
leucomela, *Lower* **17**·165*
Scopodes flavipes, *Blackb.* **18**·202*
intermedius, *Blackb.* **18**·202*
intricatus, *Blackb.* **19**·202*
simplex, *Blackb.* **18**·201*
scorpio, Barronica **19**·203*
Squilla **6**·48
Scorpiopsis, *Turner* **18**·132*
Scorpiopsis superba, *Turner* **18**·133 ; **24**·14
scorpiurus, Reophax **8**·84 ; **12**·6 ; **13**·164
scotarcha, Phthonerodes **13**·45*
scoteina, Ardiosteres **24**·18*
Scoular, Gavin, fossil mollusca collected by **9** 53
Scoular, Gavin. Geology of the hundred of Munno Para. **2**·60 ; **3**·106
Geology of the neighbourhood of Gawler. **5** 57
Notes relating to the geology between the Burra and Farina. **5**·72
On the descriptive and economic geology of Munno Para East. **3**·xxxi
On the origin of mineral veins ; with special reference to the Barossa district **1**·75
Past climatic changes ; with special reference to the occurrence of a glacial epoch in Australia. **8**·36

Sketch of the geology of the district around Manoora, hundred of Saddleworth. **4**·37
Sketch of the geology of the southern and western parts of the Lake Eyre basin. **9**·39
scoulari, Protopharetra (?) **13**·18* ; **15**·188
Terebratulina **3**·158* ; **23**·254
Scraptia lunulata, *Blackb.* **21**·95
scrobiculata,us, Actaeon **21**·1
Miliolina **12**·2
Roxania **21**·16*
Scrobiger **24**·136
Scrub fires and seed germination **6**·136
scrupea, Scrupocellaria **12**·25 ; **13**·7
Scrupocellaria cyclostoma, *Busk.* **13**·2
ornithorhynchus, *Wyv. Thom.* **13**·2
scrupea, *Busk.* **12**·25 ; **13**·7
sculpta,us, Aulicus **24**·124
Candezia **20**·89
sculptilis, Fusus **10**·137*
sculpturatus, Cavonus **10**·223*
Sculpture of gastropods, terms relating to the **10**·91
scutellaris, Epamoebus **17**·312*
Microvalgus **18**·206*
Scutellina patella, *Tate* **14**·275,279*
Scutes, crocodilian, from the Port Augusta Lore **4**·153
scutulatus, Amphibolurus **16**·165*
Scutus anatinus, *Donovan* **21**·43
Scymena **10**·269
Scymena australis, *Blackb.* **10**·270*
Scymnodes, *Blackb.* **11**·189* ; **19**·241
Scymnodes difficilis, *Blackb.* **11**·190*
eugeniae, *Blackb.* **19**·244
fulvohirtus, *Blackb.* **19**·243*
immaculatus, *Blackb.* **19**·243*,244
koebelei, *Blackb.* **15**·69*,242 ; **19**·243
koebelei, var. eugeniae, *Blackb.* **15**·242*
var. fulvohirtus, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
var. immaculatus, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
var. varipes, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
Scymnomorpha, *Blackb.* **15**·242*
Scymnomorpha duplopunctulata, *Blackb.* **15**·242*
Scymnus, characteristics of **11**·185
Scymnus, synopsis of species of **15**·248
Scymnus ambulans, *Blackb.* **19**·252*
aspersus, *Blackb.* **11**·194* ; **15**·246

Scymnus aurugineus, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
australasiae, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
australis, *Blackb.* **11**·195*
brisbanensis, *Blackb.* **19**·246*
casuarinae, *Blackb.* **11**·193*
cowleyi, *Blackb.* **19**·248*
cucullifer, *Blackb.* **15**·244*
ementitor, *Blackb* **19**·248*
flavifrons, *Blackb.* **11**·195*
flavifrons, var. occidentalis, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
var. victoriae, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
impictus, *Blackb.* **19**·247*
inaffectatus, *Blackb.* **15**·246*
insidiosus, *Blackb.* **11**·191* ; **15**·246
inusitatus, *Blackb.* **11**·191*
jocosus, *Blackb.* **15**·244*
kamerungensis, *Blackb.* **19**·249*
lubricus, *Blackb.* **11**·192*
mareebensis, *Blackb.* **19**·249*
meyricki, *Blackb.* **11**·192*
mitior, *Blackb.* **19**·251*
notescens, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
obumbratus, *Blackb.* **19**·247*
operosus, *Blackb.* **19**·246*
oscillans, *Blackb.* **11**·197*
parallelus, *Blackb.* **11**·198*
planulatus, *Blackb.* **19**·251*
poonindiensis, *Blackb.* **11**·193*
pretiosus, *Blackb.* **15**·246*
queenslandicus, *Blackb.* **15**·247*
sedani, *Blackb.* **11**·197*
simplex, *Blackb.* **11**·194*
styx, *Blackb.* **19**·249*
subclarus, *Blackb.* **19**·250*
subelongatulus, *Blackb.* **15**·245*
subevanidus, *Blackb.* **19**·250*
sublatus, *Blackb.* **15**·246*
sydneyensis, *Blackb.* **15**·243*
tenebricosus, *Bohem.* **15**·69
terrae-reginae, *Blackb.* **19**·247*
vagans, *Blackb.* **15**·248*
varipes, *Blackb.* **19**·252
victoriensis, *Blackb.* **15**·245*
whittonensis, *Blackb.* **15**·247*
yarrensis, *Blackb.* **19**·253*

Scythrops novae-hollandiae, *Lath.* **22**·132
secans, Miliolina **12**·3 ; **13**·163
secessus, Rhizobius **20**·108*
sectiforme, Dentalium **23**·262*
Graptacne **23**·262*
secunda, Leptozosteria **18**·183*
sedani, Liparetrus **10**·50*
Scymnus **11**·197*
Sedenia erythrura, *Lower* **17**·165*
sedifolia, Kochia **8**·24
sedilloti, Polyzosteria **17**·83
Sedimentary deposits of Central Australia **16**·80
Seeds, distribution of **6**·135
germination after scrub fires **6**·136
segetum, Ustilago **14**·58
Seirotrana major, *Blackb.* **15**·228*
Seisura inquieta **22**·174
Selenaria, *Busk* **3**·4,8
Selenaria alata, *T. Wds.* **3**·11*
alata, var. lata, *T. Wds* **3**·11*
concinna, *T. Wds.* **3**·10*
marginata, *T. Wds.* **3**·9*
parvicella, *T. Wds.* **3**·10*
punctata, *T. Wds.* **3**·9*
Selenariadae of Australia **3**·1
Selenite **6**·74
selenophora, Dasypodia **16**·12
Lichenaula **15**·16*
Selenurus fernshawensis, *Blackb.* **24**·115*
sydneyanus, *Blackb.* **15**·221*
variegatus, *Blackb.* **15**·220*
Selidosema chionomera, *Lower* **17**·159*
cremnodes, *Lower* **17**·161*
heterogyna, *Lower* **17**·159*
mesombra, *Lower* **17**·160*
zygophora, *Lower* **17**·289*
sella, Placunanomia **8**·102* ; **23**·269
Sellick's Hill **21**·76
Sellick's Hill range **21**·65
Selwyn's geological survey of South Australia **4**·115
Rock **21**·62
Semanopterus **10**·231 ; **20**·249
Semanopterus, synopsis of species of **20**·250
Semanopterus angustatus, *Blackb.* **10**·232* ; 20·252
carinatus **19**·43

Semanopterus concentricus, *Blackb.* **20**·251*
dentatus, *Blackb.* **19**·43*
distributus, *Blackb.* **20**·252*
meridianus, *Blackb.* **20**·250*
minor, *Blackb.* **10**·233*; **16**·35
persimilis, *Blackb.* **19**·42*
rectangularis, *Blackb.* **19**·41*
subaequalis, *Hope* **10**·231
tricostatus, *Blackb.* **20**·252*
Semele ada, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·85
exigua, *H.Ad.* **9**·85
krauseana, *Tate* **9**·169*
monilis, *Tate* **14**·261*,266
vesiculosa, *Tate* **9**·169*
Semiactaeon microplocus, *Cossmann* **21**·5*
semicalvum, Helichrysum **9**·214
Semicassis, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·165
Semicassis muelleri, *Tate* **11**·167*
paucirugis **4**·155
radiata, *Tate* **11**·168*
subgranosa, *Tate* **11**·166*
transenna, *Tate* **11**·166*
trinodosa, *Tate* **11**·167*
semicincta, Drymaplaneta **17**·113
semiconvexa, Columbella **21**·41
semicostata,us, Cancellaria **11**·157*
Lathridius **10**·202*
Natalis **23**·31
Pinna **8**·122*; **23**·276
Pisania **10**·164*
Trichalus **24**·51
semigranosa, Cassis **9**·123
Modiolaria **8**·125*
semilaevis, Ancillaria **11**·148
Mitra **11**·143*
seminuda, Lingulina, var. of carinata **12**·9
seminulum, Miliolina **12**·2; **13**·163; **14**·350
semiornata, Crossea **17**·317*
Pulvinulina **12**·14*
semipunctata, Phoracantha **16**·194
semiradiata, Montacuta **11**·63*
semirufa,us, Oxytelus **4**·81*
Zonitis **23**·62
semisculpta, Rissoina **23**·241*
semistriata,us, Lagena **13**·167

semistriata,us, Melobasis **10**·235*
Nucula **8**·128*
Tachys **10**·41*
semisuturalis, Melobasis **10**·246*
semitorquatus, Platycercus **22**·170
semiundulata, Trigonia **1**·81 ; **8**·145
semivestita, Modiola **21**·49
Notophyllia **23**·285*
semivitta, Drymaplaneta **17**·113
Senecio gregorii, *F.v.M.* **9**·215
senescens, Belemnites **1**·38
Graphularia **1**·38
senex, Liparetrus **10**·20*
sensitiva, Stigmodera **24**·41
senticosus, Fusus **10**·135*
Sepia brevimana, *Tate* ms. **7**·121
septemmaculata, Stigmodera **15**·45*
septemplicata, Marginella **1**·95*
septentrionales, Caedicia **15**·90
Septifer fenestratus, *Tate* **8**·124*
septifraga, Turritella **17**·336*
Septoria bromi, *Sacc.* **12**·150 ; **13**·241
phyllodiorum, *Sacc.* **14**·60*
septuagenarium, Cardium **9**·151*
Sequenzia, *Jeffreys* **13**·192
Sequenzia radialis, *Tate* **13**·192*
Serangium, *Blackb.* **11**·209*
Serangium bicolor, *Blackb.* **19**·255*
hirtuosum, *Blackb.* **15**·73*
maculigerum, *Blackb.* **15**·73*
mysticum, *Blackb.* **11**·210*
Serialaria woodsii, *Goldst.* **3**·1
seriata,us, Essolithna **16**·50*
Goniodiscus **2**·91
Omorophius **18**·157
Seriatopora **2**·107 ; **3**·100
Seriatopora antiqua, *T.Wds.* **3**·100*
sericata, Hoplitica **20**·6
sericea,us, Cacephatus **24**·151*
Montacuta **9**·148*
Sericesthis **22**·37
Sericides, synopsis of genera of **22**·20
Sericoides **22**·29
Sericoides, synopsis of genera of **22**·32 ; **24**·40
Sericornis brunnea, *Gould* **24**·26
serina, Scieropepla **13**·70*

serotinum, Ataxocerithium **21**·42
serpentata, Lycaena **17**·7
Serpula sipho, *Lmk.* **21**·40
sulcata, *Lmk.* **21**·41
serrata, Banksia **12**·59
Ehrenbergia **12**·8
Paracaedicia **15**·103
Serricornia **2**·36
Sertulariidae **2**·lxxiv.
Sessinia sublineata, *Waterh.* **17**·135
setifera, Cis **10**·269*
setigera, Hadra **18**·194*
setiotricha, Maroga **13**·40*
setosus, Storeus **23**·171*
Settlement of Kangaroo Island **6**·118
severa,us, Heliocausta **20**·33
Heteronyx **16**·29*
severata, Cephalissa **9**·127
Sewage, contamination of soil by **11**·15
Sewer ventilation **6**·54
Sewer ventilation, Clark's system of **6**·56
Government system of **6**·57
Haslam's system of **6**·58
Sewerage of Adelaide, influence on death-rate **11**·1,9
sexcostatus, Triton **10**·127*
sexdentatus, Maechidius **22**·55
sexguttata, Drymaplaneta **17**·113
sexmaculata, Calomela **13**·138
sexnotatus, Opilus **24**·138
sexsignata, Callipepla **20**·84
Sexual isolation as causing uniformity of type in Australian aborigines **24**·182
Sexual and marriage customs of the aborigines. *See* Marriage and sexual customs, native.
Sharks, exudation of blood from **7**·82
sharpi, Cavonus **10**·223*
Telmatophilus **19**·216*
Shuckburg's scale **9**·23
siccus, Heteronyx **16**·33*
Sida petrophila **8**·21
podopetala, *F.v.M. and Tate* **13**·107*
rhombifolia, *Linn.* **9**·213
siderea, Liotia **23**·226
Siderite **6**·84
Siderite, analysis of **4**·51 ; **6**·85
sieboldi, Stigmodera **24**·42

sigaretopsis, Natica 17·319
Sigaretus microstira, *Tate* 17·328*
sigillata, Dimya 8·100* ; 23·269
Plicatula 2·108
sigmata, Dichromodes 15·9
sigmoidea, Planispirina 12·5
sigmophora, Xylorycta 18·92*
Signalling among aborigines of North Australia 5·14
signata, Schismopora 13 6
Siliceous sinter 6·77
Silistria Well 14·205
silpha, Diploptera 17·119
Silphomorpha rufoguttata, *Blackb.* 17·295*
Silubosaurus stokesi, *Gray* 4·139,158
Silurian fossils from the Parara limestone 4·145
Silurian, lower, of Ardrossan 2·xxix,76; 3·xiv ; 13·40
of Cunningham 4·62
of the Australian Alps 7·6
of the upper Finke River basin 14·248,249
Silvanus advena, *Waltl.* 10·200
armatulus, *Blackb.* 14·118*
monticola, *Blackb.* 14·118*
unidentatus, *Fab.* 10·200
Silver 6·92
silveri, Helix 3·xlix
silvicola, Eulechria 22·206*
Scieropepla 13·69*
Simaethis chionodesma, *Lower* 20·167*
metallica, *Turner* 22·202*
ophiosema, *Lower* 20·167*
simile,is, Barnea 9·80 ; 21·44
Blatta 18·171
Phorticosomus 10·179*
Phyllodromia 17·44 ; 18·171
Solanum 4·137
Tachys 10·39*
simillimus, Calochromus 24·57*
Simnia exigua, *Tate* 13·218*
Simon's Hill, granite dykes near 16·93
simplaria, Cherrus 20·106*
simplex, Adelium 16·44
Astraeus 15·211*
Didyma 13·2
Eliminius 13·173
Eurispa 15·68*
Gerynassa 17·314*

simplex, Heliocausta **20**·5*
Liparetrus **10**·24*
Nocar **14**·330*
Scopodes **18**·201*
Scymnus **11**·194*
Stelletinopsis **2**·lxxiv.
Terebra **11**·162
Trogophloeus **4**·79
simplexa, Cupido **4**·30* ; **6**·182 ; **17**·7
simplicifolia, Burtonia **16**·348*
simplicior, Pseudoliotia, var. of micans, *A.Ad.* **22**·71*
simplicipennis, Novius **19**·253*
Simsia tenuifolia, *R.Br.* **16**·360
simsoni, Amphithalamus **24**·100*
Marginella **24**·92*
Rissoia **24**·100*
simulans, Barbatia **8**·142*
Cuspidaria **21**·44
Dysphania **8**·71*
Fusus **10**·137*
Hectomanes **15**·6
Lemidia **15**·222*
Loripes **9**·146*
Soronia **14**·105*
simulator, Tarsostenodes **24**·139*
simulatrix, Monolepta **11**·183*
Sipho, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·144
Sipho asperulus, *Tate* **10**·145*
crebrigranosus, *Tate* **10**·145*
labrosus, *Tate* **10**·144*
mimeticus, *Tate* **17**·189* ; **19**·88,102 ; **20**·221
styliformis, *T.Wds.* **10**·132*,145
sipho, Serpula **21**·40
Siphonalia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·142
Siphonalia dilatata, *Quoy and Gaimard* **14**·257
lamellifera, *Tate* **10**·142*
longirostris, *Tate* **10**·143*
maxima, *Tryon* **14**·257
oligostira, *Tate* **14**·258*
pyrulata, *Rve.* **14**·257
roblini, *T.Wds.* **10**·132,143
spatiosa, *Tate* **10**·143*
subreflexa, *Sby.* **10**·142
sulcata, (*Lmk.*), *Tryon* **14**·257
tasmaniensis, *Ad. and Ang.* **14**·257
Siphula caesia, *J. Müller* **16**·142*

Sisymbrium procumbens, *Tate* **7**·67*
trisectum, *F.v.M.* **22**·102
Sisyrium, synopsis of species of **15**·61
Sisyrium fraternum, *Blackb.* **15**·58*
laevigatum, *Blackb.* **15**·60*
sparsum, *Blackb.* **15**·60* ; **23**·92
stigmosum, *Pasc.*, var. vittatum, *Blackb.* **15**·58*
ventrale, *Blackb.* **15**·59* ; **23**·92
vittatum, *Blackb.* **15**·58* ; **23**·92
sitiens, Homotrysis **19**·53*
Sittella pileata **22**·183
Six-fingered native **16**·240
Skirmish Hill **16**·78
skusei, Stigmodera **15**·46* ; **24**·41
Slaucopsis irius, *Boisd.* **22**·100
Sloane, Thomas G. Amycterini [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·213
Broscides [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·203
Notes on carabidae from Lake Callabonna, Central Australia. **19**·124
sloanei, Copidita **23**·74*
Ellopia **11**·178*
Hypharpax **14**·65*
Smallpox among aborigines. *See* Diseases of aborigines.
smaltata, Gibbula **21**·43
smaragdinus, Aulicus **24**·124
Smeaton, Stirling, *tr.* Diagnoses of new species of South Australian plants ; by Baron F. von Muller **4**·98
Diagnoses of new species of plants discovered in South Australia. **3**·137
smeatoni, Schizoporella **13**·5*
smeatoniana, Lhotzkya **10**·301
Smerinthus (?) wayii, *Tpr.* **5**·29* ; **6**·182
Smicrornis flavescens, *Gould* **22**·141
smilax, Terias **4**·27 ; **5**·34 ; **17**·1
Smith, G. Elliot. Comparative anatomy of the cerebrum of Notoryctes typhlops. **19**·167
smithii, Anapa **9**·86
Bithinia **5**·54
Smith's Bay, Kangaroo Island **23**·202
Smith's Creek, drift formation of **3**·113
Smittia landsborovii, *Busk* **12**·28
trispinosa, *Johnston* **12**·28 ; **13**·7

Smoky quartz 6·77
Smuts 14·55
Smyriodes carburaria, *Gn.* 17·164
heterochaes, *Lower* 17·163*
Snakebite among aborigines of North Australia 5·11
Snakes of South Australia 4·139 ; 10·293,300
Soaring of the hawk 13·110
sobriella, Hoplitica 20·6
sobrina, Emenadia 23·55
socialis, Nassa 10·170
socius, Leptacinus 10·190
Xantholinus 4·85 ; 10·190
Soils and subsoils near Gawler 5·66
of Munno Para 3·126
solanella, Lita 4·57,154
Solanum diversifolium, *F.v.M.* 17·20
hystrix, *R.Br.* 3·171 ; 4·136
orbiculatum, *Dunal* 16·373
simile, *F.v.M.* 4·137
Solar eclipse of December 12, 1890 14·61
Solariella albugo, *Watson* 3·xlix
phillippensis, *Watson* 3·xlix
Solaster decanus, *Müller and Troschel* 2·90
soldanii, Rotalia 14·353
Solecurtus, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·181
Solecurtus dennanti, *Tate* 9·181*
ellipticus, *Tate* 9·182*
legrandi, *Tate* 9·181*
Solemya australis, *Lmk.* 9·99
Solen biradiata, *Wood* 9·87
sordidus, *Tate* 9·180*
vaginoides, *Lmk.* 9·82
Solenia cowleyi, *Blackb.* 20·88*
Soletellina biradiata, *Wood* 9·87
donacioides, *Rve.* 9·87
epidermia, *Rve.* 9·87
nymphalis, *Rve.* 9·87
solida,us, Cardita 9·189*
Kellia 9·97
Telaurinus 16·217*
Ustilago 14·58
soluta, Dentalina 14·351
Nodosaria 12·9 ; 14·351
Sonder, W. O. Algae of extra-tropical South Australia. 4.6,13

sonderi, Nitella 12·149
sonora,us, Ptilotis 22·148
sophia, Philobota 20·26*
Synemon 16·10
sordida,us, Artamus 24·28
Donax 9·86 ; 21·46
Homalota 4·93*
Melobasis 10·238 ; 16·36
Mitra 11·143*
Pectunculus 14·264*,268
Philemon 22·149
Philonthus 4·86*
Solen 9·180*
Tropidorhynchus 22·149
sordidula, Monolepta 20·96*
Sorocaustia anisogona, *Lower* 17·149*
cerraunias, *Turner* 23·15*
desmotes, *Turner* 23·15*
microphila, *Turner* 23·16*
niphostena, *Lower* 20·153
Soronia simulans, *Blackb.* 14·105*
soror, Anilara 14·296*
Lemidia 15·223*
Melobasis 10·237*
Periplaneta 18·184
Taeniomena 15·106
Thyrsocera 17·49
sororcula, Eupines 14·82*
sororia, Philobota 22·210*
sororoides, Taeniomena 15·106*
Sorosporium eriachnis, *Thuem.* 14·59
muellerianum 14·59
sosius, Zenithicola 14·303 ; 16·38
South Australia,
ancient physical geography and geology of 2·xxxix
bibliography of the actinozoa of 1·29
amphibia of 1·14
amphipoda of 1·26
annelida of 1·27
arachnida of 1·24
aves of 1·14
cirripedia of 1·27
coleoptera of 1·21
crustacea of 1·25
cryptogamia of 1·32

bibliography of the diptera of 1·23
echinodermata of 1·28
echinoidea of 1·28
entozoa of 1·28
foraminifera of 21·121
geology of 1·33 ; 7·24
hemiptera of 1·24
homoptera of 1·24
hydrozoa of 1·30
hymenoptera of 1·22
insecta of 1·20 ; 13·243
isopoda of 1·26
lepidoptera of 1·20
mammalia of 1·13
mollusca of 1·15,19
myriopoda of 1·24
natural history of 1·13 ; 2·lxxi ; 3·xliv
neuroptera of 1·23
orthoptera of 1·23
ostracoda of 1·27
palaeontology of 1·35
phanerogamia of 3·liii
phyllopoda of 1·26
pisces of 1·15
polyzoa of 1·18
reptilia of 1·14
tunicata of 1·19
consumption in, statistics of 2·xxiii,11
geological surveys of 4·113
hydatid disease in 6·11
loess of. *See* Loess.
miscellaneous contributions to the natural history of. *See* Natural history of South Australia.
physical features of 2·xli
variation of the compass in 7·54
South Australian aborigines. *See* Aborigines.
algae 6·65
ants, habits of some 5·24
botany. *See* Flora.
cambrian fossils. *See* Cambrian.
coastline, depression of 13·178
coccidae 11·101

South Australian coleoptera. *See* Coleoptera.
coleoptera destructive to vegetation **6**·172
Company's settlement of Kangaroo Island **6**·118
compositae, some **6**·31
cretaceous rocks. *See* Cretaceous rocks.
crustaceans, descriptions of new species of **10**·298
cryptogamia **6**·65
echini **5**·74
elevation of land **2**·lxvi,lxviii
entomological fauna **9**·218
eocene. *See* Eocene.
eremian region **12**·67
euronotian region **12**·68
ferns of **3**·46 ; **12**·67
flora. *See* Flora.
flora, publication of Tate's Handbook on **12**·160
foraminifera. *See* Foraminifera.
formicidae **5**·24
fungi. *See* Fungi.
gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda.
geology in relation to mining and subterranean water-supply **4**·113
geology, outlines of **2**·xxxix
glacial epoch **8**·36
glaciation. *See* Glacial evidences.
glaciation, criticisms by Professor Hutton **8**·49
hymenomycetes **6**·67
indigenous shrubs **8**·14
industries involving chemical science **11**·225
infantile mortality **1**·65
insecta **2**·33 ; **13**·243
bibliography of **1**·20 ; **13**·243
census of **2**·xxix,11
decrease and increase of **1**·56
Institute, relationship to the Philosophical Society of Adelaide **1**·41
interglacial periods **8**·42
jurassic rocks **2**·xlviii

South Australian kangaroos and wallabies **15**·18
kelliadae, recent and fossil **2**·130
lacertilia **4**·139 ; **5**·32
lamellibranchiata. *See* Lamellibranchiata.
land-shells. *See* Pulmonata.
lepidoptera. *See* Lepidoptera.
libellulidae **2**·57 ; **23**·1
lichens **6**·66 ; **9**·215
lizards **4**·139 ; **5**·32
lower silurian. *See* Lower silurian.
marginellidae **1**·85
marine gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda.
mollusca. *See* Mollusca.
tertiaries **5**·41 ; **20**·118
tertiary gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda.
mesozoic flora **8**·163
mesozoic rocks. *See* Mesozoic rocks.
meteorology. *See* Meteorology.
micro-lepidoptera, list of **7**·10
minerals **6**·72
miocene. *See* Miocene rocks.
miocene fossils **5**·44
gastropoda. *See* Gastropoda .
mollusca. *See* Mollusca.
Museum **7**·79
myriapoda, bibliography of **1**·24
natural history. *See* Natural history.
naturalised weeds **3**·xiii
neuroptera **1**·23 ; **2**·57
nocturni **4**·141
older tertiary. *See* Older tertiary.
ophidia **4**·139 ; **10**·293,300
orthoptera **1**·23 ; **2**·51
palliobranchiata. *See* Palliochiata.
papilionidae **2**·43 ; **4**·25 ; **17**·1,281 ; **18**·114
phanerogamia **1**·30 ; **6**·65

South Australian pleistocene. *See* Pleistocene.
pluvial periods in **8**·42
polyplacophora **22**·215 ; **24**·86,89
polyzoa **1**·18 ; **7**·37 ; **12**·24 ; **13**·1
post-miocene climate **8**·49
pre-silurian rocks. *See* Pre-silurian rocks.
psalidura **6**·172
pulmonata. *See* Pulmonata.
pulmonifera **3**·102
rhamnaceous plant **5**·80
rhopalocera **17**·1,281 ; **18**·114
rocks, petrography of **19**·70
rubies, so-called **11**·17 ; **12**·50
sauria **4**·139 ; **5**·32
snakes **4**·139 ; **10**·293,300
squilla **6**·48
staphylinidae **3**·xlvi ; **4**·77
statistics of consumption **2**·xxiii,11
stomatopoda **6**·48
subterranean water-supply **4**·128 ; **10**·84
trilobites **7**·76
trochidae **9**·116
trogidae **9**·12
upland miocene **2**·lviii
vascular cryptogams of **3**·46 ; **12**·67
whales and dolphins **13**·8
South-East, diprotodon remains from loess of **2**·lxix
flora of **6**·95
obsidian bombs of **2**·lxx,28
South-East plain, loess of **2**·lxvi
South-East, volcanoes of **2**·lxix
Southern Yorke's Peninsula, geological and botanical features of **13**·112
Spahlerite **6**·86
Sparactus, synopsis of species of **14**·117
Sparactus costatus, *Blackb.* **14**·117*
elongatus, *Blackb.* **14**·116*
proximus, *Blackb.* **14**·116*
pustulosus, *Blackb.* **14**·116*
sparsa,um,us, Anaxo **14**·310*
Belus **16**·181
Ephippithytoidea **15**·85*
Oxytelus **4**·81*
Sisyrium **15**·60* ; **23**·92
sparsiceps, Frenchella **22**·41*

sparsipennis, Monolepta **20**·92*
sparsularia, Amelora **9**·137
Spatangus forbesi, *T.Wds.* **14**·278
hofmanni, *Stud* **14**·278
Spathopterus alexandrae, *North* **22**·130
spatiosa, Siphonalia **10**·143*
spatula, Modiola, var. of albicosta **21**·49
speciosa,um,us, Calliscapterus **16**·21
Correa **7**·50
Eragrostis **8**·13
Liotia **23**·223
Melobasis **10**·245
Nelumbrium **1**·53
Sutrea **20**·69*
Thracia **14**·265
spectabilis, Arsipoda **20**·48*
Coesyra **20**·28*
Hoplocephalus **4**·139 ; **10**·296
spectans, Engyops **22**·44*
speculator, Ataenius **14**·135*
speculifer, Rhizobius **15**·254*
spelta, Triticum **1**·50
spenceri, Liparus **18**·192*
Rhytiphora **21**·38*
spengleri, Triton **19**·102
speratus, Rhizobius **11**·207*
Sperm whale **13**·9
sphacelatus, Pterocaulon **22**·113
Sphaerechinus australiae, *Agassiz* **5**·74
macgillivrayi, *E.A.Smith* **9**·94
sphaerocarpa,um, Menkea **16**·335
Stenopetalum **22**·122
Sphaerococcus **17**·269
Sphaeroderma baldiensis, *Blackb.* **20**·77*
sphaerodoma, Cypraea **13**·209*
sphaeroides, Oecophora **20**·31*
Pullenia **14**·352
Sphaeroidina bulloides, *d'Orb.* **12**·11
sphaeroidiniformis, Haplophragmium **12**·6
sphaerospora, Lecanora **16**·147*
sphaerosticha, Ceratophysetis **22**·214
Sphegidae **2**·49
sphenandrum, Pachynema **5**·79*
sphenodes, Agaphthora **22**·91
sphenophora, Hydrusa **22**·94*

Sphenostoma cristata 22·173
sphenurus, Haliastur 22·166
Sphinx convolvuli 4·141
irus, *Cr.* 22·100
polymena, *Linn.* 22·100
Sphyrelata dichroa, *Lower* 18·95*
indecorella 20·33
melanoleuca, *Meyr.* 20·18
ochrophoea, *Meyr.* 20·18
spicata, Dimetopia 13·1
Spiders of the Bunda plateau 2·126
spilonata,us, Cryptophagus 13·35
Cryptophasa 13·35
Spiloscapha thalloides, *Pasc.* 20·36
Spilosma 4·142
spilota, Misophrice 18·162*
spinicollis, Edusa 14·145*
Gronticus 22·187
Ocnodus 16·27*
spinicorne,is, Bethelium 23·91*
Natalis 13·123*
spiniferus, Fusus 10·134*
spinigerus, Diplodactylus 16·160
spinipennis, Neostenus 19·223*
spiniventris, Eupines 14·84*
spinosa,um, Bursaria 8·16
Bursaria, fluorescence of 13·237
Chama 9·95
Gastrolobium 16·348
Paracaedicia 15·103
spinulosa,um,us, Calliostoma 17·195*,200
Cardita 8·153*
Eremus 15·165
Pentagonaster 2·91
Polichne 15·102
Spiral sculpture of gastropods 10·91
Spiralis tertiaria, *Tate* 9·196* ; 23·260
spirata, Harpa 11·150*
Rissoina 23·240
Spirillina decorata, *Brady* 12·11 ; 14·352
inaequalis, *Brady* 12·11
limbata, *Brady* 12·11
tuberculata, *Brady* 12·11 ; 14·352
Spiroloculina affixa, *Terq.* 12·3
asperula, *Kar.* 12·3

Spiroloculina grata, *Terq.* **12**·3 ; **13**·164
limbata, *d'Orb.* **12**·3 ; **13**·164
planulata, *Lmk.* **13**·163
tateana, *Howchin* **12**·3*
Spirulirostra **13**·247
Spisula adelaidae **9**·84
cretacea, *Ang.* **14**.266
splendens, Bubastes **14**·294*; **19**·46
Diphucephala **6**·172
Orcus **15**·240*
splendida,us, Aulicus **24**·124
Eurhynchus **18**·163*
Haltica **20**·74
spodias, Orthosia **16**·2
spondyloides, Pecten **5**·44* ; **8**·112 ; **20**·121 ; **23**·271,275
Spondylus, synopsis of older tertiary species of **8**·120
Spondylus aldingensis, *Tate* **20**·121 ; **23**·275
arenicola, *Tate* **23**·275
gaderopoides, *McCoy* **8**·121 ; **23**·275
murravicus, *Tate* **23**·275
pseudoradula, *McCoy* **8**·121 ; **23**·275
tenellus, *Rve.* **9**·109
Spongida, cambrian **15**·188
Spot on Jupiter **9**·1
spretum,us, Cadulus **24**·102*
Gadilia **24**·102*
Toxicum **10**·276*
Spring Creek, eocene beds at **17**·203,206
tertiary deposits at **19**·116
Springs of Munno Para **3**·125
spurca, Mangilia **17**·199
spuria,us, Maechidius **22**·55
Phyllodromia **17**·42
spyridi, Uredo **14**·58
Spyridium scabridum, *Tate* **12**·129*
squalida,us, Pephricus **15**·232*
Platyphymatia **24**·38
squamata, Trochammina **13**·165
squamibunda, Misophrice **23**·154*
squamiceps, Pygopus **5**·33
squamigera, Cardita **11**·68
squamosa,us, Arca **19**·261
Barbatia **21**·48
Lagena **14**·351
Lima **15**·136

squamosa,us, Pseudocaedius **13**·91*
Rhynchonella **3**·166 ; **8**·94 ; **23**·257
squamulosa, Hadra **18**·193*
squarrosa, Pluchea **16**·365
Squilla, South Australian species of **6**·48
synopsis of species of **6**·49
Squilla inornata, *Tate* **6**·51*
miles **6**·49
pectinata, *Tate* **6**·50*
raphidea, *Fabr.* **6**·48
scorpio, *Latreille* **6**·48
subfasciata, *Tate* **6**·52*
squiresensis, Dasytes **16**·38*
Paropsis **16**·202*
staminea, Leucozonia **10**·163*
Standards, British **9**·18
Staphylini **2**·36 ; **4**·82
Staphylinidae in Public Museum, Adelaide **10**·302
of South Australia **3**·xlvi ; **4**·77
Staphylinini, synopsis of genera of **4**·82
Starfishes, Australian **2**·89
Stathmoda callichrysa, *Lower* **17**·184*
mannophora, *Turner* **24**·23*
Statistics of consumption in South Australia **2**·xxiii,11
of infantile mortality in Australasia **1**·70
in South Australia **1**·65
staurella, Tellina **15**·133
Steatite **6**·80
Steganoporella magnilabris, *Busk* **13**·4
stellaeformis, Patella **17**·202
Stellaster belcheri, *Gray* **2**·91
childreni, *Gray* **2**·91
granulosus, *Perrier* **2**·91
incei, *Gray* **2**·91
stellata, Clypidina **17**·202
Orbitoides **12**·17*
Subemarginula **17**·202
Stellettinopsis corticata, *Carter* **2**·lxxiv
simplex, *Carter* **2**·lxxiv
stellifera, Amorphina **2**·lxxiv
stelligera, Nonionina **12**·16
stelotis, Hydrusa **22**·95
Stelzner, A. W. Supplementary notes on the [mineral] collection [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·110

Steno rostratus 13·9
Stenocarpus salignus, *R.Br.* 12·58
Stenochiton pallens, *Ashby* 24·86*
stenodesma, Pleurota 18·99
Stenogyra interioris, *Tate* 18·191*
tuckeri, *Pfr.* 5·50
stenoleucus, Cryptophagus 18·89*
Stenopetalum croceum, *Bunge* 10·81
sphaerocarpum 22·122
Stenopelmatidae 15·137,170
Stenopelmatidae of Australia 15·137
of Lake Callabonna 19·19
of Polynesia 15·137
synopsis of Australian and Polynesian genera and species 15·172
variability of spines of hind legs of 15·141
stenoptera, Zonopetala (?) 17·177*
Stenorhynchus 2·lxxiv
Stenotarsus arithmeticus, *Blackb.* 19·233*
commodus, *Blackb.* 19·233*
Stenotheca 13·249
Stenotheca rugosa, *Hall* 15·183
Stephania hernandifolia, poisonous constituents of 17·186
Stephanophylla implexa, *Dennant* 23·284
Stephanops nasuta, *Newman* 16·197
Stephanotrochus, *Moseley* 23·117
Stephanotrochus tatei, *Dennant* 23·117*
Stephansia arenivaga, *Cooke and Masse* 16·150*
Stephens, W. J., death of 14·357
Stephens Creek water-supply 14·200
stephansi, Voluta 11·122
Stereum amoenum, (*Leo*), *Sacc.* 12·151
cyathiforme, *Fries.* 13·239
cyathiforme, var. minor, *Sacc.* 14·59
fasciatum, *Schr.* 14·59
hirsutum, *Fries.* 13·239 ; 14·60
hirsutum, var. aurantium 12·151
kalchbrenneri, *Sacc.* 13·239 ; 14·60
Stericta callizona, *Lower* 20·155*
chionopa, *Lower* 20·155*
leucodesma, *Lower* 20·156*
streptomela, *Lower* 20·156*
Sterna anglica 22·192
sternalis, Brissus 5·75
Chlamydopsis 14·93*
Stigmodera 15·47*

Sterrha aglaodesma, *Lower* **17**·157*,293
Stethomela caudata, *Blackb.* **15**·237*
Stibaroma melanotoxa, *Meyr.* **9**·140
plagiosema, *Lower* **17**·291*
trigramma, *Lower* **15**·9*
Stibiotantalite, *Goyder* **17**·127*
Stichopora, *Hagenow* **3**·4
stictica,us, Agonochila **19**·201*
Berosus **22**·224
Microtragus **15**·69
stictocephalus, Graculus **22**·192
Stictopelia cuneata, *Ramsay* **22**·158
Stictoptera annulosa, *North* **22**·143
stigmatias, Peritornenta **24**·14*
Pilostibes **13**·27*
Stigmatium bimaculatum, *Blackb.* **21**·91*
stigmatophora, Eulechria **20**·11*
Stigmatops ocularis, *North* **22**·146
subocularis, *Sharpe* **22**·147
Stigmaulax umbilicata **21**·41
Stigmodera acuminata, *Kerr.* **24**·41
acutipennis, *Thoms.* **24**·41
addenda, *Kerr.* **24**·42
andersoni, *L. and G.*, var. terminalis, *Kerr.* **15**·53
apicalis, (*White* ms.), *Kerr.* **13**·147
arborifera, *Blackb.* **15**·51*
atricollis, *Saund.* **16**·36
biguttata, *Macl.* **24**·41
bucolica, *Kerr.* **24**·42
burchelli, *L. and G.* **16**·36
campestris, *Blackb.* **21**·31*
campestris, *Kerr.* **24**·41
canaliculata, *Blackb.* **15**·51*
capucina, *Blackb.* **15**·218* ; **21**·31 ; **24**·44
cara, *Blackb.* **15**·216* ; **24**·42
carinata, *Macl.* **24**·44
caroli, *Blackb.* **18**·141* ; **21**·31
carpentariae, *Blackb.* **15**·53* ; **24**·43
castelnaudi, *Thoms.* **13**·147
cincta, *Blackb.* **24**·47
coccinata, *Hope* **24**·44
coelestis, *Kerr.* **13**·148 ; **24**·44
coerulea, *Kerr.* **24**·44
colorata, *Kerr.* **24**·41
consularis, *Kerr.* **24**·42

Stigmodera crocipennis, *Hope* **24**·42
dawsonensis, *Blackb.* **13**·155* ; **15**·220 ; **24**·42
dispar, *Blackb.* **15**·50*
distinguenda, *Thoms.* **13**·148
dulcis, *Blackb.* **24**·41
elderi, *Blackb.* **16**·36*
elegans, *Géhin* **24**·48
elegantula, *White* **24**·44
equina, *Blackb.* **15**·48*
eremita, *Blackb.* **13**·153*
filiformis, *Blackb.* **15**·217* ; **24**·47
flava, *Saund.* **24**·44
flava, *Thoms.* **13**·148
flavescens, *Mast.* **13**·148 ; **24**·44
flavicollis, *Saund.* **18**·143
flavipennis, *Géhin* **24**·47,48
fraterna, *Blackb.* **13**·148
frenchi, *Blackb.* **13**·150*
fusca, *Saund.* **13**·147
guttata, *Blackb.* **13**·158*
guttaticollis, *Blackb.* **13**·157* ; **24**·42
hostilis, *Blackb.* **15**·46* ; **16**·36
ignea, *Blackb.* **15**·219*
imperator, *Thoms.* **14**·139
insignicollis, *Blackb.* **24**·45*
insignis, *Blackb.* **15**·217* ; **24**·47
insularis, *Blackb.* **21**·30*
jubata, *Blackb.* **13**·150*
karattae, *Blackb.* **13**·149* ; **24**·43
kerremansi, *Blackb.* **13**·147
kirbyi, *Guer.* **24**·42
lais, *Thoms.* **13**·158
laportei, *Blackb.* **13**·147
laudabilis, *Kerr.* **24**·41
liliputana, *Thoms.* **24**·42 ; **15**·220
longicollis, *Saund.* **16**·36
longula, *Blackb.* **15**·54*
macleayi, *Blackb.* **15**·48*
magnifica, *Blackb.* **20**·35*
mansueta, *Kerr.* **24**·42
marcida, *Blackb.* **15**·52*
marmorea, *Blackb.* **13**·148*
mastersi, *Macl.* **24**·41
melbournensis, *Thoms.* **15**·53
minuta, *Blackb.* **15**·44*

Stigmodera	mitchelli, *Hope*	**24**·43
	murrayi, *Gemm. and Har.*	**14**·139
	obscuripennis	**24**·43
	obesissima, *Thoms.*	**13**·148 ; **24**·47
	ocularis, *Kerr.*	**24**·42
	oleata, *Blackb.*	**18**·142*
	ornata, *Blackb.*	**15**·53*
	ostentatrix, *Thoms.*	**24**·43
	pallidipennis, *Blackb.*	**13**·154* ; **24**·42
	parallela, *Saund.*	**24**·42
	parryi, *Hope*	**13**·147
	pascoei, *Saund.*	**24**·44
	picea, *Kerr.*	**13**·147
	pictipes, *Blackb.*	**18**·140*
	placens, *Kerr.*	**24**·42
	plagiata, *Gory.*	**24**·44
	princeps, *Blackb.*	**13**·147*
	publicollis, *Waterh.* var. major	**13**·147
	pulchripes, *Blackb.*	**21**·31*
	quadrifasciata, *Saund.*	**24**·46
	quadrinotata, *Blackb.*	**15**·49*
	rectifasciata, *Saund.*	**24**·42
	rectipennis, *Blackb.*	**14**·138*
	regia, *Blackb.*	**15**·218*
	rubriventris, *Blackb.*	**24**·46*
	rubrocincta, *Kerr.*	**13**·157 ; **24**·47
	rufipennis, *Kirby*	**24**·42
	rugosipennis, *Thoms.*	**24**·43
	saundersi, *Waterh.*	**24**·47
	sensitiva, *Kerr*	**24**·41
	septemmaculata, *Blackb.*	**15**·45*
	sieboldi, *L. and G.*	**24**·42
	skusei, *Blackb.*	**15**·46* ; **24**·41
	sternalis, *Blackb.*	**15**·47*
	stillata, *Blackb.*	**13**·148 ; **24**·44
	stricklandi, *Hope*	**24**·42
	subgrata, *Blackb.*	**24**·41
	tacita, *Kerr.*	**24**·42
	tasmanica, *Kerr.*	**24**·42
	terrae-reginae, *Blackb.*	**17**·295* ; **24**·41
	thompsoniana, *Mast.*	**13**·147
	tibialis, *Waterh.*	**14**·137
	triangulosa, *Kerr.*	**24**·41
	trispinosa, *Kerr.*	**13**·156
	undulata, *Don.*	**21**·32

Stigmodera unicincta, *Saund.* **18**·143
verax, *Kerr.* **24**·41
victoriensis, *Blackb.* **13**·152*; **24**·41
vigilans, *Kerr.* **24**·42
viridicincta, *Waterh.* **24**·44
vittata, *Saund.* **16**·36
wimmerae, *Blackb.* **13**·151*
stigmosum, Sisyrium **15**·58
stilbiata, Dichromodes **9**·131; **15**·9
stillata, Stigmodera **13**·148; **24**·44
Stipa muelleri, *Tate* **7**·70*
tuckeri, *F.v.M.* **4**·101
Stipiturus malacurus **22**·176
STIRLING, E. C. Borderland of the animal and vegetable kingdoms. **9**·286
Description of a new genus and species of marsupialia, Notoryctes typhlops. **14**·154
Further notes on the habits and anatomy of Notoryctes typhlops. **14**·283
Preliminary notes on a new Australian mammal, [Notoryctes typhlops]. **11**·21
Supplemental note on the osteology of Notoryctes typhlops. **18**·1
Vertebrata [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·154
Weismann's theory of heredity : presidential address, 1890. **13**·257
STIRLING, E. C., and ZIETZ, A. H. C. Genyornis newtoni, a fossil struthious bird from Lake Callabonna, South Australia. **20**·191
Preliminary notes on Genyornis newtoni, a new genus and species of fossil struthious bird found at Lake Callabonna, South Australia. **20**·171
Preliminary notes on Phascolonus gigas, *Owen* (Phascolomys (Phascolonus) gigas, Owen), and its identity with Sceparnodon ramsayi, *Owen.* **23**·123
STIRLING, JAMES. Notes on a geological sketch-section through the Australian Alps. **7**·1
Proteaceae of the Australian Alps; with an introduction on the topographical and geological features of that region. **6**·35
Stirling North, bore at **5**·99
stirlingi, Blandfordia **18**·196*; **21**·42
Tellina **9**·166*
stochastis, Cryptophagus **13**·30*; **18**·89

stokesi, Silubosaurus **4**·139,158
Stomatopoda of South Australia **6**·48
Stomiopera unicolor, *Ramsay* **22**·149
Storeus **23**·159
Storeus, synopsis of species of **23**·187
Storeus amoenus, *Lea* **23**·162*
arcuatus, *Lea* **23**·177*
bellulus, *Lea* **23**·172*
brachyderes, *Lea* **23**·174*
canaliculatus, *Lea* **23**·170*
captiosus, *Lea* **23**·164*
consuetus, *Lea* **23**·183*
contortus, *Lea* **23**·164*
cryptorhynchus, *Lea* **23**·171*
cyphirhinus, *Lea* **23**·174*
dispar, *Lea* **23**·178*
dorsalis, *Lea* **23**·182*
ellipticus, *Lea* **23**·178*
epphipiger, *Lea* **23**·180*
falsus, *Lea* **23**·169*
femoralis, *Lea* **23**·166*
filirostris, *Pasc.* **23**·186
ignobilis, *Lea* **23**·167*
impotens, *Lea* **23**·173*
inamoenus, *Lea* **23**·172*
indistinctus, *Lea* **23**·182*
invidiosus, *Lea* **23**·183*
juvencus, *Lea* **23**·184*
lithostrotus, *Lea* **23**·165*
macrostylus, *Lea* **23**·176*
majusculus, *Blackb.* **23**·186
mediocris, *Lea* **23**·185*
multiarticulatus, *Lea* **23**·180*
nigrofasciatus, *Lea* **23**·175*
niveiceps, *Lea* **23**·181*
occidentalis, *Lea* **23**·185*
parvulus, *Lea* **23**·168*
pauperculus, *Lea* **23**·175*
setosus, *Lea* **23**·171*
tessellatus, *Lea* **23**·179*
tuberculifrons, *Lea* **23**·167*
variabilis, *Lea* **23**·163*
variegatus, *Bohem.* **23**·186
Storms and weather charts **8**·203
straminea, Gryllacris **15**·150

strangei, Apicularia **23**·235
Aspergillum **9**·81
Humphreyia **9**·81
Lima **9**·109
Rissoia **23**·235
Trigonia **1**·80
strangulatus, Talaurinus **19**·56*
Strangways Springs **9**·44
Stratigraphical distribution of Australian tertiary palliobranchs **3**·170
relations of the marine tertiaries of Australia **17**·203 ; **19**·108 ; **20**·118
of the tertiaries about Adelaide **13**·180
Stratigraphy of the Bunda plateau **16**·92
of the Muddy Creek beds **11**·30
stratimera, Eutorna **21**·58*
Streich, Victor. Geology [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·74
Meteorology [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·116,130
Streneoderma, *Blackb.* **24**·157*
Streneoderma contemptum, *Blackb.* **24**·158*
planatum, *Blackb.* **24**·157*
strenuus, Rhachiodes **18**·154*
strepsimeris, Choromeles **22**·100
streptomela, Stericta (?) **20**·156*
Stretton, W. G. Customs, rites, and superstitions of the aboriginal tribes of the Gulf of Carpentaria ; with a vocabulary. **17**·227
striata,um,us, Amphihelia **1**·110*
Amytis **22**·176
Buccinum **19**·100
Grevillea **12**·55
Lagena **13**·166
Leschenaultia **13**·171
Pardalotus **24**·29
Purpura **19**·100
striatipennis, Arsipoda **20**·49*
striatissima, Chione **14**·266
Venus **14**·266
striato-punctata, Polystomella **13**·167,236 ; **14**·356
striato-punctulatus, Novapus **10**·215*
striatularis, Axinaea **21**·48
Pectunculus **21**·48

stricklandi, Stigmodera 24·42
strictipennis, Threskiornis 22·187
strigata, Cryptophasa 13·59
Xylorycta 13·59
Strigilla australis, *Tate* 9·167*
Striglina hyalospila, *Lower* 18·87*
strigosa, Chione 9·92 ; 21·47
Venus 9·92
striolata, Egernia 16·171
Strix delicatula, *Gould* 22·128
Strobilanthes tatei, *F.v.M.* 5·81*
strombiformis, Marginella 1·93
strombylosa, Brachyscelis 17·277*
Strongylocentrotus 13·173
Strongylocentrotus eurythrogrammus, *Val.* 5·74
Strongylurus minor, *Blackb.* 18·166
Strontium sulphate 4·56
strophiodes, Dichromodes 17·155*
strophiopoda, Gelechia 18·105*
strophodon, Voluta 11·134
Strophomena, spp. 4·145 ; 14·255
Strother, C. H., death of 5·122
strumosata, Cephalissa 9·129
Struthiolaria lirata, *Tate* 11·169*
Struthious bird of Australia, extinct 20·171,191
strzeleckensis, Trox 19·33*
Stuart, J. M. McDouall, memorial to 20·264,280
stuarti, Alasmodon 5·55 ; 9·101
Anodon 9·101
Rhytisternus 19·131*
Unio 3·171 ; 5·55 ; 9·101
Stuart's Range, flora of 8·160
Studeria elegans, *Laube* 14·276
sturtiana,us, Ostrea 8·97* ; 23·268
Pecten 8·109* ; 23·270
sturti, Gossypium 8·21
Turritella 17·338
stygius, Telmatophilus 19·218*
stylacris, Mesalia 17·341*
Stylidium calcaratum 3·178
tepperiana, *F.v.M.* 10·301
Stylifer brunneus, *Tate* 11·65*
petterdi, *Tate and May* 24·96*
robusta, *Petterd* 24·96
styliformis, Fusus 10·132,145
Sipho 10·132,145*

Styliola, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·194
Styliola annulata, *Tate* 9·195* ; 23·260
bicarinata, *Tate* 9·195* ; 23·260
rangiana, *Tate* 9·194* ; 23·260
Styphelia woodsii, *F.v.M.* 7·52,79
styx, Scymnus 19·249*
suaveola, Melobasis 10·240
suaveolens, Hyptis 15·1
Nicotiana 16·248
suavissima, Trigonella 8·26
subacaulis, Tatea 6·34*
subaeneus, Oxytelus 4·80*
subaequalis, Asemantus 20·249 ; 21·91
Semanopterus 10·231*
subampliata, Ancillaria 11·147*
subangulata, Ophileta 15·184*
subaptera, Platyzosteria 17·87 ; 18·178
subaquatilis, Limnaea 3·103*
subauriculata, Lima 8·119
subaustralis, Rhizobius 19·259*
subbifasciata, Drymaplaneta 17·112*
subbifrons, Pecten 5·44* ; 8·104* ; 23·270
subbulbosa, Marginella 1·86*
subcarnea, Terebratula 2·109 ; 3·145* ; 23·251
subcatenifera, Terebra 11·160*
subclarus, Scymnus 19·250*
subconica, Brachyscelis 17·274*
subconvexus, Pecten 9·185* ; 23·270
subcoronata, Catolechia 16·146*
subcostata, Anilara 14·296*
subcrenularis, Mitra 11·142*
subdebilis, Gryllacris 15·151
subdiluta, Tellina 9·65*,88
subdistortus, Triton 19·102
subelongatus, Scymnus 15·245*
Subemarginula stellata, *A.Ad.* 17·202
Suberites fuliginosus, *Carter* 2·lxxiv
subevanidus, Scymnus 19·250*
subfasciata, Squilla 6·52*
subfilicea, Cominella 10·147*
subfimbriatus, Cassis 2·107
subfissura, Dentalium 23·263
Entalis 9·191*
Laevidentalium 9·191* ; 23·263
subfusca,us, Capulus 2·137
Rhizobius 11·205*

subglobosa, Cassidulina **12**·8 ; **14**·351
subgradata, Ancillaria **11**·146*
subgranosa, Semicassis **11**·166*
subgrata, Stigmodera **24**·41
subidaria, Epyaxa **9**·129
Xanthorhoe **15**·13
Subincision and circumcision among aborigines **16**·249,277,282,284,288,291 ; **17**.257 ; **19**·122
subinfundibulum, Natica **17**·327*
sublabiata, Crossea **13**·221*
sublatus, Scymnus **15**·246*
sublevata, Hadra **18**·192*
sublineata, Sessinia **17**·135
sublirella, Nassa **10**·171* ; **11**·118
Niotha **10**·171*
sublucida, Ectobia **19**·147*
submarginata, Drymaplaneta **17**·111* ; **19**·163
submenkeanus, Mytilus **8**·124*
submersum, Eriocaulon **23**·291* ; **24**·85
submollusca, Chara **12**·149
submultistriata, Cytherea **9**·160*
subnexella, Catoryctis **13**·43
Oecophora **13**·43
subniger, Falco **22**·167
subnoae, Natica **17**·320*
subnobilis, Polyzosteria **17**·81*
subnodosa, Polystomella **13**·236 ; **14**·356
subnodulosa, Lima **23**·273*
Limatula **23**·273*
subnotata, Phaneroptera **15**·111
subochraria, Anachloris **9**·127
subocularis, Stigmatops **22**·147
suborbicularis, Sacchia **9**·147*
subovalis, Lingula **12**·41
subparallela, Catoryctis **13**·42
Oecophora **13**·42
subpyrulata, Cypraea **13**·206*
subquadrata, Diplodonta **9**·147*
Liotia **23**·227,228
Trichotropis **13**·188*
subradiata, Carditella **11**·62*
subrectaria, Cephalissa **9**·129
subreflexa,us, Fusus **10**·142
Polyzosteria **19**·158*
Siphonalia **10**·142

subreticulata, Ricinula **10**·114*
subroborata, Chione **9**·156*
subrosea, Palparia **18**·134*
subrostrata, Neaera **9**·177*
subrotunda, Miliolina **13**·163
subrufus, Capulus **17**·334
subrugata, Zonitis **23**·66*
subsagittatus, Microdiscus **15**·187*
subscalatus, Actaeon **21**·2*
subsecta, Helix **2**·133*
subseriatus, Helaeus **23**·40*
subsidua, Cypraea **13**·204*
subsimilis, Melania **21**·43
Subsistence of aborigines **5**·12 ; **14**·231 ; **16**·253
subspectabilis, Terebra **11**·162*
substolida, Natica **17**·323*
subsulcatus, Euryscaphus **10**·2*
subsuturalis, Monolepta **20**·95*
subtabulata, Calyptraea **17**·332*
Subterranean drainage in the interior **1**·124
Subterranean water near Gawler **5**·67
of Cuthawarra basin **14**·204,206
of Medindie basin **14**·204,205·
of Topar basin **14**·204,205
of the Lake Eyre basin **9**·40
water-supply as related to the geology of South Australia **4**·113
for the Broken Hill mines **14**·200
of Central Australia **16**·85
of South Australia **4**·128 ; **10**·84
subtomentosus, Boletus **13**·238
subtrigona, Carditella **9**·70*,101 ; **14**·268
subtrigonalis, Pectunculus **8**·137*
subtristis, Aganippes **1**·25
subtruncata, Temnelytra **19**·164*
subulatus, Cyperus **16**·379
subundulosa, Peristernia **10**·159*
subvarians, Natica **17**·322*
subverrucosa, Polyzosteria **17**·82
subvinula, Thallis **19**·229*
subviridella, Phloeopola **20**·15*
subviridus, Platyzosteria **18**·181*
succincta,us, Peristernia **10**·109,158
Purpura **19**·100
Trophon **10**·109,158

Succinea australis **4**·138
interioris, *Tate* **18**·191*
suessi, Terebratella **23**·254
sufflata, Magellania **23**·253
Waldheimia (?) **3**·157*
suffusa, Phyllodromia **17**·44
sulcata,um,us, Articulina **12**·5
Austrofusus **14**·257
Crassatella **15**·133
Fusus **14**·257 ; **19**·105
Gigadema **19**·137
Lagena **12**·8 ; **14**·351
Serpula **21**·41
Siphonalia **14**·257
Thylacodes **21**·41
sulcicollis, Bubastodes **15**·212*
Leptops **16**·60*
sulcosa, Harpa **11**·150*
Sulphur **6**·73
Sulvanite, *Goyder* **24**·69*
Sunetta aliciae, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·94
sunias, Pamphila **17**·10
Sunius aequalis, *Blackb.* **10**·9*
angustatus, *Er.* **10**·10
Sunstroke **2**·xxx
superba,us, Alectoria **13**·238 ; **15**·87
Hoplocephalus **10**·297
Scorpiopsis **18**·133* ; **24**·14
superciliosa,us, Anas **22**·190
Artamus **22**·172
Climacteris **22**·182 ; **24**·26
Diemenia **10**·294,300
Pomatorhinus **24**·26
Pomatostomus **22**·179
Superstitions of the aborigines **14**·237,239,244 ; **15**·121 ; **16**·250,276,285 ; **17**·258,260,261,276
Supplemental note on the osteology of Notoryctes typhlops **18**·1
suppressella, Ocystola **20**·30
suprafasciata, Vivipara **5**·54
Surcula perksi, *Verco* **20**·224*
vardoni, *Tate* **23**·108*
susonis, Cyclostrema **23**·220
Tubiola **23**·220
Sutherland, H. Poisonous properties of Euphorbia eremophila. **13**·236

Sutrea mastersi, *Blackb.* **20**·68*
speciosa, *Blackb.* **20**·69*
suturalis, Brachida **4**·91*
Heteronyx **19**·37*
Prionopleura **13**·137*
suturellus, Litochrus **14**·96*
Swainsonia as a fodder plant **22**·108
Swainsonia laxa, *R.Br.* **8**·11
Syarbis gonipteroides, *Pasc.* **16**·178
sciurus, *Pasc.* **16**·178
Sybra mastersi, *Blackb.* **18**·168*
sydneyana,us, Anaxo **17**·134
Menephilus **17**·132
Mordella **17**·137*
Pimelopus **20**·256*; **21**·91
Selenurus **15**·221*
sydneyensis, Cyttalia **18**·161*; **23**·192
Eniopea **17**·310*
Lithocrus **15**·26*
Scymnus **15**·243*
Syenite of Central Australia **16**·84
Syenite porphyry **19**·75
Syllitus grammicus, *Newman* **16**·197
uniformis, *Blackb.* **16**·197
sylvaticus, Talitrus **3**·xlviii
sylvicola, Licinoma **18**·219*
Symbothinus nasutus, *Blackb.* **18**·151*
puer, *Blackb.* **17**·302*
Symmachis, *Br.* **15**·96
Symmachis lacteipennis, *Br.* **15**·96
Sympanotus australis, *Grouvelle* **17**·144*
Symphyletes fraserensis, *Blackb.* **16**·198*
fumatus, *Pasc.* **16**·199
modestus, *Blackb.* **13**·131*
vestigialis, *Pasc.* **16**·199
synaula, Xyloryeta **13**·59*
synedra, Hydrusa **22**·95
Synemon austera, *Meyr.* **14**·189*
brontias, *Meyr.* **14**·189*
heliopis, *Meyr.* **14**·188*
laeta, *Walk.* **4**·34; **5**·37
leucospila, *Meyr.* **14**·188*
livida, *Tpr.* **4**·35*; **6**·182
mopsa, *Doubleday* **4**·34
obscura, *Tpr.* **4**·35*; **6**·182

Synemon pyrrhoptera, *Lower* **16**·10,13
scaria, *Felder* **4**·35
sophia **16**·10
theresa, *Doubleday* **4**·34
Synoecus australis, *Grant* **22**·163
Synoicus australia, *Gould* **22**·163,183
Synonyms of trochidae **9**·116
Synopsis of families of blattariae **17**·32
of genera of aleocharae **4**·91
aleocharini **4**·91
anthribidae **24**·142
brachyscelidae **17**·268
cistelidae **14**·319
cleridae **24**·117
coccinellidae **11**·186
endodontidae **19**·273
erirhininae **18**·150
halticides **20**·40
lepidoptera **13**·80
oedemeridae **23**·73
oxytelini **4**·79
paederini **4**·97
phalacridae **19**·206
sericides **22**·20
sericoides **22**·32 ; **24**·40
stenopelmatidae **15**·172
xyloryctidae **13**·24
Synopsis of older tertiary species of Ancillaria **11**·145
Arca **8**·138
Arcinae **8**·138
Barbatia **8**·138
Calyptraea **17**·331
Calyptropsis **17**·331
Cancellaria **11**·152
Cardita **8**·150
Carditella **9**·188
Cardium **9**·150
Cassidaria **11**·168
Cassis **11**·164
Chicoreus **10**·97
Chione **9**·154
Conus **13**·193
Crassatella **8**·146
Crepidula **17**·330
Crossea **13**·219

Synopsis of older tertiary species of Cucullaea 8·143
Cypraea 13·202
Cytherea 9·158
Dennantia 10·161
Dentalium 9·132
Dimya 8·100
Dosinia 9·161
Entalis 9·190
Epidromus 10·127
Erato 13·215
Fasciolaria 10·148
Fusus 10·131
Harpa 11·149
Leda 8·129
Leucozonia 10·162
Lima 8·117
Limatula 8·117
Limea 8·117
Liminae 8·117
Limopsis 8·134
Lucina 9·142
Lyria 11·118
Mactra 9·170
Marginella 1·97
Micromeris 8·148
Mitra 11·135
Modiola 8·123
Modiolaria 8·125
Myodora 9·173
Mytilicardia 8·149
Mytilus 8·124
Nassa 10·169
Natica 17·318
Neverita 17·318
Nucula 8·127
Ocinebra 10·104
Oliva 11·144
Ostrea 8·96
Pecten 8·103
Pectunculus 8·136
Pelicaria 11·170
Peristernia 10·152
Phos 10·146
Pinna 8·126
Pisania 10·162

Synopsis of older tertiary species of Placunanomia **8**·101
Pteronotus **10**·94
Rhinocantha **10**·102
Scalaria **13**·222
Semicassis **11**·165
Sipho **10**·144
Siphonalia **10**·142
Solecurtus **9**·181
Spondylus **8**·120
Styliola **9**·194
Tellina **9**·163
Terebra **11**·159
Thylacodes **17**·342
Trichotropis **13**·186
Trigonia **8**·145
Triton **10**·116
Trivia **13**·213
Trophon **10**·109
Tudicola **10**·159
Turritella **17**·335
Typhis **10**·91
Voluta **11**·119
subgenera of Murex **10**·94
sub-orders of orthoptera **17**·25
Synopsis of species of Agriophara **13**·76
Anaxo **14**·312
Aneurystyptus **20**·257
Araeocerus **24**·162
Arsipoda **20**·43
Berosus **22**·222
Brachida **4**·91
Brachyscelis **17**·271
Caladenia **12**·131
Calodera **4**·94
Catoryctis **13**·42
Chalarotona **13**·65
Chalcopterus **23**·45,47,49 ; **24**·60
Cheiroplatys **20**·243
Choleva **14**·89
Conurus **4**·90
Cryptobium **10**·67
Cryptophagus **24**·7
Cydmaea **23**·152
Cyttalia **23**·193
Edusa **14**·142 ; **24**·66

Synopsis of species of Emenadia **23**·54
Eupines **14**·86
Evaniocera **23**·52 ; **24**·61
Glaucopetala **23**·194
Haptoneura **14**·105
Helaeus **23**·37
Heteronyx **24**·113
Heterothops **4**·89
Homalota **4**·93
Homotrysis **14**·320 ; **19**·54
Hydrochus **22**·227
Isodon **20**·237
Leiopyrga **14**·260
lepidoptera **13**·81
Lichenaula **13**·46
Liparetrus **10**·21
Litochrus **19**·209
Maechidius **22**·57
Maroga **13**·39
Misophrice **23**·159
Monolepta **20**·100
Natalis **13**·126 ; **23**·29 ; **24**·121
Oxytelus **4**·79
Paederus **23**·22
Parasemus **19**·214 ; **23**·24
Paropsis **18**·233
Pedois **24**·12
Peritornenta **24**·13
Philonthus **4**·86
Phyllonotus **10**·103
Phyllotocus **22**·23
Pimelopus **20**·256
Platyomus **19**·246
Plectroscelis **20**·57
Pogonus **19**·128
Procometis **13**·71
Pseudolycus **23**·85
Quedius **4**·88
Scieropepla **13**·67
Scymnus **15**·248
Sisyrium **15**·61
Sparactus **14**·117
Squilla **6**·49
Storeus **23**·187
Telecrates **13**·61

Synopsis of species of Thallis **19**·231
Trogoderma **14**·129
Xantholinus **4**·82
Xylorycta **13**·58
Zonitis **23**·63
Synthemis eustalacta, *Burm.* **23**·5
Syntomididae **22**·90
Syntomis, *Ochsenh.* **22**·91
Syntomis angustipenna, *Lucas* **22**·92
annulata, *Boisd.* **22**·98
aperta, *Walk.* **22**·95
Syrnola harrissoni, *Tate and May* **24**·96*
infrasulcata, *Tate* **22**·83*
petterdi, *Tate and May* **24**·97*
punctospira, *Tate and May* **24**·97*
Syrphidae **2**·59
syrtica, Poa **7**·52
Systellopides **10**·207
Syzeton, *Blackb.* **14**·337*
Syzeton laetus, *Blackb.* **14**·337*; **18**·219
lateralis, *Blackb.* **14**·338*
Syzetonellus, *Blackb.* **14**·340*
Syzetonellus alpicola, *Blackb.* **14**·340*
Syzetoninus, *Blackb.* **14**·339*
Syzetoninus inconspicuus, *Blackb.* **14**·339*
mundus, *Blackb.* **14**·339*
Tabanidae **2**·59
tabernacularis, Discorbina (?) **12**·12
Table Cape marine tertiaries **20**·131
tabulata, Trichotropis **13**·187*
Voluta **11**·132*
Tachinus novitius **14**·68*
Tachyporini **4**·90
Tachys adelaidae, *Blackb.* **10**·40*
brightensis, *Blackb.* **18**·139
captus, *Blackb.* **10**·42*
flindersi, *Blackb.* **10**·41*
infuscatus, *Blackb.* **10**·38*
lindi, *Blackb.* **10**·39*
semistriatus, *Blackb.* **10**·41*
similis, *Blackb.* **10**·39*
uniformis, *Blackb.* **10**·40*
yarrensis, *Blackb.* **15**·20*
tacita, Stigmodera **24**·42
Tadorna radjah, *Gould* **22**·162

tadornoides, Casarca 22·190
Taeneopygia castanotis 22·179
Taenia echinococcus 5·120; 6·1,18
taeniolatus, Thymnus 16·71*
Taeniomena, *Br.* 15·105
Taeniomena albosignata, *Br.* 15·105
fraserensis, *Tpr.* 15·108*
lobata, *Br.* 15·107
minor, *Tpr.* 15·109*
soror, *Br.* 15·106
sororoides, *Tpr.* 15·106*
Taeniomenae 15·104
Taeniopteris 19·140
Taeniopteris fluctuans, *Etheridge* 19·139*
Taeniopygia castanotis, *Gould* 24·29
Talaurinus 16·215
Talaurinus aequalis, *Sloane* 16·218*
convexus, *Sloane* 16·224*
crassiceps, *Sloane* 16·219*
helmsi, *Sloane* 16·217*
insignis, *Sloane* 16·222*
noctis, *Sloane* 16·221*
obscurus, *Sloane* 16·220*
regularis, *Sloane* 16·215*
solidus, *Sloane* 16·217*
strangulatus, *Blackb.* 19·56*
Talbragar River, jurassic rocks at 19·276
Talc 6·80
Talis cyclosema, *Lower* 20·158*
Talitrus sylvaticus 3·xlviii
amarensis, Unio 9·153
Tamarindus indicus, *Linn.* 15·1
Tamnelytra harpuri, *Tpr.* 18·170
Tanna, volcanic ash from the Island of 14·256
Tannin in Muehlenbeckia cunninghamii 6·175
Tannin, production of 11·229
Tapes fabagella, *Desh.* 9·90
galactites, *Lmk.* 9·91
victoriae, *T. Wds.* 9·91
tapirina, Waldheimia 23·253
Taractrocera bifasciata, *Tpr.* 17·12
flavovittata, *Miskin* 17·12
papyria, *Boisd.* 17·12
tarda, Gryphaea 2·108; 8·98; 23·268
tardicrescens, Phos 10·167*

targioni, Pulvinaria **11**·103
Tarkaninna, foraminifera of the bores at **17**·346
tarsalis, Cyttalia **18**·160*
Monolepta (?) **20**·99*
Platyzosteria **17**·95
Tarsostenodes simulator, *Blackb.* **24**·139*
Tarsostenus mastersi, *Macl.* **24**·138
pulcher, *Macl.* **24**·138
univittatus, *Rossi* **14**·303
zonatus, *Blanch.* **24**·138
tasmanensis, Dentalium **2**·114
Tasmania, hydatid disease in **6**·13
tasmaniae, Aphodius **15**·209
Tasmanian mollusca **24**·90
tasmanica,us, Anapa **9**·86
Aoplocnemis **17**·301*
Cardita **8**·154*
Clementia **21**·47
Cuspidaria **21**·44
Diplodonta **9**·97
Epidromus **10**·117,129
Euchelus **17**·201
Gastrochaena **9**·81
Josepha **20**·227*
Legrandia **18**·119
Liotia **23**·226
Macrohelodes **21**·33*
Mylitta **15**·135
Nacella **24**·102*
Nacella, var. of parva **24**·102
Nitella **12**·149
Obeliscus **24**·97
Pachygastra **10**·206
Paracyathus **23**·116*
Phos **20**·227*
Pinna **11**·69
Pythina **9**·98 ; **15**·135
Stigmodera **24**·42
Triton **10**·117,129
Vulsella **9**·107
Zidora **24**·101
tasmaniensis, Siphonalia **14**·257
Tate, Ralph. Additions to the flora of extra-tropical South Australia, including descriptions of two new species. **7**·72 ; **8**·71

TATE, RALPH. Additions to the flora of South Australia. **5**·82 ; **6**·110
Additions to the flora of the Port Lincoln district, including brief descriptions of two new species. **11**·82
Age of Hallett's Cove glacier. **19**·276
[Ancient physical geography and geology of South Australia ; with some bibliographical notes on its natural history] . presidential address, 1879. **2**·xxxix
Bibliographical notes on the night parrot. **6**·30
Bibliographical notes refuting the alleged alien nature of two species of South Australian plants. **6**·174
Bibliographical notices of recent papers relating to the palaeontology of South Australia. **7**·75
Bibliography and revised list of the described echinoids of the Australian eocene ; with descriptions of some new species. **14**·270
[Bibliography of the natural history of South Australia] : presidential address, 1878. **1**·11
Botanical notes. **7**·74
Botany of Kangaroo Island. **6**·116
Brief diagnoses of mollusca from Central Australia. **18**·191
Cambrian fossils of South Australia. **15**·183
Census of the indigenous flowering plants and ferns of extra-tropical South Australia. **3**·46
Census of the indigenous flowering plants and vascular cryptogams of extra-tropical South Australia. **12**·67
Census of the molluscan fauna of Australia **11**·70
Characteristic vegetation about Franklin Harbour. **4**·137
Contributions to a revision of the recent rissoidae of Australia. **23**·230
Critical remarks on A. Bittner's *Echiniden des Tertiars von Australien.* **15**·190
Definitions of four new species of Australian plants. **12**·129
Definitions of new species of land-shells from South Australia. **23**·245
Description of a new species of belemnite from the mesozoic strata of Central Australia. **3**·104
Description of a new species of phyllopodous crustacean. **2**·136

TATE, RALPH. Description of new species of Australian mollusca, recent and fossil. **14**·257
Descriptions of new species of South Australian plants. **7**·67
Descriptions of new species of South Australian pulmoniferous snails. **2**·133
Descriptions of some new species of marine mollusca from Australia. **15**·125
Descriptions of some new species of marine mollusca from South Australia and Victoria. **11**·60
Descriptions of some new species of South Australian marine and fresh-water mollusca. **9**·62
Descriptions of some new species of South Australian pulmonifera. **3**·102
Descriptions of some new species of Squilla from South Australia. **6**·48
Descriptions of two new marine gasteropoda from South Australia. **2**·138
Diagnoses of four new species of plants from South Australia. **23**·288
Diagnoses of new species of miocene fossils from South Australia. **5**·44
Diagnosis of a new species of Caladenia. **9**·60
Dimorphism in two South Australian cruciferous plants. **22**·122
Fossil marginellidae of South Australia. **1**·90
Gastropods of the older tertiary of Australia. **10**·191 ; **11**·116 ; **13**·185 ; **17**·316
Geological sections about Wellington or north-east shore of Lake Alexandrina. **4**·144
Geology about Port Wakefield. **4**·45
Geology in its relation to mining and subterranean water-supply in South Australia. **4**·113,162
[Glance at the history of the Royal Society ; with bibliographical notes on the natural history of Australia] presidential address, 1880. **3**·xxxix
Jurassic rocks in New South Wales. **19**·276
Lamellibranchs of the older tertiary of Australia. **8**·96 ; **9**·142
Land and freshwater molluscs of tropical South Australia. **5**·47
List of fossil mollusca collected at Davenport and Humphrey Springs, Central Australia. **9**·53
List of marine mollusca, Rottnest, Fremantle. **6**·173

TATE, RALPH. List of plants collected by Dr. Stirling in Central Australia. **15**·262
List of plants collected by the Calvert Expedition. **21**·69
List of plants unrecorded for southern Eyre Peninsula. **6**·94
List of recent echini of South Australia. **5**·74
List of some plants inhabiting the north-eastern part of the Lake Torrens basin. **6**·100
List of unrecorded plants and of new localities for rare plants in the south-east part of this colony. **6**·95
Local aid to science. **1**·46
Miscellaneous contributions to the natural history of South Australia. **4**·135 ; **6**·172
Molluscan life in St. Vincent Gulf. **8**·205
Natural history of the country around the head of the Great Australian Bight. **2**·94
New localities for land and freshwater shells. **5**·96
Note on the occurrence of a second species of crocodile in Arnheim Land. **5**·96
Note on the occurrence of Psalidura in South Australia. **6**·172
Note on the presence of tannin in the polygonum of explorers. **6**·175
Notes on Microstemma tuberosum, *R.Brown*. **6**·175
Notes on South Australian coleopters destructive to vegetation. **6**·172
Notes on the conchology of King George's Sound. **2**·137
Notes on the correlation of the coral-bearing strata of South Australia ; with a list of fossil corals occurring in the colony. **1**·120
Notes on the geology about Franklin Harbour, west side of Spencer's Gulf. **4**·143
Notes on the organic remains of the osseous clays at Lake Callabonna. **18**·195
Notes on the physical and geological features of the basin of the lower Murray River. **7**·24
Notes on the tertiary strata beneath Adelaide. **5**·40
Notes on the zoology about Franklin Harbour. **4**·138
Objects of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide. **1**·40
On a new belemnite from Central Australia. **3**·xxx
On a new genus of fossil lamellibranchiata. **2**·129
On a recent classification of the Australian land mollusca. **19**·269

TATE, RALPH. On a winter-flowering state of Hypoxis pusilla, *J. Hooker*, and on the differential characters of that species. **5**·76
On deep-seated eocene strata in the Croydon and other bores. **22**·194
On evidences of glaciation in Central Australia. **21**·68
On some Australian species of eulimidae and pyramidellidae. **22**·80
On some new or little-known South Australian plants. **22**·119
On some new species of Australian marine gastropoda. **17**·189
On some new species of South Australian pulmonifera. **3**·xxx
On some older tertiary fossils of uncertain age from the Murray desert. **23**·102
On some recent and fossil Australasian species of philobryae. **22**·86
On some recent and fossil kelliadae from South Australia. **2**·130
On the Australian tertiary palliobranchs. **3**·140
On the discovery of marine deposits of pliocene age in Australia. **13**·72
On the geographical relations of the pulmoniferous mollusca of Victoria. **4**·71
On the occurrence of marine fossiliferous rocks at Kerguelen Island. **24**·104
On the occurrence of the fissurellid genus Zidora in Australian waters. **18**·118
On two deep-level deposits of newer pleistocene in South Australia. **22**·65
On two new cretaceous bivalves. **22**·77
Ordovician rocks in Queensland. **19**·274
Our public museum. **1**·42
Outlines of South Australian geology : presidential address, 1879. **2**·xxxix
Physical features and natural history of the country around the Great Bight. **2**·xxiv
Plants of the Lake Eyre basin. **11**·85
Post-miocene climate in South Australia. **8**·49
Presidential addresses. *See* Presidential addresses.
[Progress of natural history in South Australia] : presidential address, 1878. **1**·11
Pteropods of the older tertiary of Australia. **9**·194

TATE, RALPH. Recent marginellidae of South Australia. 1·85
Relationship of the Philosophical Society of Adelaide to the South Australian Institute. 1·41
Report on minerals received from Mr. J. Chandler. 5·97
Revision of the Australian cyclostrematidae and liotiidae. 23·213
Revision of the flora of Kangaroo Island, and other botanical notes relating thereto. 12·62
Revision of the older tertiary mollusca of Australia. 23·249
Revision of the recent lamellibranch and palliobranch mollusca of South Australia. 9·76
Rock formations and minerals in the vicinity of Peake, Central Australia. 3·179
Scaphopods of the older tertiary of Australia. 9·190
Section of a well-bore at Mulgundawa, near Wellington, South Australia. 24·109
Some additions to the list of the marine gastropoda of South Australia. 17·198
Some recent advances to our knowledge of the natural history of Australia : Presidential address, 1895 :
1. On a recent classification of the Australian land mollusca. 19·269
2. Ordovician rocks in Queensland. 19·274
3. Age of the Hallett's Cove glacier. 19·276
4. Jurassic rocks in New South Wales. 19·276
Some work of the [Royal] Society since 1876 : presidential address, 1895. 19·266
Stratigraphical relations of the tertiary formations about Adelaide, with especial reference to the Croydon bore. 13·180
Supplement to a census of the flora of extra-tropical South Australia. 19·79
Supplement to a census of the indigenous flowering plants and ferns of extra-tropical South Australia. 4·102
Supplement to a list of the lamellibranch and palliobranch mollusca of South Australia. 11·67
Supplemental notes on the palliobranchs of the older tertiary of Australia ; and a description of a new species of Rhynchonella. 8·94
Third supplement to a list of the lamellibranch and palliobranch mollusca of South Australia. 15·133

TATE; RALPH. Zoologica et palaeontologica miscellanea, chiefly relating to South Australia. **2**·129
TATE, RALPH and DENNANT, J. Correlation of the marine tertiaries of Australia. **17**·203 ; **19**·108 ; **20**·118
TATE, RALPH and MAY, W. L. Descriptions of new genera and species of Australian mollusca, chiefly Tasmanian. **24**·90
TATE, RALPH and MUELLER, Baron Sir F. VON. Botany [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·333
Definitions of two new Australian plants. **10**·80
Diagnoses of some new plants from South Australia. **6**·107
List of plants collected during Mr. Tietkens' expedition into Central Australia, 1889. **13**·94
Tatea, *F.v.M.* **6**·33*
Tatea subacaulis, *F.v.M.* **6**·34*
tateana,us, Deltocyathus **1**·107*
Fusus **10**·141
Magellania **23**·253
Spiroloculina **12**·3*
Terebratula **3**·150 ; **23**·250
Voluta **11**·132
Waldheimia **3**·150
tatei, Acanthochites **22**·219*
Achnophora **6**·33* ; **10**·289
Ataxigamia **17**·123*
Atesta **10**·284*
Commerçonia **11**·82
Coscinocyathus **13**·17* ; **15**·188
Cyclostrema **21**·43 ; **23**·215
Dentalium **23**·266
Dolichometopus **13**·21 ; **15**·187
Epaltes **6**·31
Epilampra **18**·174*
Euryscaphus **10**·1*
Fibularia **15**·192
Gadilina **23**·266
Hima **10**·170*
Lucina **9**·96 ; **21**·48
Melania **21**·43
Nassa **10**·170
Pachydissus **13**·129* ; **16**·194
Ringicula **21**·19*

tatei, Scaphander 21·9*
Strobilanthes 5·81*
Stylifer 23·117*
Trox 16·25
Volvulella 21·8*
Tate's *Handbook of the flora of extra-tropical South Australia.* 12·160
tau, Hemichordulia 23·5
taurus, Cubicorhynchus 19·220
Heterothops 10·4* ; 14·69
Taxeotis areniferata, *Gn.* 9·131
gonosemela, *Lower* 17·154*
intextata, *Gn.* 9·130
taylori, Magellania. 23·253
Waldheimia 1·36 ; 3·155
Teara erebodes, *Lower* 16·11,14
interrupta, *Walk.* 16·11
Techmessa 23·84
tecta,us, Aphalara 22·6*
Pseudoryctes 15·211*
Teetulpa goldfields 10·82
Teinostoma australis, *Tryon* 23·219
Teispes frenchi, *Blackb.* 15·234*
Telecrates, *Meyr.* 13·61*
Telecrates, synopsis of species of 13·61
Telecrates bipunctella, *Walk.* 13·63
calligramma, *Meyr.* 13·64*
desmochrysa, *Lower* 20·163*
heliomacula, *Lower* 18·92*
laetiorella, *Walk.* 13·62
melanula, *Meyr.* 13·62*
micracma, *Meyr.* 13·64*
parabolella, *Walk.* 13·63
placidella, *Walk.* 13·63
Telephorus 10·259
Telephorus andersoni, *Blackb.* 10·261*
pauxillus, *Blackb.* 10·261*
proprius, *Blackb.* 10·260*
pulchellus, *Macl.*, var. (?) notophilus 24·116
vibex, *Blackb.* 10·261*
telescopialis, Drillia 20·222*
Telescopic eyepieces, measuring the power of 11·121
Telesto dactyliota, *Meyr.* 17·12
Tellina, synopsis of older tertiary species of 9·163
Tellina aequilatera, *Tate* 9·166*

Tellina albinella, *Lmk.* **9**·87
albinelloides, *Tate* **9**·164*
aldingensis, *Tate* **9**·66*,88
cainozoica, *T.Wds.* **9**·164
capsoides, *Lmk.* **9**·88
decussata, *Lmk.* **9**·89
deltoidalis, *Lmk.* **9**·88
ensiformis, *Sby.* **9**·88
lactaea, *Quoy and Gaimard* **9**·88
lata, *Quoy and Gaimard* **9**·164
masoni, *Tate* **9**·165*
modesta, *Sby.* **11**·68 ; **14**·266
modestina, *Tate* **14**·266
porrecta, *Tate* **9**·165*
staurella, *Lmk.* **15**·133
stirlingi, *Tate* **9**·166*
subdiluta, *Tate* **9**·65*,88
tenuilirata, *Sby.* **9**·88
umbonella, *Lmk.* **9**·89
vincentiana, *Tate* **14**·262*,266
virgata, *Linn.* **15**·133
Telmatophilus **19**·216
Telmatophilus breviformis, *Blackb.* **19**·218*
cairnsensis, *Blackb.* **19**·217*
koebelei, *Blackb.* **19**·217*
sharpi, *Blackb.* **19**·216*
singularis, *Blackb.* **19**·218*
stygius, *Blackb.* **19**·218*
temenitis, Drymoptila **9**·141
Temnechinus lineatus, *Duncan* **14**·274
Temnelytra, *Tpr.* **17**·38* ; **19**·163
Temnelytra abbreviata, *Tpr.* **19**·164*
harpuri, *Tpr.* **17**·39* ; **19**·163
subtruncata, *Tpr.* **19**·164*
Temnopalpus, *Blackb.* **10**·283*
Temnopalpus bicolor, *Blackb.* **10**·283*
Temnoplectron diversicolle, *Blackb.* **18**·204*
Temnopleurus toruematicus, *Klein* **5**·75
Temnopteryx, *Brunner* **17**·38
Temnopteryx couloniana, *Sauss.* **18**·170
ferruginea, *Tpr.* **19**·148*
obscura, *Sauss.* **17**·38 ; **18**·170
Temperatures of Central Australia **16**·117
Temple Bar **14**·250
Templetonia retusa **8**·19

temporalis, Hoplocephalus 10·296
tenebricosa,us, Ctenistes 12·137*
Eniopea 17·309*
Scymnus 15·69
Tenebrio australis, *Boisd.* 10·282
championi 14·139
tenebrioides, Coolgardica 23·94*
Homotrysis 14·325*
tenella,us, Rhamphoria 14·59*
Spondylus 9·109
tenera, Haminea 21·44
tenerrima, Humea 16·368*
tenisoni, Eulima 22·81 ; 24·96
Fasciolaria 10·148
Limopsis 9·104
Magasella 3·165 ; 23·256
Natica 24·94*
Terebratella 3·165
tenison-woodsi, Limopsis 9·222
Tennant's Creek, plants collected at 3·172
tentaculata, Caladenia 12·130*
tentatella, Philobota 20·23
Tenthrididae 2·47
tenuicornis, Paiderus 23·23
tenuicostata,um,us, Cardium 9·95
Cyathosmilia (?) 1·113*
Epidromus 10·128
Pisania 10·128
tenuifolia, Simsia 16·360
tenuilirata, Myodora 9·174*
Ringicula 21·19*
Tellina 9·88
tenuirostris, Acanthiza 24·112*
tenuis, Cytherea 9·159*
Dentalium 9·190
Discina 3·xxxii
Harpa 11·151*
Orbicula 9·111
tenuispina, Asterias 2·90
Tepper, J. G. O. Additional lichens and fungi of South Australia, collected 1880-85. 9·215
Additions to the flora of Kangaroo Island. 9·114
Additions to the list of Australian and South Australian fungi. 6·66
Appendix to the list of plants about Ardrossan. 3·175

TEPPER, J. G. O. "Bay of Biscay" soil of South Australia and its formation. 3·91
Beautiful and rare beetle, [Paropsis, n.s.]. 7·48
Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. 17·25
Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia; supplementary and additional descriptions and notes. 18·169
Botanical notes relating to South Australia. 6·65
Census of the insect fauna of South Australia. 2·xxix
Coleoptera of Lake Callabonna. 20·212
Description of a new genus and species of locustidae. 12·21
Description of a new species of Cossus. 14·63
Description of a supposed new species of phasmidae. 9·112
Descriptions of new or little known species of blattariae, gryllacridae, and stenopelmatidae collected at Lake Callabonna, South Australia. 19·19
Descriptions of some rare new South Australian lepidoptera. 5·29
Descriptions of South Australian brachyscelid galls. 17·265
Destructive potato moth, [Lita solanella, *Boisd.*]. 4·57
Flora of Ardrossan. 3·175
Flora of Roebuck Bay, West Australia. 17·13
Fungi collected about Clarendon, 1882-3. 8·159
Further observations on the propagation of Cymodocea antarctica. 4·47
Gryllacridae and stenopelmatidae of Australia and Polynesia. 15·137
Insects of South Australia: an attemptsat a census. 2·33
Introduction to the cliffs and rocks at Ardrossan, Yorke's Peninsula. 2·71
List of algae and lichens collected at new localities in South Australia. 6·65
List of the libellulidae, dragon-flies, of Australasia; with annotations on South Australian species by M. René Martin. 23·1
New localities of rare phanerogamous plant. 6·65
New parasite of the black scale, Lecanium testudo. 17·129
Note on a genus of gryllidae new for South Australia, and description of a new species of Myrmecophila. 20·149

TEPPER, J. G. O. Note on Ogyris amaryllis, *Newman* : an addition to the South Australian butterflies. **9**·13
Notes and remarks on South Australian rhopalocera. **17**·281
Notes on and additions to the flora of Kangaroo Island. **10**·288
Notes on and description of the male of Collostoma immane, *Maskell*, and of a new species of a leaf-mining moth. **23**·278
Notes on Australian fungi. **12**·150
Notes on some South Australian lizards. **5**·32
Notes on some South Australian trogidae and a new species of Trox. **9**·12
Notes on the surface features and rocks of Nuriootpa and its neighbourhood. **11**·25
Notes on Victorian and other blattariae, and descriptions of new species. **19**·146
Observations about the habits of some South Australian ants. **5**·24
Observations on the habits of ants. **5**·106
Observations on the habits of the common green mantis. **10**·306
On the " Bay of Biscay " country. **3**·xxix
On the characteristics and distribution of the native and naturalized plants about Ardrossan, Yorke's Peninsula. **3**·25
On the decrease of many species of insects and increase of some in South Australia. **1**·56
On the native plants of Yorke's Peninsula, and remarks on their distribution. **3**·xxv
On the propagation of Cymodocea antarctica ; by Professor P. Ascherson ; tr. by J.G.O.T. **5**·37
Orthoptera [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·151
Papilionidae of South Australia. **4**·25
Phaneropteridae of Australia and Polynesia. **15**·77
Plants of Kangaroo Island. **7**·50
Probable curative properties of Melaleuca uncinata. **3**·174
Rare and curious hemipterous insect. **7**·47
Red rust, its nature, approximate causes, and probable cure. **3**·13
Remarks on the manna or lerp insect of South Australia. **6**·176
Silurian fossils from the Parara limestone near Ardrossan. **4**·145

Tepper, J. G. O. Sketch of a geological and physical history of the Hundred of Cunningham. **4**·61
Some observations on the propagation of Cymodocea antarctica, *Endl.* **4**·1
Whirlwinds. **1**·99
tepperi, Battarea **12**·155
Dodonaea **3**·178
Lasiopetalum **4**·98*
Philoscaphus **10**·36* ; **19**·137
Potamogeton **10**·301
Quedius **10**·6*
Schoenus **3**·liv,138*,179
Terebratella **3**·160* ; **23**·255
Ustilago **12**·153*,155 ; **13**·240 ; **14**·59
tepperiana,us, Battarrea **13**·239
Candollea **10**·301
Clathrus **14**·60
Ileodictyon **14**·60
Pileolaria **13**·239 ; **14**·60
Stylidium **10**·301
Uromyces **12**·150* ; **13**·239 ; **14**·56,60
teramocera, Cydmaea **23**·145*
Teratidium macros, *Bates* **10**·13
Teratomorpha, *Turner* **20**·20*
Teratomorpha coeliota, *Turner* **20**·20*
Terebra, synopsis of older tertiary species of **11**·159
Terebra additoides, *T. Wds.* **11**·163
angulosa, *Tate* **11**·163*
cancellata, *Quoy* **2**·lxxii
catenifera, *Tate* **11**·160*
convexiuscula, *Tate* **11**·163*
crassa, *Tate* **11**·161*
geniculata, *Tate* **11**·161*
leptospira, *Tate* **11**·163*
mitrellaeformis, *Tate* **11**·160*
mutica, *Tate* **11**·162*
platyspira, *Tate* **11**·159*
simplex, *T. Wds.* **11**·162
subcatenifera, *Tate* **11**·160*
subspectabilis, *Tate* **11**·162*
undatella, *Desh.* **2**·lxxii
terebraeformis, Mitra **11**·141*
Terebratella cancellata, *Koch* **9**·110
compta, *Sby.* **1**·36 ; **3**·162
cumingiana, *Davidson* **2**·lviii

Terebratella furculifera, *Tate* **3**·161* ; **23**·254
gualteri, (*Morris*), *Hutton* **23**·255
pentagonalis, *Tate* **3**·161* ; **23**·255
pumila, *Tate* **23**·255*
suessi, *Hutton* **23**·254
tenisoni, *T. Wds.* **3**·165
tepperi, *Tate* **3**·160* ; **23**·255
woodsii, *Tate* **3**·161* ; **23**·255
Terebratula aldingae, *Tate* **3**·144* ; **23**·251
bulbosa, *Tate* **3**·145* ; **23**·253
subcarnea, *Tate* **2**·109 ; **3**·145* ; **23**·251
tateana, *T. Wds.* **3**·150 ; **23**·250
vitreoides, *T. Wds.* **3**·144 ; **23**·250
wyvillei, *Davidson* **14**·269
Terebratulina cancellata, *Koch* **3**·xxxii ; **15**·136
catinuliformis, *Tate* **20**·130 ; **23**·254
davidsoni, *Etheridge* **1**·36 ; **3**·158 ; **20**·130 ; **23**·254
lenticularis, *Tate* **3**·159* ; **23**·254
scoulari, *Tate* **3**·158* ; **23**·254
triangularis, *Tate* **2**·109 ; **3**·160* ; **23**·254
Teredo adax, *Hedley* **21**·44
fragilis, *Tate* **11**·60*
heaphyi, *Zittel* **9**·183
sp. **9**·80,184
teretifolia, Grevillea **16**·361
Terias ingana, *Wall.* **17**·1
sinta, *Wall.* **17**·1
smilax, *Don.* **4**·27 ; **5**·34 ; **17**·1
Terillus micans, *Blackb.* **22**·232
porosus, *Jacoby* **22**·232
Termes **2**·57
Termessa diplographa, *Turner* **23**·11*
lyelliana, *Lower* **17**·148*
nivosa, *Walk.* **15**·7
xanthomelas, *Lower* **15**·6*
zonophanes, *Meyr.* **15**·7
terminalis, Arsipoda **20**·51*
Platyomus **19**·245*
Stigmodera, var. of andersoni **15**·53
termitina, Ischnoptera **17**·55 ; **18**·173
Terowie **5**·73
Terraces of Central Australia **12**·31,34,46
terrae-reginae, Agrilus **15**·220*
Alcides **24**·141*

terrae-reginae, Bolboceras 23·25*
Epilachna 19·237*
Epilachna, var. of guttato-pustulata 19·237
Isodon 20·238*
Scymnus 19·247*
Stigmodera 17·295* ; 24·41
terrea, Idaspora 16·48
Territory of aboriginal tribes 15·121 ; 16·276 ; 17·254,262
tertiaria,us, Cardiaster 14·277 ; 15·193
Limacina 23·260
Pleurosalenia 15·191
Salenia 1·36 ; 2·109 ; 14·274 ; 15·191
Spiralis 9·196* ; 23·260
Tertiaries, marine, of Australia 17·203 ; 20·118
of South Australia 20·118
of Table Cape, Tasmania 20·131
of Australia, correlation of 19·108
Tertiary beds, pre-miocene, succession table of 23·107
corals of Australia 3·99 ; 23·112
echiniden of Australia 15·190
fossils from the Murray desert 23·102
gastropods. *See* Gastropoda.
mollusca of Australia. 23·249
palliobranchiata. *See* Palliobranchiata.
pteropoda 9·194 ; 23·260
rocks of Ardrossan 13·10
of Caroona Hill 10·75
of Central Australia 16·80
of Glenelg River 11·55
of Kangaroo Island 6·121
of Maude 19·116
of Mordialloc 11·55
of Mornington 11·55
of Muddy Creek 19·116
of Portland Bay 11·55
of Spring Creek 19·116
of the Adelaide basin 5·40 ; 13·180
of the Croydon bore 13·180
of the Great Australian plain 12·41
of the Murray basin 2·li
of the upper Finke River basin 14·253
scaphopoda 9·190 ; 23·261,267
trigonias 1·81
Tertiary.... *See also* Eocene ; Miocene ; Older tertiary ; Pliocene ; Upland miocene ; Upper eocene.

Tessaromma manum, *Blackb.* **23**·93*
tessellaris, Eucalyptus **16**·6
tessellatus, Diplodactylus **16**·160
Storeus **23**·179*
testaceus, Cucujus **13**·122
Laemophyllus **13**·122
testudinarius, Echinanthus **14**·275
testudo, Lecanium **17**·129*
Tetracha helmsi, *Blackb.* **16**·16*
Tetragonia expansa, *Murray* **8**·26 ; **22**·110
Tetralobus fortnumi, *Hope* **12**·139
manglesi, *Hope* **12**·139
tetramera, Xenomusa **18**·82*
Tetraplaria australis, *T.Wds.* **3**·li
tetrapleura, Agarista **14**·195*
tetraploa, Eulechria **20**·13*
tetratherma, Eulechria **20**·165*
Tetrigus australicus, *Blackb.* **20**·35*
Teucrium ajugaceum, *Bailey and F.v.M.* **10**·302
grandiusculum, *F.v.M. and Tate* **13**·108*
teutonia, Pieris **4**·27 ; **17**·2
textilarioides, Bolivina **13**·166
textilis, Amytis **22**·176
Cassis **5**·45* ; **11**·165
Triton **10**·120*
textiliosa, Purpura **19**·100
Textularia agglutinans, *d'Orb.* **12**·6 ; **14**·351
agglutinans, var. porrecta, *Brady* **12**·6
aspera, *Brady* **12**·6
carinata, *d'Orb.* **12**·7
gibbosa, *d'Orb.* **12**·6 ; **14**·351
gramen, *d'Orb.* **12**·7
rugosa, *Reuss* **12**·7
sagittula, *Def.* **12**·7
sagittula, var. fistulosa, *Brady* **12**·7
texturata,us, Epidromus **10**·130*
Physa **3**·171
Thairopora dispar, *MacG.* **13**·3
jervoisii, *Hincks* **12**·27 ; **13**·7
whittelli, *MacG.* **12**·27
woodsii, *MacG.* **12**·27 ; **13**·7
Thalaina hieroglyphica, *Lower* **17**·289*
Thallarcha leptographa, *Turner* **23**·19*
rhabdophora, *Turner* **23**·19*
Thallis, synopsis of species of **19**·231

Thallis dentipes, *Blackb.* **19**·231*
femoralis, *Blackb.* **19**·230*
macleayi, *Blackb.* **19**·228*
perplexa, *Blackb.* **19**·228*
subvinula, *Blackb.* **19**·229*
venustula, *Blackb.* **19**·229*
Thallogama attenta, *Walk.* **9**·136
thalloides, Spiloscapha **20**·36
Thallophyta of extra-tropical South Australia **4**·5
Thalotia conica, *Gray* **2**·137 ; **9**·117
neglecta, *Tate* **17**·194*,200
Thalpochares basilissa, *Meyr.* **14**·196*
chrysaspis, *Meyr.* **14**·197*
pyraspis, *Meyr.* **14**·196*
Thalycrodes, *Blackb.* **14**·110*
Thalycrodes australe, *Germ.* **14**·110 ; **16**·24
cylindricum, *Blackb.* **14**·112*
pulchrum, *Blackb.* **14**·111*
Thalyera australis, *Germ.* **16**·24
Thanasimomorpha, *Blackb.* **14**·304*
Thanasimomorpha intricata, *Blackb.* **14**·304*
Thanasimus **24**·121
Thanasimus rufimanus, *Gorh.* **24**·124
thanatodes, Gelechia **17**·170*
Thaumastomerus **14**·140
thebaica, Hyphoene **1**·52
Thecalia macrotheca, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·100
Thecaphora globulifera, *Berk. and Br.* **14**·59
Thecidium australe, *Tate* **3**·166* ; **23**·257
Thelephoreae **13**·243
Thelymitra carnea **3**·178
Themelia, *Blackb.* **18**·159*
Themelia inconspicua, *Blackb.* **18**·160*
Thenarotes australis, *Blackb.* **10**·184*
discoidalis, *Blackb.* **10**·184*
metallicus, *Blackb.* **10**·185*
theresa, Synemon **4**·34
thermaterimma, Dichelia **17**·168*
thermistes,is, Epidesmia **18**·81*
Eulechria **20**·166*
Hepialus **18**·77*
thermochroa, Euzophera (?) **20**·160*
Gelechia **17**·169*
thermozona, Euphiltra **18**·137* ; **20**·4
thiasotis, Ocystola **20**·29

Thinnfeldia odontopteroides, *Morris* 19·144
thiserilla, Callidryas 17·3
tholodes, Lichenaula 24·10*
tholoides, Fusus 10·138*
THOMAS, J. DAVIES. Hydatid disease in Australia. 5·120 ; 6·1
Thomas, J. Davies, death of 17·356
thomsoni, Melobasis 13·146
thomsoniana, Stigmodera 13·147
thoracica,us, Melobasis (?) 10·246*
Nenenia 21·37*
Quedius 4·89*
Thracia angasiana, *E. Smith* 2·lxxii
jacksoniana, *E. Smith* 2·lxxii
modesta, *Ang.* 11·67
perscabrosa, *Tate* 9·172*
speciosa, *Ang.* 14·265
Thraciopsis, *Tate and May* 24·103*
Threskiornis stictipennis 22·187
Thryphaena (?) tineaeformis, *Tpr.* 5·31* ; 6·182
Thrypticodes, *Meyr.* 23·117
Thrypticodes xyloglypta, *Meyr.* 23·18
Thryptomene helmsii, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·356*
thryptomenoides, Wehlia 16·356
Thuiariidae 2·lxxiv
Thurammina papillata, *Brady* 8·84
thyellia, Peritornenta 24·14
Thylacodes, synopsis of older tertiary species of 17·342
Thylacodes actinotus, *Tate* 17·342*
adelaidensis, *Tate* 17·343*
asper, *Tate* 17·343*
caperatus, *Tate and May* 24·94*
conohelix, *T. Wds.* 17·343
cratericulus, *Tate* 17·342*
rudis, *Tate* 17·343*
sulcatus, *Lmk.* 21·41
Thylacoleo 13·245
Thynnus taeniolatus, *Froggatt* 16·71*
Thyrsocera, *Burm.* 17·48
Thyrsocera australis, *Tpr.* 19·153*
inquinita, *Walk.* 17·49
marginifera, *Walk.* 17·49
soror, *Burm.* 17·49
Thysanotus baueri, *R.Br.* 3·172
dichotomus, *R.Br.* 16·378
exiliflorus, *F.v.M.* 4·113*

tiara, Barnea 9·182*
Chione 9·91
Venus 9·91
tiberiana,us, Gibbula 21·43
Trochus 21·43
tibialis, Ametrus 15·169
Aulicus 24·124
Belus 16·190*
Bothrideres 10·196*
Maechidius 15·210*
Molochtus 16·299*
Paracaedicia 15·102
Stigmodera 14·137
tibicen, Gymnorhina 22·173
Tietkens, W. H. Smallpox and Australian aborigines. 5·112
tietkensi, Eremophila 13·109*
tigrina,us, Eonius 15·163*
Oides 20·81*,259
Tigrioides acosma, *Turner* 23·10*
xanthopleura, *Turner* 23·10*
Tiliqua occipitalis, *Peters* 16·172
Till. *See* Glacial evidences.
Tillus 24·118
Tillus bipartitus, *Blanch.* 14·304
dux, *Westw.* 24·119
Tin 6·82
Tin of Kangaroo Island 6·127
tinctus, Acrogenius 20·38*
Litochrus 19·208*
tineaeformis, Thryphaena (?) 5·31*; 6·182
Tineidae 2·46
Tineina 13·23
Tinned foods, poisoning by 9·10
ptomaines in 9·11
Tinnunculus cenchroides, *Vig. and Hors.* 22·168; 24·25
Tintinara bore 20·113; 22·65,197
Tintinara bore, eocene of 22·67
newer pleistocene of 22·67
strata of 22·65
Tisiphone achanthe, *Hub.* 17·4
titan, Macropus 8·55
Titanium 6·82
Titanium, oxide of 4·55
Tmesidera violacea, *Hope* 23·62

Tocchi's Lagoon, glacial evidences at **24**·78
Todd, Sir Charles. Notes on observations of the transit of Mercury. **5**·104
Notes on the comet of February, 1880 **3**·xxii,19
Notes on the meteorological observations taken by Mr. Victor Streich [during the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·120
toddi, Conospermum **16**·360
Todima, *Grouvelle* **17**·143*
Todima fusca, *Grouvelle* **17**·143*
rufula, *Grouvelle* **17**·144*
Tombs of ancient Egyptians, vegetable fragments found in **1**·49
tomsetti, Helix **9**·63*
Tom's Well, analysis of water of **9**·53
toowoombae, Rhizobius **15**·254*
Topar basin **14**·204,205
Topar basin, newer tertiary rocks of **14**·205
Topaz **6**·80
Torcula foveolata, *Tate* **17**·191*,200
murrayana, *Tate* **17**·340
runcinata, *Watson* **17**·199
Tornatina aptycha, *Cossmann* **21**·8*
involuta, *T. Wds.* **21**·8
longispira, *Cossmann* **21**·7*
pachyptycha, *Cossmann* **21**·6*
tornatissimum, Dentalium **23**·265*
torquatus, Trophon **10**·110*
Torr, W. G. and Ashby, E. Definitions of seven new species of South Australian polyplacophorae. **22**·215
torrensensis, Byrrhus **2**·138*
Domine (?) **14**·75*
Dyschirius **13**·82*
torrida,us, Ataenius **15**·36*
Discoderes **14**·301*
Ditoma **14**·114*
Parasemus **19**·211*
Polyoptilus **23**·98*
torri, Cerithium **23**·109*
tortipes, Cubicorhynchus **21**·96*; **23**·88
tortirostris, Triton **10**·123*
tortisigna, Orthosia **16**·12
Tortricidae **2**·46
Tortrix pyrrhopa, *Lower* **20**·161*
unipunctana, *Don.* **13**·40

tortuosa, Bolivina 13·166
toruematicus, Temnopleurus 5·75
Tosia australis, *Gray* 2·92
grandis 2·92
magnificus, *Müller and Troschel* 2·92
nobilis, *Müller and Troschel* 2·92
ornatus, *Müller and Troschel* 2·92
ruber, *Gray* 2·92
tubercularis, *Gray* 2·92
Totanus acuminatus, *Hors.* 22·159
Totems of the aborigines of the Finke River 14·227
Tourmaline 3·180 ; 6·80
Toxicum curvicorne, *Blackb.* 10·276*
spretum, *Blackb.* 10·276*
toxochila, Caladenia 12·129*
toxophora, Psapharacis 23·15*
toxopleura, Phosinella 17·200
Rissoina 17·200 ; 23·240
toxorhyncha, Cypraea 13·210*
Trachycladus laevispirulifer, *Carter* 2·lxxiv
Trachypepla callidesma, *Lower* 18·96*
Trachypora 3·100
trachyptera, Pilostibes 24·6*
Trachysaurus rugosus, *Gray* 16·172
trailli, Conus 13·194
Hinnites 23·272
Trametes hispidula, *Berk. and C.* 12·151 ; 13·238
tranquilla, Geopelia 22·183
transenna, Cirsotrema 13·229*
Fusus 10·132
Limea 8·119* ; 23·274
Peristernia 10·132,157
Scalaria 13·229*
Semicassis 11·166*
Transit of Mercury 5·104
translucida, Voluta 20·217*
transversa, Panesthia 17·125
Transverse sculpture of gastropods 10·91
transversella, Eulechria 20·10
transversicollis, Platythorax 16·21
trapezia, Arca 4·45 ; 9·102 ; 21·48
Barbatia 9·102
Trapezites lutea, *Tpr.* 17·11
petalia, *Miskin* 17·11
phigalia, *Hew.* 17·11

Trapezites phillyra, *Miskin* 17·11
quadrimaculata, *Tpr.* 17·11
trimaculata, *Tpr.* 17·11
trapezoides, Gracilaria 18·123*
Travertine, black, analysis of 16·81
Travertine of Central Australia 16·81,91
of Munno Para 2·61
origin of 2·61
Trechus atriceps, *Macl.* 19·28
tremarici, Natica 24·106*
Trematotrochus, *T. Wds.* 3·li ; 23·119
Trematotrochus clarkii, *Dennant* 23·121*
complanatus, *Dennant* 23·281*
lateroplenus, *Dennant* 23·282*
Tremolite 6·78
Tremolite schist 19·78
treueriana, Grevillea 16·362
triangula,um, Conurus 4·90*
Schizoporella 12·28
triangulare,is, Terebratulina 2·109 ; 3·160* ; 23 254
Waldheimia 23·253
triangulosa, Stigmodera 24·41
Trianthema humillima 3·177
Tribal characteristics of aborigines of Central Australia 16·239
Tribal marks of the aborigines of the Finke River 14·227
Tribes of. .. *See* Aborigines of....
Tribonyx ventralis, *Gould* 22·161
Tribulus hystrix, *R.Br.* 16·338 ; 22·103
occidentalis, *R.Br.* 16·338
tricarinata,us, Miliolina 12·2
Saragus 16·43*
Verneuilina 12·7
tricarinella, Cristellaria 12·10
tricellata, Menipea 13·2
Trichalus 24·51
Trichalus distinctus, *Lea* 24·52
funereus, *Blackb.* 24·51*
semicostatus, *Blackb.* 24·51
Trichananca, *Blackb.* 14·341* ; 23·83
Trichananca victoriensis, *Blackb.* 14·341*
Trichocarenum, *Blackb.* 16·20*
Trichocarenum elderi, *Blackb.* 16·21*
Trichoglossus rubritorquis 22·169
versicolor, *Vigors* 22·132

trichophyllia, Eragrostis **13**·171
Trichoptilus centetes, *Meyr.* **16**·13
Trichorcus cinctus, *Blackb.* **15**·73*
Trichosalpingus, *Blackb.* **14**·332*
Trichosalpingus brunneus, *Blackb.* **14**·333*
obscurus, *Blackb.* **17**·134*
Trichosomidae **11**·183
Trichosurus vulpecula, *Kerr.* **16**·154
Trichotropidae **13**·185
Trichotropis **13**·185
Trichotropis, synopsis of older tertiary species of **13**·186
Trichotropis accrescens, *Tate* **13**·189*
angulifera, *Tate* **13**·186*
apicilirata, *Tate* **13**·190*
costata, *Tate* **13**·191*
fenestrata, *Tate* **13**·191*
interlineata, *Tate* **13**·190*
quinquelirata, *Tate* **13**·189*
subquadrata, *Tate* **13**·188*
tabulata, *Tate* **13**·187*
triplicata, *Tate* **13**·188*
tricincta, Eulimella **22**·83*
Paludina **5**·54
tricolor, Bethelium **15**·56*
Ceblepyris **22**·138
Emenadia **23**·56
Epthianura **16**·158 ; **22**·177 ; **24**·30
Lalage **22**·138
Monolepta **20**·95*
Rhipidura **24**·34
tricostatus, Semanopterus **20**·252*
tricrena, Catoryctis **13**·44*
Trictena labyrinthica, *Don.* **16**·11
tridens, Cyria **15**·41,215
tridentata, Marginella **1**·87*
tridenticulata, Cellepora **13**·6
trifasciata, Platyzosteria **17**·91*
triferella, Eulechria **20**·10
trifidium, Cladium **5**·113
trifidus, Pseudoryctus **19**·40*
trifoliatum, Ptychosema **9**·214
trifolium, Lepralia **13**·3
triformis, Pteronotus **8**·63
trigintiduoguttata, Ephippithyta **15**·83
trigonale,is, Cardita **8**·151*

Trigonale,is, Cuspidaria 21·45
Lepton 2·131* ; 9·99
Trigonella suavissima 8·26
Trigonia, *Brug.* 1·78
Trigonia, geological range of 1·82
synopsis of older tertiary species of 8·145
Trigonia acuticostata, *McCoy* 1·80,82 ; 2·107 ; 8·145
howitti, *McCoy* 1·82 ; 8·146
lineata, *Moore* 1·81
margaritacea, *Lmk.* 1·79 ; 9·101
moorei, *Lycett.* 1·81
nasuta, *Etheridge* 1·81
nobilis, *A.Ad.* 1·79
pectinata, *Lmk.* 1·78,82
semiundulata, *McCoy* 1·81 ; 8·145
strangei, *A.Ad.* 1·80
tubulifera, *Tate* 8·145*
uniophora, *Gray* 1·80
Trigonias and their distribution in Australia 1·77
Trigonias, jurassic 1·81
mesozoic 1·82
tertiary 1·81
Trigonocoelia insolita, *Sby.* 8·134
trigonophora, Hydrusa 22·97*
Ornix 24·21*
trigonopsis, Mytilicardia 22·87
Philobrya 22·87
Trigonothops flavofasciata, *Chaud.* 13·82 ; 16·19
lineata, *Dej.* 13·82
longiplaga, *Chaud.* 13·82
nigronotatus, *Chaud.* 19·137
plagiata, *Germ.* 13·82
trigonula, Miliolina 12·2 ; 13·163 ; 14·350
Triloculina 13·163
trigramma, Stibaroma 15·9*
Trilobita, cambrian 15·187 ; 22·1
from Ardrossan 2·xxix ; 13·11,12
from South Australia 7·76
Triloculina trigonula, *Lmk.* 13·163
trimaculata, Hesperilla 4·32* ; 6·182 ; 17·11
Trapezites 17·11
Tringa miles 22·164
trinodosa, Semicassis 11·167*
Triodia pungens, *R.Br.* 16·382
Trioza, *Förster* 22·8

Trioza multitudinea, *Tpr.* **22**·8
triphaenatella, Heliocausta **20**·4
Triphyllus intricatus, *Blackb.* **14**·122*
triplicata, Eglisia **13**·231*
Scalaria **13**·231*
Trichotropis **13**·188*
Triploca ligata, *Tate* **21**·6*
tripterus, Typhis **10**·93*
tripunctella, Pedois **24**·12
tripustulatus, Novius **19**·254*
triquetra,um, Anapa **9**·86 ; **21**·46
Dentalium **9**·193 ; **23**·266
Oenochroma **23**·152*
Verneuilina **12**·7
triramosa, Ischnoptera **17**·55 ; **18**·173
trisectum, Sisymbrium **22**·102
triseriatus, Astropecten **2**·92
trispinosa, Smittia **12**·28 ; **13**·7
Stigmodera **13**·156
trispora, Hemibela **18**·136
trissodesma, Pogonias (?) **18**·108*
tristaniae, Gracilaria **18**·130* ; **24**·20
Tristaria labralis, *Blackb.* **15**·30*
tristira, Turritella **17**·338*
tristis, Pterohelacus **10**·278
Tristomanthus elegans, *Bittner* **15**·192
trisulca, Lemma **1**·31
Tritaea ustalis, *Walk.* **16**·12
Triticum monococcum, *Linn.* **1**·50
spelta, *Linn.* **1**·50
turgidum, *Linn.* **1**·50
vulgare **1**·50
vulgare antiquorum **1**·50
Triton, synopsis of older tertiary species of **10**·116
Triton abbotti, *T. Wds.* **10**·117
annectans, *Tate* **10**·121*
armatus, *Tate* **10**·121*
australis, *Lmk.* **19**·101
barthelemyi, *Bernardi* **19**·102
bassi, *Ang.* **19**·102
bednalli, *Brazier* **19**·103
crassicostatus, *Tate* **10**·125*
cribrosus, *Tate* **10**·125*
cyphus, *Tate* **10**·119*
eburneus, *Rve.* **19**·103

Triton exaratus, *Rve.* **19**·103
fraterculus, *Dunker* **19**·102
gemmulatus, *Tate* **10**·126
gibbosus, *Brod.* **19**·103
gibbus, *Tate* **10**·118*
intercostalis, *Tate* **10**·121*
mimeticus, *Tate* **19**·88,102 ; **20**·221
minimum, *T.Wds.* non *Hutton* **10**·123
nodiferus, *Lmk.* **19**·101
oligostirus, *Tate* **10**·126*
ovoideus, *Tate* **10**·122*
prattii, *T.Wds.* **10**·115,117
protensis, *Tate* **10**·124*
quoyi, *Rve.* **10**·127 ; **19**·103
radialis, *Tate* **10**·118*
sauliae, *Rve.* **19**·101
sexcostatus, *Tate* **10**·127*
spengleri, *Lmk.* **19**·102
subdistortus, *Lmk.* **19**·102
tasmanicus, *Johnston* **10**·117,129
textilis, *Tate* **10**·120*
tortirostris, *Tate* **10**·123*
tumulosus, *Tate* **10**·122*
verrucosus, *Rve.* **19**·103
viperinum, *Kiener* non *Lmk.* **19**·103
waterhousei, *Ad. and Ang.* **19**·102
woodsii, *Tate* **10**·119*
Tritonidea fusiformis, *Verco* **20**·219*
tritoniformis. Urosalpinx **19**·101
Tritymba dasybathra, *Lower* **18**·110*
xanthocoma, *Lower* **18**·110*
Triumfetta winneckeana, *F.v.M.* **8**·10
Trivia, synopsis of older tertiary species of **13**·213
Trivia avellanoides, *McCoy* **13**·213
erugata, *Tate* **13**·214*
europaea, (*Montf.*), *T. Wds.* **13**·213
minima, *T.Wds.* **13**·213
pompholugota, *Tate* **13**·214*
trivialis. Fusus **23**·107*
trivittata,us, Crambus **2**·lxxiv
Loboptera **17**·36
Trochammina inflata, *Montagu* **13**·165
squamata. *Jones and Parker* **13**·165
Trochia abjecta, *Tate* **10**·114*
Trochidae of South Australia **9**·116

Trochidae, synonyms of 9·116
Trochita calyptraeformis, *Johnston* 17·332
turbinata, *T.Wds.* 17·333
Trochocochlea chloropoda, *Tate* 2·138*
Trochocyathus heterocostatus, *T.Wds.* 1·109* ; 3·li
Trochus adelaidae, *Phil.* 9·120
badius, *Wood* 21·43
ciliaris 17·200
Trochus conicus, *Gray* 9·117
dunkeri, *Koch* 9·121
lesueuri, *Fischer* 9·116
meyeri, *Phil.* 9·121
odontis, *Gray* 9·119
picturata 14·260
pulcherrimus, *Gray* 9·118
scabriusculus, *Fischer* 17·201
tiberianus, *Crosse* 21·43
Trogidae of South Australia 9·12
Trogodendron ephippium, *Boisd.* 14·303 ; 24·119
Trogoderma, synopsis of species of 14·129
Trogoderma adelaidae, *Blackb.* 14·125*
alpicola, *Blackb.* 14·124*
antipodum, *Blackb.* 14·128*
apicipenne, *Reitt.* 14·123
baldiense, *Blackb.* 14·127* ; 15·208
difficile, *Blackb.* 14·126*
eyrense, *Blackb.* 14·124*
froggatti, *Blackb.* 15·34*
lindense, *Blackb.* 14·125*
macleayi, *Blackb.* 14·126*
meyricki, *Blackb.* 14·128*
occidentale, *Blackb.* 14·127*
reitteri, *Blackb.* 15·207*
riguum, *Er.* 14·123
singulare, *Blackb.* 14·128*
varipes, *Blackb.* 15·208*
yorkense, *Blackb.* 14·127*
Trogophlaeus paludicola, *Blackb.* 10·49*
simplex, *Fauv.* 4·79
Trophon, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·109
Trophon anceps, *Tate* 10·112*
angustus, *Verco* 19·86*,98
assisi, *T.Wds.* 19·98
brazieri, *T.Wds.* 19·99
brevicaudatus, *Tate* 10·110*

Trophon clathratus, *Woods.* **19**·99
flindersi, *Ad. and Ang.* **19**·99
goldsteini, *T. Wds.* **19**·97
hypsellus, *Tate* **10**·111*
icosiphyllus, *Tate* **10**·110*
levis, *Verco* **19**·87*,100
littorinoides, *T. Wds.* **19**·100
mangelioides, *Tate* **10**·112*
monotropis, *Tate* **10**·111*
paivae, *Crosse* **2**·137 ; **19**·98
petterdi, *Brazier* **19**·99
polyphyllia, *T. Wds.* **10**·109
polyphyllus, *T. Wds.* **10**·109
propinqua, *T. Wds.* **19**·100
recurvus, *Koch* **19**·98
succinctus, *T. Wds.* **10**·109,158
torquatus, *Tate* **10**·110*
tumidus, *Petterd.* **19**·96
umbilicatus, *T. Wds.* **17**·198 ; **19**·96
Tropical South Australia, mollusca of **5**·47
Tropideres (?) **24**·150
Tropideres evanescens, *Blackb.* **24**·150*
Tropidorhynchus sordidus, *Gould* **22**·149
Troubridge Hill, glacial evidences at **24**·71
Trox augustae, *Blackb.* **15**·39*
castelnaui, *Lansb.* **16**·25
crotchi, *Har.* **19**·33
elderi, *Blackb.* **15**·37* ; **16**·25
eremita, *Blackb.* **15**·38*
euclensis, *Blackb.* **15**·39* ; **16**·25
gigas, *Har.* **9**·12 ; **15**·37
litigiosus, *Har.* **9**·13
quadriridens, *Blackb.* **15**·38*
scaber, *Linn.* **15**·40
strzeleckensis, *Blackb.* **19**·33*
tatei, *Blackb.* **16**·25*
velutinus, *Blackb.* **15**·40*
truncata, Epilampra **17**·61
Platyzosteria **17**·90
Truncatulina echinata, *Br.* **12**·13
echinata, var. laevigata, *Howchin* **12**·13*
haidingerii, *d'Orb.* **12**·13
lobatula, *W. and J.* **12**·13 ; **13**·167 ; **14**·352
margaritifera, var. adelaidensis, *Howchin* **14**·353*

Truncatulina refulgens, *Montf.* 13·167
reticulata, *Czjzek* 12·13
ungeriana, *d'Orb.* 12·13 ; 14·352
variabilis, *d'Orb.* 12·13
Trymalium wayae, *F.v.M. and Tate* 5·80*
tryoni, Eulima 24·96*
Tryphocharia frenchi, *Blackb.* 15·233*
mitchelli, *Hope* 15·56,233
tuba, Bicellaria 13·2
tubaria, Goniocidaris 5·74
tuberculatis, Pentagonaster 2·92
Tosia 2·92
tuberculata,us, Lichenaula 13·50
Phos 10·168*
Schizoporella, var. of hyalina, *Linn* 13·5
Spiriilina 12·11 ; 14·352
tuberculifrons, Storeus 23·167*
tuberculosa,us. Anthenia 2·90
Eriostemon 16·337
Tuberculosis. *See* Consumption.
tuberosum, Microstemma 6·175
tubigera, Cellepora 3·1
Tubiola micra, *Tryon* 23·221
susonis, *Tryon* 23·220
weldii, *Tryon* 23·219
tubulifera, Rhynchonella (?) 23·257*
Trigonia 8·145*
tubuliflorus, Aster 7·52
Tubulipora flabellaris 1·18
tuckeri, Bulimus 5·50
Stenogyra 5·50
Stipa 4·101*
Tudicola, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·159
Tudicola angulata, *Tate* 10·160*
costata, *Tate* 10·159*
turbinata, *Tate* 10·160*
Tuffaceous rocks of Central Australia 16·84
tulipa, Modiola 9·105
tumbyensis, Plectroscelis 20·63
tumida,us. Leucozonia 10·163*
Nucula 8·127
Ranella 19·104
Trophon 19·96
tumidiceps, Diabaticus 12·134*
tumidulus, Polyphrades 16·51*

tumulosus, Triton **10**·122*
tunicata, Corbula **9**·82
Tunicata of South Australia, bibliography of **1**·19
tunutatus, Falco **22**·167
turbatella, Phlocopola **20**·15
turbinata, Calyptropsis **17**·333
Marginella **1**·86
Trochita **17**·333
Tudicola **10**·160*
Turbo gruneri, *Phil.* **9**·125
jourdani, *Kiener* **17**·354
rutidoloma, *Tate* **17**·192*
turbo, Discorbina **12**·12 ; **13**·167
Turbonilla admiranda, *Tate and May* **24**·98*
beddomei, *Petterd* **22**·85
crenulifera, *Tate* **15**·126* ; **22**·85
erubescens, *Tate* **2**·137,138* ; **22**·84
festiva, *Ang.* **22**·84 ; **24**·98
varicifera, *Tate* **22**·85
turcipennis, Cylas **18**·164
Turdus cristatus, *Lewin* **22**·139
turgidum, Triticum **1**·50
TURNER, A. J. Descriptions of micro-lepidoptera from Moreton Bay. **18**·120
Descriptions of micro-lepidoptera from Queensland. **20**·1
Descriptions of new micro-lepidoptera from Queensland. **22**·200
New micro-lepidoptera, mostly from Queensland. **24**·6
Notes on Australian micro-lepidoptera. **22**·90 ; **23**·9
TURNER, E. F. and RENNIE, E. H. Note on a volcanic ash from the Island of Tanna, New Hebrides. **14**·256
On the poisonous constituents of Stephania hernandifolia. **17**·186
Turnix leucogaster **22**·184
velox, *North* **22**·159,184
Turricula apicitincta, *Verco* **20**·225*
turricula, Cancellaria **11**·156*
Rissoina **23**·243
Turritella **17**·334
Turritella grits of Ardrossan **2**·73,74
Turritella, synopsis of older tertiary species of **17**·335
Turritella acricula, *Tate* **17**·339*

Turritella acuta, *T.Wds.* 17·339
aldingae, *Tate* 2·73 ; 4·64 ; 5·45* ; 13·183 ; 17·336
atkinsoni, *Tate and May* 24·95*
cerithium, *Quoy and Gaimard* 21·42
conspicabilis, *Tate* 17·339*
gemmulata, *Tate* 17·338*
hallii, *Tate* 24·106*
murrayana, *Tate* 17·340*
oxyacris, *Tate* 21·41
pagodula, *Tate* 17·336*
platyspira, *T.Wds.* 17·341
runcinata, *Watson* 17·199
septifraga, *Tate* 17·336*
sturtii, *T.Wds.* 17·338
tristira, *Tate* 17·338*
warburtoni, *T.Wds.* 17·337
turritella. Bittium 21·42
Cerithidea 21·42
Cerithium 21·42
turritus. Epidromus 10·130*
Pentaceros 2·91
tweedensis, Paederus 23·22*
Tymbophora, *Meyr.* 13·56*
Tymbophora peltastis, *Meyr.* 13·56*
Tympanocryptis cephalus, *Günther* 16·168
lineatus, *Peters* 16·168
Typha angustifolia 1·31
Typhaea fumata, *Linn.* 10·205
typhicola, Scieropepla 13·68*
Typhis, synopsis of older tertiary species of 10·91
Typhis acanthopterus, *Tate* 10·92*
angasi, *Crosse* 19·95
disjunctus, *Tate* 10·92*
evaricosus, *Tate* 10·94*
hebetatus, *Hutton* 10·91
laciniatus, *Tate* 10·93*
mccoyii, *T.Wds.* 10·91
tripterus, *Tate* 10·93*
yatesi, *Crosse* 8·66 ; 19·97
Typhlopidae, Australian 21·25
Typhlops australis, *Gray* 21·26
bicolor, *Peters* 21·26
bituberculatus, *Peters* 4·139 ; 10·293
nigrescens, *Gray* 10·293

Typhlops pinguis, *Waite* 21·25*
sp. 16·175
typhlops, Notoryctes. *See* Notoryctes typhlops.
Typhocesis adspersa, *Blackb.* 19·59
typhopa, Microdes 21·50*
typica,us, Adamsia 19·101
Archaster 2·93
Macropus, var. of giganteus 15·18
var. of ruficollis 15·18
Ullmannite 4·55 ; 6·87
Uloma depressa, *Pasc.* 18·219
Ulomoides, *Blackb.* 10·274*
Ulomoides humeralis, *Blackb.* 10·274*
Ulrich's geological survey of South Australia 4·116
Ultimate aims of natural science 14·368
umbilica, Crepidula 17·333
umbilicata,us, Calyptropsis 17·333
Natica 21·41
Stigmaulax 21·41
Trophon 17·198 ; 19·96
umbilicatula, Nonionina 12·16
umbonata, Retepora, form of monilifera 13·6
umbonella, Metis 9·89
Tellina 9·89
umbratus, Pephricus 15·231*
Rhizobius 11·208*
Umbrella australiensis, *Cossmann* 21·20*
corticalis, *Tate* 11·65*
uncifera, Voluta 11·124*
uncinata, Cephalissa 9·129
Melaleuca, curative properties of 3·174
undalis, Hellula 16·13
undata, Petralia 13·5
undatella, Terebra 2·lxxii
Underground water. *See* Subterranean water.
undosa, Maroga 24·10
Miliolina 12·2 ; 13·163
undulata,us, Calyptraea 17·332*
Melopsittacus 22·170 ; 24·34
Pecten 15·136
Stigmodera 21·32
undulatella, Cryptolechia 13·47
Lichenaula 13·47 ; 18·91
undulivitta, Loboptera 17·37*
undulosa, Chione 9·93
Venus 9·93

ungeriana, Truncatulina **12**·13 ; **14**·352
unguiformis, Crepidula **17**·330
unicincta, Stigmodera **18**·143
unicolor, Apotrechus **15**·167
Ptilotis **22**·149
Stomiopera **22**·149
unicus, Heteronyx **24**·38*
unidentatus, Silvanus **10**·200
uniformis, Cydmaea **23**·148*
Haptoncura **14**·104*
Litochrus (?) **14**·98*
Syllitus **16**·197*
Tachys **10**·40*
Uniformity of type amongst Australian aborigines, factors producing **24**·176
unilineata, Gracilaria **18**·131*
Unio ambiguus, *Phil.* **9**·101 ; **11**·69
angasi, *Rve.* **5**·56
bednalli, *Tate* **5**·56*
cucumoides, *Lea* **14**·267
depressus, *Lmk.* **9**·101
evansi, *Ad. and Ang.* **9**·101
johnstoni, *Etheridge* **9**·153
mutabilis, *Lea* **9**·101
novae-hollandiae, *Gray* **14**·267
stuarti, *Ad. and Ang.* **3**·171 ; **5**·55 ; **9**·101
tamarensis, *Etheridge* **9**·153
vittatus, *Lea* **3**·171 ; **9**·101
Unionidae **9**·153
uniophora, Trigonia **1**·80
uniplica, Mitra **11**·138*
unipunctana, Maroga **13**·40
Tortrix **13**·40
Unity of nature **9**·292
universa, Orbulina **12**·11
University of Adelaide, mining engineering course at **2**·xviii,xxvii,xxix
univittatus, Tarsostenus **14**·303
Upland miocene, marine origin of **8**·58
of Cunningham **4**·68
of Mumno Para **3**·106,107
of South Australia **2**·lviii
Upper Aldinga series **1**·222
eocene of Cunningham **4**·67
murravian series **1**·123
tertiary, fauna of **7**·39

Uraba leucospila, *Turner* **23**·16*
Uranidae **2**·44
Uredineae **14**·55,56
Uredo angiosperma, *Thuem.* **14**·58
anguillariae, *Cke.* **14**·58
armillata, *Ludwig* **14**·58
clematidis, *Berk.* **14**·57
notabilis, *Ludwig* **14**·57,60*
rhagodiae, *Cke. and Mass.* **14**·58
spyridii, *Cke. and Mass.* **14**·58
urnalis, Brachyscelis **17**·274*
Uroaëtus audax, *Latham* **24**·34
Urocystis muelleriana, *Thun.* **13**·240
Uromyces digitatus, *Winter* **13**·240 ; **14**·56,60
fusisporus, *Cke. and Mass.* **14**·56
limosellae, *Ludwig* **13**·239 ; **14**·56
microtidis, *Cke.* **14**·56
tepperianus, *Sacc.* **12**·150* ; **13**·239 ; **14**·56,60
vesiculosus, *Winter* **14**·56
Uromycopsis limosellae, *Ludwig* **13**:239
Urosalpinx tritoniformis, *Blain.* **19**·101
Urostola, *Meyr.* **14**·198*
Urostola magica, *Meyr.* **14**·199*
Urostolidae, *Meyr.* **14**·198*
Useful minerals of Kangaroo Island **6**·127
Usneeae **16**·143
usta, Neso **22**·45*
ustalis, Tritaea **16**·12
Ustilagineae, Australian **12**·152 ; **14**·55
Ustilago australis, *Cke.* **14**·58
bromivora, (*Tul.*), *Winter* **14**·58
fimbristylis, *Berk.* **14**·59
marmorata, *Berk.* **14**·59
muelleriana, *Thuem.* **14**·58
segetum, (*Bulliard*), *Winter* **14**·58
solita, *Berk.* **14**·58
tepperi, *Ludwig* **12**·153*,155 ; **13**·240 ; **14**·59
utriculosa, (*Nees*), *Winter* **14**·58
ustulatus, Austrofusus **19**·105
Fusus **14**·257 ; **19**·105
Utricularia dichotoma, *Labillardière* **24**·48
utriculosa, Ustilago **14**·58
Utriculus apiculatus, *Tate* **2**·138*
Uvigerina angulosa, *Will.* **14**·352
canariensis, *d'Orb.* **12**·10
pygmaea, *d'Orb.* **12**·10

Uzucha, *Walk.* **13**·25
Uzucha humeralis, *Walk.* **13**·26
hypoxantha, *Lower* **18**·88*
vacuaria, Cephalissa **9**·129
Xanthorhoe **15**·13
vagans, Bubastes **15**·213*
Dendrocygna **22**·190
Hyperammina **8**·83
Leda **9**·188*
Scymnus **15**·248*
vagella, Homoeosoma **2**·lxxii
Vaginella eligmostoma, *Tate* **9**·195*; **23**·260
vaginoides, Solen **9**·82
Vaginulina legumen, *Linn.* **8**·91; **14**·351
linearis, *Mont.* **12**·9
valida,us, Caedicia **15**·89
Phacodes **14**·342*
Vallisneria caulescens, *Bailey and F.v.M.* **10**·302
valvularis, Miliolina **12**·2
valvulata,us, Discorbina **13**·167
Pentaceros **2**·91
vandepolli, Languria **17**·140
Vapour theory of the " red glow " **7**·56
vappa, Astropecten **2**·93
Varanidae of the Elder Exploring Expedition **16**·169
Varanus gouldii, *Gray* **16**·169
punctatus, *Gray* **16**·170
warburtonensis, *Zietz* **23**·208*
vardoni, Surcula **23**·108*
variabilis, Anapa **9**·172*
Arsipoda **20**.55*
Bothrideres **10**·196*
Hyphaeria **16**·180*
Nephogenes **20**·22*
Paropsis **16**·202
Storeus **23**·163*
Truncatulina **12**·13
Venus **9**·93
Variability as a factor in evolution **24**·178
varians, Edusa **14**·144*
Ethas **18**·156*
Lamprina **6**·173
Natica **17**·322*
Odontostomia **24**·97*
Variation in species of plants during 5,000 years **1**·49

Variation of the compass in South Australia 7·54
varicifera,us, Cancellaria 11·155
Phos (?) 10·169*
Turbonilla 22·85
varicolor, Aulicus 24·124
Egleis 15·238
varicorne,is, Cryptobium 10·68*
Lithocharis 14·72*
varicosa,us, Cantharus 10·166*
Mitra 11·138*
variegata,um,us, Aphanasium 16·196*
Arsipoda 20·54
Bebius 15·64*
Gehyra 16·161
Hypostigmodera 15·215*
Metabasis 14·304*
Monolepta 20·94*
Paropsis 18·233*
Phasianella 17·200 ; 21·43
Selenurus 15·220*
Storeus 23·186
variolaria, Nummulites 12·16,19
variolicollis, Horonotus 19·40 ; 20·253
Palmerstonia 20·253
variolosa, Polyzosteria 17·83
varipes, Opilo 24·120
Plectroscelis 20·61*
Scymnodes, var. of koebelei, *Blackb.* 15·243*
Scymnus 19·252
Trogoderma 15·208*
varius, Anthrenus 14·132
Vascular cryptogams of South Australia 3·46 ; 12·67
vassali, Pliolampas 15·193
Pygorhynchus 14·275 ; 15·193
Vegetable exudations collected by the Elder Exploring Expedition 16·1
vegrandis, Desiantha 23·138*
velata, Oides 20·82*
Velleya connata, *F.v.M.* 16·372
discophora, *F.v.M.* 16·372
vellida, Juno 5·34
Junonia 17·5,284 ; 18·115
Junonsia 4·28
velox, Hemipodius 22·159
Turnix 22·159,184

velutinus, Ricinocarpus **16**·342
Trox **15**·40*
Venereal diseases among aborigines of North Australia **5**·9
veneriformis, Saxicava **21**·44
Venerupis carditoides, *Lmk.* **9**·90
crebrelamellata, *Tate* **9**·66*,90
crenata, *Lmk.* **9**·90
cumingi, *Desh.* **9**·90
distans, *Lmk.* **9**·89
exotica, *Lmk.* **9**·89
iridescens, *Tate* **11**·61*
mitis, *Desh.* **9**·90
obesa, *Desh.* **9**·90
paupertina, *Tate* **9**·162*
reticulata, *T. Wds.* **9**·90
venosa, Cyclura **2**·lxxiv
Ventilation of sewers **6**·54
Ventilation of sewers, Clark's system of **6**·56
government system of **6**·57
Haslam's system of **6**·58
ventrale,is, Belus **16**·182*
Dicrochile **14**·65*
Gallinula **22**·161
Microtribonyx **22**·161
Philonthus **10**·48
Rhizobius **11**·203
Sisyrium **15**·59* ; **23**·92
Tribonyx **22**·161
ventricosa,us, Catenicella **12**·25 ; **13**·6
Marginella **1**·94
Schizaster **5**·75 ; **14**·277,281
Venus allporti, *T. Wds.* **9**·154
aphrodina, *Lmk.* **9**·92
aphrodinoides, *Lmk.* **9**·92
australis, *Sby.* **9**·91
conularis, *Lmk.* **9**·92
costulata, *Gray* **9**·91
humphreyi, *Don.* **9**·91
laevigata, *Sby.* **9**·93
lagopus, *Lmk.* **9**·91
lamellata, *Lmk.* **9**·91
nitida, *Quoy and Gaimard* **9**·92
peroni, *Lmk.* **9**·92
scalarina, *Lmk.* **9**·92

Venus striatissima, *Sby.* **14**·266
strigosa, *Lmk.* **9**·92
tiara, *Dillwyn* **9**·91
undulosa, *Lmk.* **9**·93
variabilis, *Sby.* **9**·93
venusta, Rissoia **23**·236
venustula, Melania **5**·53
Thallis (?) **19**·229*
veranioides, Coelophora **18**·239*
verax, Stigmodera **24**·41
verbascifolia, Lachnostachys **16**·375
Verbena officinalis, *Linn.* **6**·174
Verbenaceae from Arnheim's Land **6**·33
Verco, J. C. Descriptions of new species of marine mollusca of South Australia. **19**·84 ; **20**·217
Revision of the recent gasteropods of South Australia. **19**·94
South Australian statistics of consumption. **2**·xxiii,11
verconis, Acanthochites **22**·217*
Chiton **22**·215*
Leda **14**·264*,268
Voluta **15**·125*
Vermetus arenarius, *Quoy and Gaimard* **21**·41
cariniferus **1**·27
conohelix, *T. Wds.* **17**·343
novae-hollandiae, *Rousseau* **21**·41
Vermicella annulata, *Gray* **4**·139 ; **10**·295
bertholdi, *Jan.* **10**·295,300
fasciata, *Stirling* **16**·175*
verna, Cisseis **14**·299*
Melobasis **10**·239,240
Verneuilina polystropha, *Reuss* **8**·89 ; **12**·7
pygmaea, *Egger* **12**·8
tricarinata, *d'Orb.* **12**·7
triquetra, *Münst.* **12**·7
verreauxi, Gammarus **1**·26
Rhopaea **10**·210
verriculata, Polystomella **12**·16
verrucata, Neritodes **9**·137
verrucosa,us, Callitris **16**·8
Paracaedicia **15**·104
Triton **19**·103
verruculosa, Nodosaria **14**·351
versicolor, Chalcopterus **23**·42
Hemimactra **9**·64*,84 ; **21**·46

versicolor, Mactra 9·84
Ptilosclera 22·132
Trichoglossus 22·132
Vertebralina insignis, *Brady* 12·5
Vertebrata of the Elder Exploring Expedition 16·154
Verticordia pectinata, *Tate* 9·150*
rennieana, *F.v.M. and Tate* 16·354*
rhomboidea, *Tate* 9·149*
vertumaria, Iodis 9·134
vesicaria,um, Atriplex 8·25 ; 22·105
Vesicularia bilateralis, *MacG.* 12·30
vesicularis, Discorbina 12·12 ; 13·167
Gypsina 12·14
Uromyces 14·56
vesiculosa, Semele 9·169*
Vespidae 2·50
vestigialis, Symphyletes 16·199
vestita, Apolyta 17·45
Blatta 18·172
veternosa, Hypocilibe 24·140*
vexillum, Ranella 19·104
vibex, Telephorus 10·261*
vicissata, Larentia 9·130
Xanthorhoe 15·14
Victor Harbour Coal Company's bore 21·64
Victoria, blattariae of 19·146
eocene fossils of 17·218
rocks of 17·204
fresh-water pulmonifera of 4·76
gastropoda of 4·71 ; 11·60
geographical relations of the pulmoniferous mollusca of 4·71
hydatid disease in 6·9
igneous rocks of 11·33
lava flows of 11·33
marine tertiaries of 17·203
tertiary gastropoda of 17·205 ; 19·108
miocene fossils of 4·149
rocks of 17·216
mollusca of 11·60
pleiocene of 17·217
terrestrial pulmonifera of 4·75
tertiary strata of 11·30
volcanic cones of 11·58
Victoria Desert tribe 16·270

victoriae, Aphodius **21**·88*
Callista **9**·94
Cardium **9**·151*
Cryptamorpha **10**·199*
Heterocerus **14**·133*
Hopatrum **18**·218*
Lacon **24**·49
Pachygastra **21**·90*
Scymnus, var.(?) of flavifrons, *Blackb.* **11**·196*
Tapes **9**·91
Victorian Alps, geology of the **6**·35
proteaceae of **6**·35
Victorian miocene **2**·lxxv
Victorian standard yard, verification of **9**·25
victoriensis, Atractocerus **14**·306*
Bothrideres **14**·117*
Chartopteryx **15**·226*
Choleva **14**·88*
Cis **14**·308*
Haptoncura **14**·103*
Lathrobium **14**·71*
Longitarsus **20**·76*
Macratria **14**·336*
Olibrus **14**·101*
Platydema **17**·297*
Scymnus **15**·245*
Stigmodera **13**·152*; **24**·41
Trichananca **14**·341*
vidua, Xylopertha **16**·39
vigilans, Stigmodera **24**·42
vilardeboana, Discorbina **12**·12
vilis, Hypharpax **19**·137
villosa, Cyphella **13**·239
Kochia **8**·24; **20**·106
villosata, Microdes **9**·126
villosula, Capsella **16**·335*
vinaria, Aenochromia **9**·132
Monoctenia **15**·8
vincentiana, Adeorbis **3**·xlix
Magellania **23**·253
Mitra **20**·223*
Tellina **14**·262,266
Waldheimia **3**·154*
vincentinus, Echinobrissus **14**·276,280*
vincta, Columbella **17**·190*,199

vincta, Mitra 17·199
Mitrella 17·190*,199
Vincularia maorica 1·18
Vine, absence of sugar from berries recovered from ancient Egyptian tombs 1·53
Vine in ancient Egypt 1·53
vinosa,us, Limnaea 5·51
Melanterius 16·194
violacea, Polycarpaea 21·70
Tmesidera 23·62
Zonitis 23·62
viperinum, Triton 19·103
virgata, Nenenia 21·38*
Tellina 15·133
Virgulina schreibersiana, *Czjzek* 13·166
viridicincta, Stigmodera 24·44
viridicollis, Edusa 23·99
viridicolor, Polyzosteria 19·157
viridiflora, Correa, var. of speciosa 7·50
viridiobscura, Melobasis 13·146
viridis, Allelidea 14·302*
Neorupilia 11·177*
viridisquama, Misophrice 23·155*
viridissima,us, Aulicus 24·124
Dictyota 15·97
viridulus, Lepidurus 2·xix,136*
viscidula, Pultenaea 7·69*
viscosa, Dodonaea 8·22
vitiata, Misophrice 23·155*
vitiensis, Palaminus 19·204
vitrea, Phyllodromia 17·42
Sanguinolaria 9·87
vitreoides, Fusus 10·132
Terebratula 3·144 ; 23·250
vittata,um,us, Bothrideres 10·198
Desiantha 17·304*
Melobasis 10·242*
Metriorhynchus 10·258*
Paryzeta 18·151*
Pterostylis 4·100
Sisyrium 23·92
Sisyrium, var. of stigmosum, *Pasc.* 15·58
Stigmodera 16·36
Unio 3·171 ; 9·101
Vitularia curtansata, *Tate* 10·114*

Vivianite 6·86
vividus, Chalcopterus 23·42
Vivipara dimidiata, *E. A. Smith* 5·54
kingii, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·54
suprafasciata, *Tryon* 5·54
waterhousei, *Ad. and Ang.* 5·54
vixumbilicata,us, Euchelus 17·196*,201
Natica 17·320
Vocabulary of the Aggrakundi 19·16
of the Andijirigna 16·313
of the Awarra 19·15
of the Blyth Range tribe 16·318
of the coastal tribes of South-West Australia 16·329
of the Diyeri 16·313
of the Everard Range tribe 16·317
of the Fraser Range natives 16·320
of the Gulf of Carpentaria tribes 17·227
of the Hampton Plains natives 16·325
of the Katherine natives 19·17
of the Knutsford natives 16·327
of the Lake Hope natives 16·313
of the Larrakiya 19·7
of the MacDonnell Ranges natives 14·37
of the Murchison tribes 16·328
of the Wangarabunna tribe 16·313
of the Wulnar 19·15
of the Yolla natives 16·327
of the Yunga natives 16·325
Vola laticostata, *Ang.* 9·108
Volcanic ash from the Island of Tanna, New Hebrides 14·256
bombs. *See* Obsidian bombs.
cones of Victoria. 11·58
dust 7·19
rocks of Central Australia 16·84
Volcanoes of the South-East 2·lxix
volubilis, Claytonia 22·104
Volucellidae 2·59
Voluta, synopsis of older tertiary species of 11·119
Voluta adcoeki, *Tate* 11·04*
agnewi, *Johnston* 11·126
allporti, *Johnston* 11·130
alticostata, *Tate* 11·122*
ancilloides, *Tate* 11·126*
anti-cingulata, *McCoy* 11·133

Voluta antiscalaris, *Johnston* **11**·133
McCoy **11**·133
capitata, *Tate* **11**·127*
cathedralis, *Tate* **11**·131*
conoidea, *Tate* **11**·125*
costellifera, *Tate* **11**·131*
crassilabrum, *Tate* **11**·128*
cribrosa, *Tate* **11**·129*
ellipsoidea, *Tate* **11**·127*
hannafordi, *McCoy* **11**·121
heptagonalis, *Tate* **11**·121*
limbata, *Tate* **11**·125*
lintea, *Tate* **11**·129*
lirata, *Johnston* **11**·130
mccoyi, *T.Wds.* **11**·126
macdonaldi, *Tate* **11**·123*
macroptera, *McCoy* **11**·124
masoni, *Tate* **11**·128*
mortoni, *Tate* **11**·124*
pagodoides, *Tate* **11**·132*
polita, *Tate* **11**·127*
protorhysa, *Tate* **11**·126*
pseudo-lirata, *Tate* **11**·131*
sarissa, *Tate* **11**·129*
stephensi, *Johnston* **11**·122
strophodon, *McCoy* **11**·134
tabulata, *Tate* **11**·132*
tateana, *Johnston* **11**·132
translucida, *Verco* **20**·217*
uncifera, *Tate* **11**·124*
verconis, *Tate* **15**·125*
weldii **11**·134
Volutilithes antispinosus, *Tate* **23**·107*
Volvaria ficoides, *Hutton* **1**·95
Volvulella inflatior, *Cossm.* **21**·9*
tatei, *Cossm.* **21**·8*
vulgare,is, Citrullus **1**·54
Triticum **1**·50
vulnerans, Doratifera **4**·142
Limatodes **4**·142
vulpecula, Trichosurus **16**·154
Vulsella laevigata, *Tate* **8**·122*; **23**·276
limaeformis, *Rve.* **9**·107
ovata, *Lmk.* **9**·107; **21**·49
rudis, *Rve.* **9**·107
tasmanica, *Rve.* **9**·107

vulsellatus, Malleus 9·107 ; 21·49
WAITE, EDGAR R. Notes on Australian typhlopidae. 21·25
Wakefield plains 8·1
Wakefield, valley of the 4·37
Waldheimia concentrica, *Hutton* 23·252
corioensis, *McCoy* 3·156,161
crouchii, *T.Wds.* 3·153
divaricata, *Tate* 3·149*
fimbriata, *Tate* 3·150*
flavescens, *Lmk.* 3·xxxii ; 9·110
furcata, *Tate* 3·148*
gambierensis 1·36
garibaldina, *Davidson* 1·36 ; 3·146
grandis, *Woods* 1·36 ; 3·152
gravida, *Hutton* 23·253
insolita, *Tate* 3·151* ; 23·254
insoluta, *Tate* 2·109
johnstoniana, *Tate* 3·151*
macleani, *Tate* 3·153*
pectoralis, *Tate* 3·157*
sufflata, *Tate* 3·157*
tapirina, *Hutton* 23·253
tateana, *T.Wds.* 3·150
taylori, *Etheridge* 1·36 ; 3·155
triangulare, *Hutton* 23·253
vincentiana, *Tate* 3·154*
Walker's Creek series 18·198
Wallabies, South Australian 15·18
wallacei, Calodema 20·35
Wangarabunna tribe, vocabulary of 16·313
Wangeyanna Springs 9·42
wannonensis, Cancellaria 11·156*
Warburton, *Colonel* Egerton, death of 13·252
Warburton, *Major*, and exploration of the country at the Head of the Great Australian Bight 2·96
Warburton River, fossil reptilian remains from 23·208
geological sections near 4·147
Warburton Springs 9·43
warburtonensis, Varanus 23·208*
warburtoni, Turritella 17·337
Warooka, glacial evidences at 24·75
Warrina to Cootanoorina, list of minerals 16·102
physical features 16·75
to Everard Range, geological summary 16·75

Warrnambool, eocene of **17**·215
Water and food supply of aborigines **5**·12 ; **14**·231 ; **16**·253
Water of Anna Creek well, analysis of **9**·53
of Deep well, analysis of **9**·52
of Douglass well, analysis of **9**·52
of Dry Creek bore, analysis of **13**·179
of Kent Town bore, analysis of **5**·43
of Kitchen bore, analysis of **9**·52
of Mount Margaret spring, analysis of **9**·52
of springs near Mount Margaret, analysis of **9**·51
of Stirling North bore, analysis of **5**·101
of Tom's well, analysis of **9**·53
of Wool-wash bore **9**·52
Water-supply for the Broken Hill mines **14**·200
near Gawler **5**·67
of Munno Para **2**·62
of natives of Central Australia **16**·253
Water-supply, subterranean. *See* Subterranean water-supply.
Waterhouse, F. G., and the botany of Kangaroo Island **6**·133
waterhousei, Hydrocanthus **10**·65*
Oodes **19**·137
Paludina **5**·54
Triton **19**·102
Vivipara **5**·54
Water-melon a native of Africa **1**·54
Waters, Arthur W. On fossil chilostomatous bryozoa from Mount Gambier. **5**·97
watsoni, Calycothrix **16**·355*
Goodenia **16**·371*
watti, Hadra **18**·192*
Wattle bark, medicinal uses of **3**·xv
Wattle Flat, glacial evidences at **21**·65
Wavellite **6**·93
wayae, Trymalium **5**·80*
wayi, Smerinthus (?) **5**·29* ; **6**·182
Trymalium **5**·80
Weapons, implements, and utensils of aborigines **2**·86 ; **5**·12 ; **16**·268,280,285 ; **22**·234
Weapons of aborigines of North Australia **5**·12
Weather forecasting for South Australia **8**·67
Wedge, use of, by the natives of the Great Barrier plain **22**·234
[Wehl, *Miss*]. List of fungi collected near Lake Bonney. **11**·217

Wehlia thryptomenoides, *F.v.M.* **16**·356
Weight, standards of **9**·27
Weismann's theory of heredity **13**·257
Welcome Springs **9**·41
weldi, Cirsonella **23**·219
Cyclostrema **23**·219
Tubiola **23**·219
Voluta **11**·134
Wellington, geological sections about **4**·144
Wells, L. A. Schedules of latitudes and longitudes of camping places [of the Elder Exploring Expedition]. **16**·139
wentworthi, Marginella **1**·92
wesselensis, Helix **5**·50
Western Australia, carboniferous foraminifera of **19**·194
Whales, South Australian **13**·8
Whirlwinds, theory of **1**·99
whitei, Egernia **16**·170
Opilo **24**·120
whittakeri, Drosera, colouring matter of **10**·72
Whittell, H. T. [Influence of micro-organisms in producing infectious diseases]: presidential address, 1884. **7**·85
Notes of the dissection of a compound ascidian found in St. Vincent's Gulf. **6**·43
On the effect of deep drainage on the rate of mortality in Adelaide and suburbs. **11**·9
whittelli, Scymnus **15**·247*
Thairopora **12**·27
Whitworth's plugs **9**·26
Wickersheimer's preservative fluid **3**·191
Will : the effect of physical forces acting on the brain **2**·xxv i
willemoesi, Megerlia **9**·110
William Spring **9**·45
William Well, fossil microzoa from **9**·53
williamshousei, Migerlia **9**·222
willsi, Eremophila **8**·13 ; **16**·376
Willunga, lower cambrian rocks near **21**·85
wilpenensis, Hadra **18**·193*
Wilson, C. A. New species of the family proclotupidae. **5**·106
Wilson, C. A., death of **7**·83
Wilson, J. T. On the myology of Notoryctes typhlops ; with comparative notes. **18**·3
Wilson, John, death of **20**·267

wilsoni, Cassidaria **11**·169*
Lobiger **11**·66*
Wilyuru **16**·277
wimmerae, Stigmodera **13**·151*
Wind as an agent of transport **2**·60
WINNECKE, CHARLES. Plants collected in Central Australia. **8**·10
Plants collected near Stuart's Range, 1885. **8**·160
winneckeana, Hadra **18**·194*
Triumfetta **8**·10
Winter-flowering state of Hypoxis pusilla **5**·76
winteri, Marginella **1**·94*
wintlei, Natica **17**·319,322
Winulta to Curramulka, lower cambrian of **21**·82
Wire gauges **9**·26
Wirrialpa, section of strata traversed by bore at **5**·99
Witchcraft among aborigines. *See* Superstitions of aborigines.
Wodongia, *Tpr.* **19**·155*
Wodongia lunata, *Tpr.* **19**·156*
Wogites **17**·254
WOODS, J. D. Aborigines of South Australia. **2**·xxi,81
WOODS, J. E. TENISON. List of Australian star-fishes. **2**·89
On some fossil corals from Aldinga. **1**·104
On some new corals from the Australian tertiaries. **3**·xxx,99
On some recent and fossil species of Australian selenariadae. **3**·1
Woods, J. E. Tenison, death of **13**·253
Woods Creek, glacial evidences at **21**·64
Woods's geological survey of South Australia **4**·115
woodsi, Bela **10**·147
Cylichna **21**·16
Echinus **2**·108,109
Hemipatagus **14**·278
Leda **8**·133*
Marginella **1**·94*
Psammechinus **14**·274; **15**·191
Roxania **21**·16*
Serialaria **3**·1
Styphelia **7**·52,79
Terebratella **3**·161*; **23**·255
Thairopora **12**·27; **13**·7
Triton **10**·119*

woodsiana, Megasella 3·163* ; 23·256
woodvillense, Cryptorhopalum 14·130*
Woodward, Henry. Notes on some mesozoic plant remains from South Australia. 8·163
woodwardi, Frondicularia 19·197*
Wool-wash bore, analysis of water of 9·52
wormbetensis, Ditrypa 13·183
Worturpa, melonite from 23·211
Wragge, Clement E. Remarks on the red glow. 7·17
Scientific observations made during the voyage of the *Maranoa* from London to Adelaide, 1883. 9·201
wrighti, Eupatagus 14·278
Wulfenite found near Quorn 7·80
Wulnar, vocabulary of the 19·15
wyvillei, Terebratula 14·269
Xanthagrion erythroneurum, *Selys* 23·8
xantharcha, Darala 14·191*
xanthastis, Gelechia 20·168*
Monoctenia (?) 18·85*
Xantheros, *Fairm.* 18·208
xanthiella, Philobota 20·23
xanthocephala, Eulechria 17·177*
xanthocoma, Tritymba 18·110*
xanthocrossa, Epicompsa 9·138
Xantholini 4·82
Xantholinus, synopsis of species of 4·82
Xantholinus chalcopterus, *Er.* 4·84*
chloropterus, *Er.* 4·84*
erythropterus, *Er.* 4·83*
phaenicopterus, *Er.* 4·83*
socius, *Fauv.* 4·85* ; 10·190
xanthomelas, Termessa 15·6*
Xanthophoea filiformis, *Blackb.* 17·294*
satelles, *Blackb.* 17·294*
xanthopleura, Tigrioides 23·10*
xanthopus, Petrogale 15·19
Xanthorhoe extensata, *Walk.* 15·14
heliacaria, *Gn.* 15·14
hyperythra, *Lower* 15·12*
paradelpha, *Lower* 15·11*
pelochroa, *Lower* 18·80*
platydesma, *Lower* 18·79*
subidaria, *Gn.* 15·13
vacuaria, *Gn.*

Xanthorhoe vicissitata, *Gn.* 15·14
xanthospila, *Lower* 15·13*
Xanthorrhoea preissii, *Endl.* 16·8,379
xanthosoma, Hydrusa 22·93*
xanthospila, Xanthorhoe 15·13*
xanthura, Rhizobius 11·205
Xeda magistra, *Blackb.* 18·153*
notabilis, *Blackb.* 18·153*
Xenica achanta, *Don.* 17·4,283 ; 18·115
klugii, *Guérin* 4·28 ; 5·35 ; 17·4
Xenidia bizonata, *Blackb.* 20·43*
melancholica, *Blackb.* 20·43*
picticornis, *Blackb.* 20·42*
Xenomusa tetramera, *Lower* 18·82*
Xenorhynchus australis 22·188
Xerophila leucopsis 22·178
sp. 24·26
Xeroscopa philonephes, *Meyr.* 16·13
xipheres, Philobota 20·23*
Xuthea (?) formosa, *Blackb.* 20·77*
xuthocoma, Macrobathra 20·32
xylochroa, Nephogenes 17·179*
xyloglypta, Thrypticodes 23·18
xylogramma, Scaphidriotis 23·14*
Xylomelum pyriforme, *Knight* 12·58
Xylopertha canina, *Blackb.* 17·131*
hirticollis, *Blackb.* 21·92*
vidua, *Blackb.* 16·39
Xylophagas 12·41
xylophanes, Gracilaria 18·123*
Xylopodium australe, *Berk.* 14·59
Xylopterella, Eulechria 20·10.33
xylorycta, *Meyr.* 13·57*
Xylorycta, synopsis of species of 13·58
Xylorycta acrochroa, *Turner* 24·8*
argentella, *Walk.* 13·60
assimilis, *Turner* 24·7*
candescens, *Lower* 20·163*
chionoptera, *Lower* 17·173*
cosmopis, *Meyr.* 13·60*
epigramma, *Meyr.* 18·91
homoleuca, *Lower* 18·91*
leucophanes, *Lower* 15·17*
luteotactella, *Walk.* 13·61
ophiogramma, *Meyr.* 13·58*
orectis, *Meyr.* 13·60*

Xyloryeta porphyrinella, *Walk.* 18·91
sigmophora, *Lower* 18·92*
strigata, *Lw.* 13·59
synaula, *Meyr.* 13·59*
Xyloryctidae 13·23 ; 24·6
Xyloryctidae, synopsis of genera of 13·24
Xylotrogus brunneus, *Steph.* 10·265
Xynedria interioris 20·248
Xynotropis, *Blackb.* 24·152*
Xynotropis micans, *Blackb.* 24·152*
Xysmatodona lenceres, *Turner* 24·18*
pelochra, *Meyr.* 24·18
polymeres, *Turner* 24·18*
yahlensis, Pecten 8·110 ; 23·272
Pseudamussium 23·272
Yam Creek, diprotodon remains at 13·245
Yankalilla, glacial evidences at 21·61
Yanwilli 16·5
Yarcowie 5·73
yarrensis, Scymnus 19·253*
Tachys 15·20*
yatesi, Clanculus 21·43
Typhis 8·66 ; 19·97
Yellow Cliff, glacial evidences at 21·68
Yellow Waterhole Lake 9·45
Yerupa 16·277
Yilbar 16·285
Yolla natives, vocabulary of 16·327
Yorkeica, *Blackb.* 23·90*
Yorkeica marmorea, *Blackb.* 23·90*
yorkense,is, Aphodius 15·209*
Columbella 21·41
Neso 22·46*
Trogoderma 14·127*
Zonitis 23·68*
Yorke's Peninsula, evidences of extinct glacial action in 24·71
native plants of 3·xxv
tertiary deposits of 2·li
Yorketown, glacial evidences at 24·78
Young, J. L., death of 4·164
Ypsolophus dryinodes, *Lower* 21·58*
Yunga tribe 16·281
Yunga tribe, vocabulary of 16·325
Zauclophora, *Turner* 24·8*
Zauclophora pelodes, *Turner* 24·9*

zealandica, Limopsis **8**·134
Zebinella elegantula, *Ang.* **23**·242
Zeidora. *See* Zidora.
Zemira australis, *Sby.* **10**·164
praecursoria, *Tate* **10**·163*
Zenatiopsis, *Tate* **2**·129*
Zenatiopsis angustata, *Tate* **2**·129* ; **9**·172
Zenithicola crassus, *Newm.* **14**·303
sosius, *Chevr.* **14**·303 ; **16**·38
Zermizinga indocilisaria, *Walk.* **9**·136
Zetobora, *Burm.* **17**·117,118
Zetobora antica, *Walk.* **17**·118 ; **19**·166
granicollis, *Sauss.* **17**·119 ; **18**·186 ; **19**·156
Zeuzera eucalypti **4**·141
zeylanica, Pinna **9**·107
ziczac, Amphihelia **1**·111*
Zidora in Australian waters **18**·118
Zidora legrandi, *Tate* **18**·118*
lodderae, *Tate and May* **24**·101*
tasmanica, *Hedley* **24**·101
Zietz, A. H. C. Description of a new species of Acanthiza, A. tenuirostris. **24**·112
Descriptions of new species of South Australian crustaceans **10**·298
List of ophidia of South Australia. **10**·293,300
List of South Australian species of kangaroos and wallabies. **15**·18
List of the whales and dolphins of the South Australian coast, in the Public Museum, Adelaide. **13**·8
Note on Carcharias hemiodon as an Australian species. **10**·303
Notes on some rare varieties of South Australian snakes. **10**·300
Notes upon some fossil reptilian remains from the Warburton River near Lake Eyre. **23**·208
Zietz, A. H. C. and Stirling, E. C. Genyornis newtoni, a fossil struthious bird from Lake Callabonna, South Australia. **20**·191
Preliminary notes on Genyornis newtoni, a new genus and species of fossil struthious bird found at Lake Callabonna, South Australia. **20**·171
Preliminary notes on Phascolonus gigas, *Owen* (Phascolomys (Phascolonus) gigas, *Owen*), and its identity with Sceparnodon ramsayi, *Owen*. **23**·123

zietzi, Adeonellopsis 12·27*
Ananca 19·55* ; 23·79
Ataenius 19·32*
Cestrinus 18·212*
Lacon 19·48*
Notoberosus 19·30*
Oxacis 23·79
Paratemnopteryx 19·20*
Paropsis 18·236*
Pogonus 19·127*
Zietzia, *Blackb.* 18·205*
Zietzia geologa, *Blackb.* 18·206*
Zinc 6·86
Zinc blende 6·86
Zitna balteata, *Walk.* 24·7
zitteli, Amussium 23·272
Pecten 8·115
Zitua balteata, *Walk.* 13·38
Zizyphinus meyeri, *Phil.* 9·121
Zoantharia, cambrian 15·188
Zodiacal light 7·60 ; 16·117
zonaea, Chlenias 9·140
zonalis, Psammobia 9·87
zonarius, Barnardius 24·34
Platycercus 22·170
zonata,us, Chalcopterus 23·46*
Platyzosteria 17·94 ; 18·180
Tarsostenus 24·138
Zonitis, synopsis of species of 23·63
Zonitis andersoni, *Blackb.* 12·142*
aspericeps, *Blackb.* 12·141* ; 23·69
brevicornis, *Blackb.* 12·143*
carpentariae, *Blackb.* 23·68*
cowleyi, *Blackb.* 23·65*
cyanipennis, *Pasc.* 12·144
cylindracea, *Fairm.* 23·61
flaviceps, *Waterh.* 23·62
flavicrus, *Fairm.* 23·62
gloriosa, *Blackb.* 12·147*
helmsi, *Blackb.* 16·46*
indagacea, *Fairm.* 23·62
janthinipennis, *Fairm.* 23·62
limbipennis, *Fairm.* 23·62
longipalpis, *Blackb.* 23·67*
murrayi, *Blackb.* 12·146*

nigro-aenea, *Fairm.* **12**·141 ; **23**·62
pallida, *Macl.* **23**·61
queenslandica, *Blackb.* **23**·66*
rugata, *Fairm.* **23**·62
rustica, *Blackb.* **12**·145*
semirufa, *Fairm.* **23**·62
subrugata, *Blackb.* **23**·66*
violacea, *Hope* **23**·62
yorkensis, *Blackb.* **23**·68*
Zonopetala, *Meyr.* **18**·138
Zonopetala clerota, *Meyr.* **18**·138
decisana, *Walk.* **18**·138
divisella, *Walk.* **18**·138 ; **20**·33
glauconephala, *Meyr.* **18**·138
quadripustulella, *Walk.* **18**·138
stenoptera, *Lower* **17**·177*
zygophora, *Lower* **18**·95*
zonophanes, Termessa **15**·7
Zonops, *Turner* **24**·17*
Zonops heteroleuca, *Turner* **24**·17*
zonospila, Bombyx **17**·150*
zonoteles, Oxythecta **20**·34
Zoology about Franklin Harbour **4**·138
of the Bunda plateau **2**·124
Zostera nana **4**·1
zosterifolia, Amphibolis **4**·2
Zosterops gouldi **22**·182
Zulus, ethnology of the **4**·158
Zygaena annulata **22**·98
Zygaenidae **2**·lxxii
zygophora, Selidosema **17**·289*
Zonopetala (?) **18**·95*
zygophylloides, Aizoon **24**·83
Zygophyllum **23**·289
Zygophyllum ammophilum **24**·82
fruticulosum, *deCand.* **8**·22 ; **16**·337
howittii, *F.v.M.* **8**·10
humillimum, *Koch* **24**·82
hybridum, *Tate* **23**·291*
kochii, *Tate* **23**·291*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
506SOU C003
TRANSACTIONS.
1-24 INDEX 1877-1900
3 0112 009772010